DECEMBER 2009

Marketing Research Review

New qual tools put researchers up close

Add rigor to your mixed-method projects

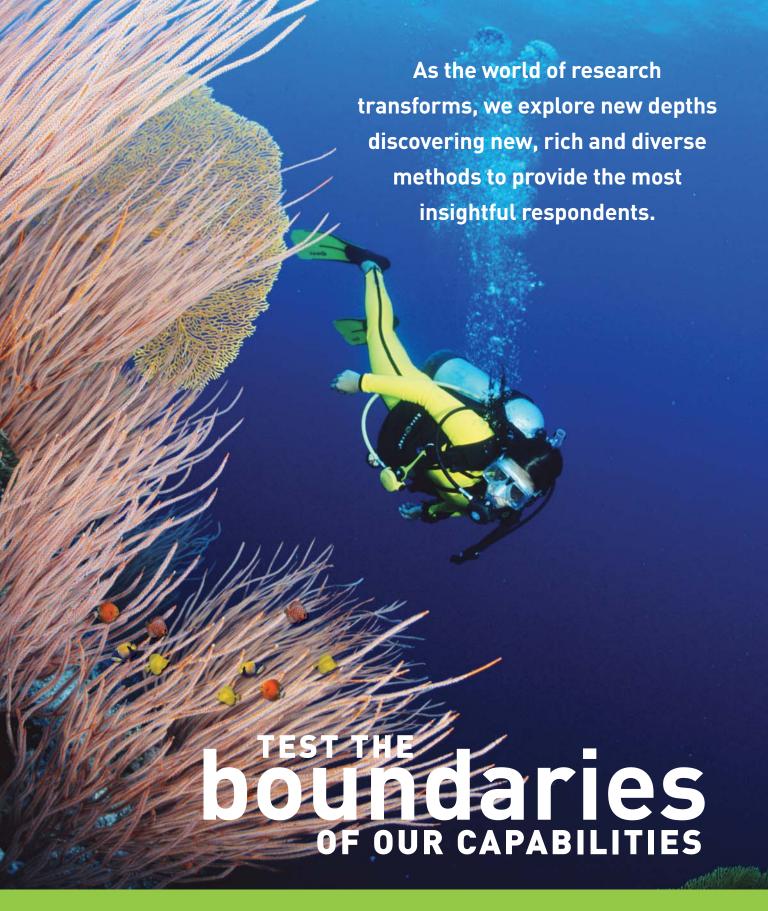
Also.

Unlock purchase drivers with inundation and deprivation

> How to evoke brand-related stories

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Listing 900+ facilities worldwide



- Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Services
- 14 Focus Group Facilities Across the US and 2 in the UK
- Global Management Solutions
- Advanced Technology Solutions

TOLL FREE (USA) 866-549-3500 (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com





On the fifth day of Christmas & Manukkah my true Lanukkah five solden rings









Recession??? What Recession???

www.baltimoreresearch.com • 410-583-9991



contents

techniques

- 24 Have technology, will investigate Liven up your qualitative with these online solutions By Amy Savin
- 28 No more mixed reviews on your mixed-method studies
 Overcome these common hazards to seize their potential
 By Ellen Cabacungan
- 36 Waiting for the freak-out
 You can learn some
 interesting things when you
 force consumers to stop
 using or make them use
 too much of a product
 By Bryan Urbick
- 42 'I'll always go back to that hotel' How to evoke respondents' brand-related stories By Tom Neveril
- 46 What's in it for me?

 How qualitative can help define the new value proposition
 By John Holcombe

50 The extra value in valuing opinions

How to leverage market research for relationshipbuilding

By Bianca Di Salvo

columns

- 16 Qualitatively Speaking How to put qualitative respondents at ease By Gwyn Gibbs
- 20 By the Numbers

 Make your international
 phone interviews successful
 in any language
 By Pam Bruns
- 160 Trade Talk
 Industry study finds
 researchers struggling,
 adapting
 By Joseph Rydholm

departments

- 6 In Case You Missed It...
- 8 Survey Monitor
- 10 Names of Note
- 12 Product and Service Update
- 14 Research Industry News
- 14 Calendar of Events
- 63 2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory
- 158 Index of Advertisers
- 161 Classified Ads
- 161 Correction
- 162 Before You Go...



Publisher Steve Quirk

Editor

Joseph Rydholm

Content Editor

Emily Goon

Production Manager James Quirk

Directory Manager Alice Davies

Advertising Sales Evan Tweed, V.P. Sales 651-379-6200 evan@quirks.com

Lance Streff 651-379-6200 lance@quirks.com

Marketing Research Seminars

We cordially invite you to experience our unequalled commitment to excellence.



BURKE INSTITUTE

SEMINAR DATES, LOCATIONS AND FEES FOR NORTH AMERICA

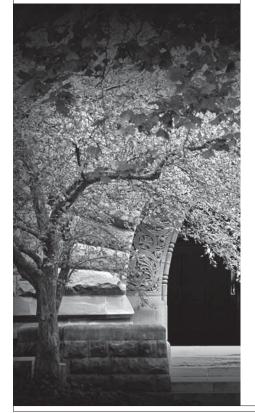
● TO REGISTER **●**

Burkelnstitute.com

- ♦ 800-543-8635 or
- **5**13-684-4999
- **♦** E-mail: register@BurkeInstitute.com

For additional information or details about our seminars please contact:

Jim Berling | Managing Director or visit our Web site at BurkeInstitute.com



101 | Practical Marketing Research \$2,195

New York	Jan 6-8
Baltimore	Feb 2-4
San Francisco	Mar 10-12
Chicago	Apr 20-22
Philadelphia	May 19-21
Cincinnati	Jun 23-25
New York	Jul 27-29
Los Angeles	Sep 28-30
Chicago	Oct 27-29
Atlanta	Dec 7-9

104 | Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step by Step Workshop \$2,195

New York	Jan 20-22
Los Angeles	Feb 24-26
Chicago	Apr 28-30
Baltimore	Jun 9-11
San Francisco	Aug 18-20
Cincinnati	Oct 20-22
Boston	Dec 1-3

106 | Online Research Best Practices & Innovations \$1,795

New York Feb 18-19 San Francisco Jul 7-8 Chicago Oct 6-7

202 | Focus Group Moderator Training \$2,695

Cincinnati	Jan 27-30
Cincinnati	Mar 10-13
Cincinnati	Apr 21-24
Cincinnati	Jun 2-5
Cincinnati	Jul 14-17
Cincinnati	Aug 25-28
Cincinnati	Sep 28-Oct 1
Cincinnati	Nov 17-20

203 | Specialized Moderator Skills for Qualitative Research Applications \$2,695

Cincinnati Mar 16-19 Cincinnati Jul 20-23 Cincinnati Oct 27-30

207 | Qualitative Technology Workshop: Recording, Reporting & Delivering \$1,795

Chicago May 7-8 San Francisco Sep 17-18

301 | Writing & Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports \$2,195

New York	Jan 28-30
Los Angeles	Mar 25-27
Chicago	May 13-15
Baltimore	Jul 21-23
Cincinnati	Sep 2-4
San Francisco	Nov 4-6

501 | Applications of Marketing Research \$1,795

Baltimore	Feb 5-6
Chicago	Apr 23-24
New York	Jul 30-31
Los Angeles	Oct 1-2
Atlanta	Dec 10-11

502 | New Product Research: Laying the Foundation for New Product Success \$1,795

New York	Mar 17-18
San Francisco	Jun 16-17
Chicago	Sep 22-23

504 | Advertising Research \$1,795

New York	Mar 19-20
San Francisco	Jun 18-19
Chicago	Sep 24-25

505 | Market Segmentation & Positioning Research \$2,195

Baltimore	Mar 10-12
Chicago	Jul 7-9
San Francisco	Oct 27-29

506 | Customer Satisfaction & Loyalty Research: Managing, Measuring, Analyzing & Interpreting \$2,195

New York	Mar 2-4
San Francisco	Jun 22-24
Boston	Aug 4-6
Chicago	Oct 19-21

601 | Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals \$1,795

Jan 26-27
Mar 23-24
May 11-12
Aug 31-Sep 1
Nov 2-3

602 | Tools & Techniques of Data Analysis \$2,595

New York	Feb 10-13
Los Angeles	Mar 31-Apr 3
Chicago	Jun 2-5
San Francisco	Aug 11-14
Cincinnati	Oct 13-16
Baltimore	Dec 1-4

603 | Practical Multivariate Analysis \$2,595

New York	Feb 24-27
Los Angeles	May 5-8
Chicago	Jul 14-17
San Francisco	Sep 22-25
Baltimore	Dec 8-11

605 | Practical Conjoint Analysis & Discrete Choice Modeling \$2,195

Chicago	Mar 3-5
New York	Aug 4-6
San Francisco	Nov 17-19

802 | Linking Customer, Employee & Process Data to Drive Profitability \$1,795

New York	Mar 5-6
San Francisco	Jun 25-26
Chicago	Oct 22-23

Please check our Web site or contact us about the following:

- Certificate Programs
- Pass Programs (with 3,6,& 12 month options)
- In-house/onsite seminars
- Combination/team fees
- Recommended seminar combinations:
 101 & 501, 202 & 203, 301 & 601, 506 & 802, 602 & 603

in case you missed it...

news and notes on marketing and research



Have heavy ad-clickers killed the click-through metric?

Ding dong, the click is dead! At least that's what research from Reston, Va., research company comScore would indicate. Results from a study conducted on behalf of media agency Starcom USA and targeting network Tacoda call into question click-through rates as a primary source of accountability for Internet display advertising aimed at brand-building.

The decimation of the click-through is, in part, due to natural-born clickers, a very small group of consumers not representative of the total U.S. online population who are responsible for the vast majority of display-ad click-through behavior.

While many online media companies use the click-through rate as an ad negotiation currency, heavy clickers represent just 6 percent of the online population yet account for 50 percent of all display-ad clicks. Heavy clickers also skew toward Internet users ages 25-44 and households with an income under \$40,000. Heavy clickers behave very differently online than the typical Internet user, and while they spend four times more time online than non-clickers, their spending does not proportionately reflect their abundant Internet usage. Heavy clickers are also relatively more likely to visit auctions, gambling and career-services sites - a markedly different surfing pattern than non-clickers.

Furthermore, data suggests no correlation between display-ad clicks and brand metrics and shows no connection between measured attitude toward a brand and the number of times an ad for a certain brand was clicked. When digital campaigns have a branding objective, optimizing for high click rates does not necessarily improve campaign performance.

"While the click can continue to be a relevant metric for direct-response advertising campaigns, this study demonstrates that click performance is the wrong measure for the effectiveness of brand-building campaigns," said Erin Hunter, executive vice president at comScore. "For many campaigns, the branding effect of the ads is what's really important, and generating clicks is more of an ancillary benefit. Ultimately, judging a campaign's effectiveness by clicks can be detrimental because it overlooks the importance of branding while simultaneously drawing conclusions from a subset of people who may not be representative of the target audience."

Asda panel taps customers for product development help

In October 2009, Asda Group Ltd., the U.K. supermarket business of Walmart, revealed plans to revamp and rename its Pulse of the Nation panel, a community of 18,000 regular Asda shoppers. The updated initiative, dubbed Chosen by You, is designed to incorporate and consult customers about every aspect of the business, such as product development, the feel of packaging and evolving products already being sold in-store in hopes of raising customer engagement and delivering items more closely aligned with consumers' wants and needs. The panel, which is managed by Vancouver, B.C., research company Vision Critical, already makes Asda panel-member customers privy to information regarding company goings-on from in-store launches to events happening around the world - but Chosen by You gives even more control to the customer and takes them deeper into the behind-the-scenes action.

Chosen by You members will have access to products before they reach the general public, and the panel will also reward the shoppers with the brightest money-saving ideas by cutting a check for 5 percent of Asda's savings to the contributing customer. Additionally, Chosen by You will include Aisle Spy, a blog maintained by 14 Asda employees armed with video cameras who journal about what they do day in day out.

Asda has already begun involving customers in deciding what is sold and how it's sold. One example is the company's hunt for the right fragrance for a new Asda Orangeflower and Papaya Fabric Softener. Nearly 100 experts, including perfumers and the Asda brand team, and nearly 100 customers were involved in the first stage - narrowing down the choice to two fragrances from an initial 30 variations of orangeflower and papaya.

The different fragrances went through various stages of laboratory testing and were also tested by Asda's home panel, where Asda-shopping moms could test them out in their everyday lives. Research revealed that Asda moms are "fragrance junkies," and the smell of their laundry is very important to them. Asda has expanded the voting to include a wider range of customers to select the final fragrance. The new Orangeflower Papaya laundry range are set to hit stores in 2010 and will be among the first offerings "Chosen by You."

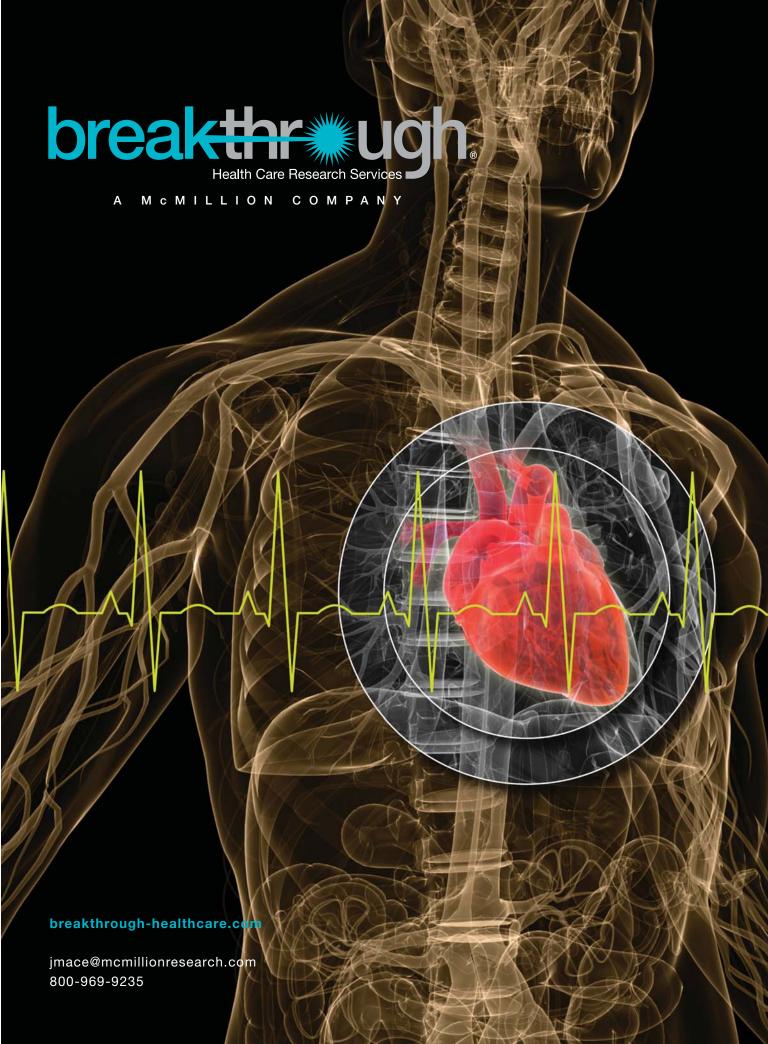
iSnack 2-point what? Vegemite reconsiders and renames product

When Australian Kraft Foods brand Vegemite failed to deliver a great name along with (what they hoped would be) a beloved new product, the company turned to research to reach Vegemite enthusiasts for guidance in correcting its marketing misstep - and in renaming the latest cream cheese-like iteration of the Aussie snack-time favorite.

In late September 2009, Vegemite launched a new snack spread named iSnack 2.0. If you're a little confused as to whether you should eat it or surf the Web on it, you're not alone. The name iSnack 2.0 was the chosen winner from a contest comprising over 48,000 suggestions from consumers, but Vegemite brand managers evidently missed the mark in trying to connect the 87-year-old brand with a Web-saturated culture. The decision to name Vegemite's cheesy new version iSnack 2.0 was met with an uproar from Aussie consumers, who proved to be passionate about their internationallyrecognized delicacy. Vegemite confirms that the company was "overwhelmed by the response from the public" regarding the naming of the new product, and the iSnack 2.0 moniker was dumped after just four days.

To remedy the situation, Vegemite teamed up with Quantum Market Research, Oakland, Calif., in early October 2009 to conduct a weekend-long online survey and telephone poll of over 30,000 households in Australia and New Zealand. Respondents were asked to choose a favorite among six potential product names. Vegemite Cheesybite emerged victorious with 36 percent of the vote, followed by Vegemite Smooth (23 percent); Vegemite Vegemate (20 percent); Vegemite Snackmate (8 percent); Vegemite Vegemild (7 percent); and Vegemite Creamymate (6 percent).

The Vegemite Cheesybite labels have begun replacing iSnack 2.0 on shelves.



survey monitor

Local market daily or supermarket monthly? -Grocery shopping around the world

Grocery shopping is a part of most cultures across the world, but not all shoppers have the same attitude - some are organized, some enthusiastic, some grudging. A global grocery shopping survey from Chicago research company Synovate explored the similarities and differences in grocery shopping behavior among 6,700 respondents across 10 markets (Brazil, Canada, France, Hong Kong, Malaysia, the Netherlands,

Results were then evenly split at 17 percent each across "one big shop a month plus extras," "every day" and "whenever I have time." Fifty-seven percent of American grocery shoppers do one big shopping trip a week, and 23 percent do their big shop on a monthly basis. Daily shoppers were found in Serbia (48 percent) and Russia (37 percent). Americans and Malaysians are the least likely to shop

> for groceries daily, both at 4 percent.

Overall, most respondents chose the supermarket as the place they buy their groceries (64 percent), followed by big hypermarkets/superstores (37 percent) and local non-chain grocery stores (29 percent). The Dutch (97 percent) and Americans (89 percent) are the most likely to shop at supermarkets. Only 10 percent of Americans

say they do their grocery shopping at superstores, although 23 percent claim to want a one-stop-shop where they can take care of their grocery and other retail needs.

Almost half of Americans would buy groceries online if they could be sure the service was secure and they would receive the highest-quality food. Forty-four percent of Americans also say that loyalty programs are an important incentive when deciding where to shop.

Forty percent of people say they are spending less than they did 12 months ago, including 39 percent of Americans. While 62 percent of people globally said they would readily switch food brands if they found a cheaper alternative, the French (81 percent) and Americans (78 percent) were the most likely to agree that they would do this.

Forty-six percent of people buy grocery items in bulk to save money, led by the United Arab Emirates (77 percent), Malaysia (61 percent), and the U.S. (58 percent). Over threequarters of the people surveyed agree that grocery items are overpriced and should be cheaper. Eight in 10 people think the government in their country should do more to monitor food prices, led by 94 percent in Serbia and 93 percent in Malaysia. Americans were the least likely to agree with this, at 41 percent.

Would shopping be better if there were different facilities? People in some markets think so, though Americans are among the least interested this trend. Forty-eight percent of people overall think adding a community or gathering place for people to meet friends and family was an interesting idea, though only 26 percent of Americans agreed. Fifty-nine percent of survey respondents think a playground is a good idea, topped by 86 percent in Serbia and 80 percent in Malaysia, but the idea did not interest the Dutch (70 percent disagree) or Americans (66 percent). More than half (56 percent) think the feeling of being outside, even while being inside, would be interesting, though the Dutch (65 percent disagree) and Americans (53 percent) again aren't interested.

All things green are a major consideration for any business, and with 62 percent of people agreeing they would go out of their way to shop at an environmentally-friendly supermarket, that consideration is not misplaced. This drive to green is led globally by 86 percent of Russian respondents and 85 percent of Malaysians, while the Dutch (18 percent) and Americans (22 percent) are least interested in this. For more information visit www.synovate.



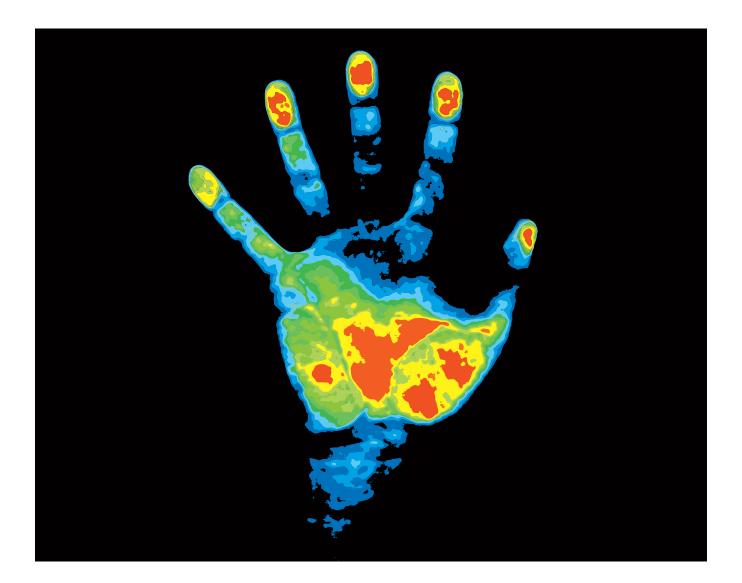
Russia, Republic of Serbia, the United Arab Emirates and the U.S.). It seems that Americans stand out from the rest of the world in wanting an accessible, affordable, no-frills grocery-shopping experience. A few key findings include: six in 10 people across 10 countries shop with a grocery list, led by Malaysians (75 percent) and Americans and Canadians (both 74 percent); 72 percent of Americans prefer to buy local food brands; 49 percent of American shoppers want nothing more than to get in and get out; and 65 percent of American grocery shoppers think items are overpriced.

The study revealed that even seemingly simple questions like "How often do you shop?" and "Where?" inspired vastly different answers from market to market, culture to culture. Overall, a big weekly shop in the supermarket is the norm, with 39 percent of respondents across the 10 markets doing this.

Media consumption changes: digital not always preferred

Among American adults ages 18-64, the future of traditional media, particularly newspapers, magazines and radio,

continued on p. 54



No one screens panelists more thoroughly to guarantee accurate insights.

At Research Now, the technology we employ delivers reliable data you can trust. The fact we use high level encryption and IBM's DB2 back-end database means we implement the highest level of protection.

You can also count on robust ID validation from our IDology tool, as well as Optimus $^{\text{TM}}$, which offers real-time and rigorous digital fingerprinting.

The result of all this screening? Panelists of only the highest quality. And far more accurate insights.

Learn more at **researchnow-usa.com/panelquality** or email **quirks@researchnow-usa.com** today.



names of note

Carla Lewandowski has been named associate director, qualitative services, at Roger Green and Associates Inc., a New Hope, Pa., research firm.

London research company Cello Group has named Andrew Needham to the board of directors of its Tangible business division.

Rentrak Corporation, a Portland, Ore., research company, has named David I. Chemerow COO and CFO: Steven Walsh senior vice president, sales; and Jeremy Gabor, director, sales. Walsh and Gabor will be based in New York

Millward Brown, a Naperville, Ill., division of Fairfield, Conn., research company the Kantar Group, has hired Cheryl Stallworth-Hooper as CEO of Greenfield Consulting Group, the company's North American qualitative division.



Stallworth-Hooper

Wiseman

Andrew Wiseman has joined London research company Verve to establish and lead its Leeds, U.K., office.

NeuroFocus, a Berkeley, Calif., research company, has appointed Steven L. Miller to lead its neurological testing laboratory facilities.

Omaha, Neb., research company info Group has appointed Lee D. Roberts as an independent director of its board of directors.

Columbia, Md., research company Arbitron Inc. has promoted Carol Hanley to chief sales officer. InsightExpress, a Stamford, Conn., research company, has hired **John** Farrar as senior director, digital media measurement.

Jackie Ilacqua has been named head of oncology of the New York health care division of Chicago research company Synovate.



Ilacqua

Boston research company *Hotspex* has named Thom Martin vice president, research.

Dallas research company imc² has named Michael J. Davis chief creative officer and Urvashi Pitre senior vice president, relationship analytics and insights.

Bloomfield Hills, Mich., research company RDA Group has appointed Kimberly A. Ziomek as director, market intelligence service.

GfK Custom Research North America, New York, has promoted David Krajicek to managing director, GfK technology.

Sharon Hodgson has joined London research agency Shoppercentric as director.

United Sample, Encino, Calif., has hired Robyn Tas as senior vice president, business development; Daniel Ross as vice president, information technology; Edward J. Russo as vice president, marketing; Brad White as director, business development; Lisa Wilding-**Brown** as director, online panels;

and Dennis Uhlir as senior director, survey solutions.

Ashley Grosse has been named senior vice president and managing director of Angus Reid Strategies, a Vancouver, B.C., division of Vancouver research company Vision Critical, Grosse will be based in San Francisco.

Chicago research company Synovate has named Craig Bradley vice president; Rob Huijboom director, European business development; and Cristiane Ross business development manager, Asia-Pacific.

Montreal research company iPerceptions Inc. has hired Paul Robillard as vice president, marketing.

Pamela Knapp has been named CFO and director, human resources, of Nuremberg, Germany, research company The GfK Group.



Knapp

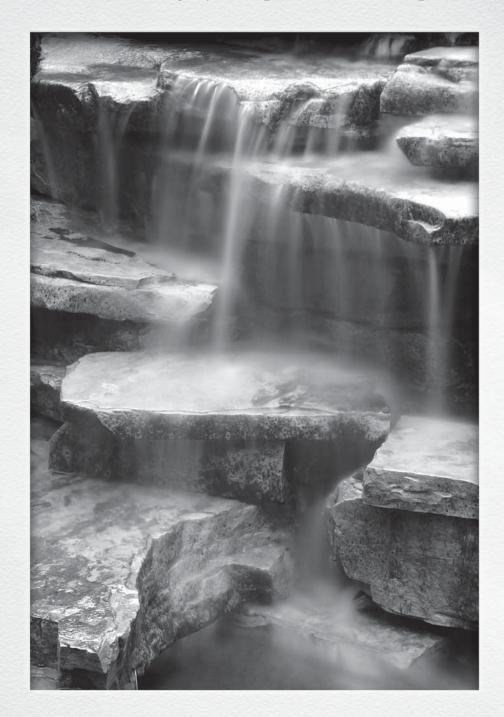
Ribeiro

Lightspeed Research, Basking Ridge, N.J., has named Efrain Ribeiro COO. Ribeiro will be based in Owings Mills, Md. Additionally, Andrew Cayton has been appointed CEO, Europe, Middle-East and Africa. Cayton will be based in London.

KantarHealth, a New York division of Fairfield, Conn., research company The Kantar Group, has hired Hettie Han as director.

continued on p. 62

In the fine art of research, the shades of gray complete the masterpiece.



While data gives answers in black and white, it's the subtleties of the gray areas that give you the big picture. Burke understands the nuances of research. Grounded in academic principles and guided by ongoing internal research, Burke helps you determine the best research method, gather the information, and develop the best strategy for actionable results. You will have confidence in your decisions because you have the experts at Burke to support you. Visit Burke.com or call 800.688.2674 to find out more.

product and service update

Ipsos ASI debuts ad-testing

New York research firm Ipsos ASI has launched Next*Connect, an advertising research solution designed to measure and test communications across the advertising spectrum, from emerging digital media to traditional. With Next*Connect, consumers are screened and recruited to take part in research to assess client messages and advertising creative. Respondents complete an online survey where they are exposed to a variety of media, and results are compared against a control group that was not exposed to any advertising.

By showcasing ads as they are experienced in media and creating an abundance of noise and masking the actual test ad(s), Next*Connect aims to offer a more accurate impact assessment. Next*Connect also measures recall the day after initial exposure to determine if and how well the ad is remembered. For more information visit www.ipsos-asi.com.

That Said.com aims to get users sharing opinions

Ipsos in North America, a New York research company, has launched ThatSaid.com, an online opinion community driven by user-generated content that seeks to enhance the way people share opinions online. On ThatSaid.com, users can create polls to find out what their friends and the community think; share these polls on any social network; add their favorites to their profile and see what their friends like: write and read reviews about any product, service, place or topic and incorporate Google images and YouTube videos; earn activity badges, user levels and virtual goods exchangeable for Visa gift cards and gift certificates to 200+ merchants: and connect with users with similar interests.

ThatSaid.com will introduce full market research surveys to its community members in early 2010. ThatSaid.com was developed in conjunction with Livra.com, a research technology company based in Argentina. For more information visit www.ipsos-na.com.

SPSS offers certification to validate PASW users

Chicago research software company SPSS Inc. has debuted PASW Statistics Certification, a standard that confirms an individual's level of expertise with PASW Statistics, the company's predictive analytics software solution. The certification program is designed to provide a body of statistical knowledge to advance the skills of analysts, statisticians and business-line managers and give organizations greater confidence in hiring those with proficiency in statistical software.

Testing is conducted at Pearson VUE computer-based testing centers worldwide. SPSS also offers a comprehensive training program to become PASW certified. For more information visit www.spss.com/ certification.

Two new offerings from comScore

Reston, Va., research company comScore Inc. has launched in the U.S. market comScore Plan Metrix Mobile, the latest version its media planning tool for use with mobile consumer segments. ComScore Plan Metrix Mobile is designed to improve data quality by combining reported mobile behavior measurement and mobile device ownership characteristics with attitudinal. lifestyle and product usage information. The offering allows mobile marketers to identify a set of mobile Web properties that meet target demographic and psychographic requirements across 5,000+ variables, including purchasing habits and media consumption.

Additional product highlights include access to audience attributes across 18 different consumer profile

segments, including demographics, traditional media consumption, usage of telecommunications, electronics/computers and apparel and other behavioral segments; access to mobile-device ownership characteristics in nine categories, including cell phone brand, operator, price of handset, length of current subscription, cell phone use, ownership of current handset, monthly payment tier, payment option and type of additional plan; and access to mobile content consumption with reporting at the category, subcategory and individual brand levels.

Additionally, comScore has released GamePlan, an audience targeting tool for gaming publishers and developers. GamePlan, which is part of the comScore Plan Metrix product suite, is designed to allow game publishers and developers to quantify, validate and improve their digital gaming strategies, including the ability to allocate advertising and marketing expenditure, enhance understanding of one's target audience and retool games on the fly to increase their appeal to the right audiences. For more information visit www.comscore.com.

Feedback collection solution gives clients more control

Allegiance Inc., a South Jordan, Utah, research software company, has released Allegiance Engage 6.3, a system intended to collect feedback from multiple channels into a central database. Engage 6.3 incorporates Inquisite Survey, a survey solution acquired by Allegiance, to provide clients with a single platform to perform surveys and gather, analyze and act on feedback.

With Engage 6.3, customers can conduct transactional and engagement surveys, as well as gather unsolicited feedback (e.g., comments, questions, concerns, suggestions, etc.) through a single log-in.







LEADERS IN ONLINE PANEL RESEARCH



mindfieldonline.com jmace@mcmillionresearch.com

Data Quality is our Responsibility

research industry news

News notes

IMS Health, a Norwalk, Conn., research company, has entered into a definitive agreement to be acquired by investment funds managed by TPG Capital, Fort Worth, Texas, and the CPP Investment Board, Toronto, in a transaction totaling \$5.2 billion, including the assumption of debt. Under the agreement, IMS shareholders will receive \$22 cash for each share of IMS common stock they own.

According to Canada's Marketing Research and Intelligence Association (MRIA),

Toronto, digital fingerprinting may not meet the "reasonableness test" under Canadian privacy laws because the technology may collect more information than is necessary to identify fraudulent and duplicate respondents in online research. Digital fingerprinting technologies typically collect about 100 different data elements from respondents' computers, and the information is then processed to produce a unique ID for each computer that visits an online survey Web site. Since the IDs can be linked to identifiable panel members for the purpose of identifying and removing fraudulent respondents or to remove duplicate respondents from online samples, the MRIA's legal opinion asserts that it is highly likely that the data used as part of digital fingerprinting constitutes personal information, as defined in Canada's Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act. Firms are instructed not to conduct digital fingerprinting in a surreptitious manner and to create a specific consent document regarding fingerprinting.

ARSgroup, Evansville, Ind., has been nationally certified as a Women's Business Enterprise by the **Women's Business Enterprise National** Council, Washington, D.C. The certification process is designed to

Calendar of Events January-March

StratConn will hold a conference, themed "Retail and Shopper Insights," on January 20-21 in Rosemont, III. For more information visit www.stratconn.org.

Clarabridge will hold its annual customer connections users conference on January 25-27 at Walt Disney World's Yacht and Beach Club Resorts in Orlando, Fla. For more information visit www.regonline. com/clarabridge.

The International Quality and Productivity Center will hold its annual call center summit on January 26-29 at the Gaylord Palms Hotel and Convention Center in Orlando, Fla. For more information visit www.callcenterevent.com.

The MRA will hold its annual CEO summit on February 10-12 at the Boca Raton Resort, The Waldorf Astoria Collection, in Boca Raton, Fla. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

CASRO will hold its annual panel conference on February 24-25 in New Orleans. For more information visit www. casro.org.

ESOMAR will hold its global health care research conference on February 28-March 2 in New York. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

Globalpark will hold its annual mobile research conference on March 8-9 in London. For more information visit www.mobileresearchconference.com.

Frost & Sullivan will hold its annual competitive intelligence conference, themed "Strategic Competitive and Market Insights to Propel Profit and Growth," on March 10-13 in Washington, D.C. For more information visit www.frost.com.

PMRG will hold its annual national conference on March 21-23 at Disney's Contemporary Resort in Orlando, Fla. For more information visit www.pmrg.org.

The ARF will hold its annual RE:THINK! convention and expo on March 22-24 at the New York Marriott Marquis in Times Square. For more information visit www.thearf.org.

Research Magazine will hold its annual conference on March 23-24 at the Park Plaza Riverbank in London. For more information visit www.research-live.com/research2010.

To submit information on your upcoming conference or event for possible inclusion in our print and online calendar, e-mail Emily Goon at emily@quirks.com. For a more complete list of upcoming events visit www.quirks.com/events.

confirm that a business is at least 51-percent owned, operated and controlled by a woman or women.

MDLinx, a Washington, D.C., research company, has completed the online panel verification process through the Marketing Research **Association** (MRA), Glastonbury, Conn. The review means that MRA has verified that MDLinx performs at the reported level and standards of quality. MDLinx is the first health care specialty panel verified.

Omaha, Neb., research company **InfoGroup** has reached a tentative agreement with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C., to settle an investigation that began two years ago of the company's spending and records.

InfoGroup says it won't admit any wrongdoing or agree to pay a penalty in the proposed settlement but will pledge to make sure its records are accurate and its internal accounting controls are maintained. The agreement is pending SEC approval.

Corona Research. Denver. celebrated its 10th anniversary in October 2009. The company has also rebranded and renamed itself as Corona Insights.

Acquisitions/transactions

Coleman Insights, a Research Triangle Park, N.C., research company, has acquired mediaEKG, a Media, Pa., research firm. As part of the acquisition, Coleman Insights

continued on p. 59



Get in touch with people

Access the world's most engaged online panelists

Greenfield Online is now part of the Toluna Group:

- Access Toluna's unique web 2.0 panel community of 3.7 million active panelists in 33 countries
- Consumer, B2B and Healthcare proprietary panels
- World-class advanced questionnaire programming and hosting
- Innovative research technology solutions
- IVR and mobile survey capabilities





How to put qualitative respondents at ease

Since many of us have been executing qualitative research for years, the scenario has become all too familiar: the faceless building of the research facility, the hurried staff, the long hallway to the research room, the one-way mirror, the darkened client lounge, the bottles of water and the precarious videotaping equipment.

Even when we are in different cities across the nation or internationally, all of these elements are repeated in each and every facility, and this familiarity provides us with the canvas for the main event to happen ... the research. As we await the rich responses of our participants that will shed light, give direction and offer

strategies, the facility is our office away from the office.

We researchers craft and script our discussion guides to delicately (and not so delicately) mine for the jewels waiting to be uncovered. We write out our questions and our follow-up probes and have it all timed meticulously like a well-written song with a tempo, a bridge and a story from beginning to end. We take pride in structuring the guide so that honest feedback will flow with ease from the respondents, answering all of our clients' inquiries.

Although many discussion guides simply start with the word "Intro" and end with "Wrap Up," these are key components of

Editor's note: Gwyn Gibbs is senior project director at Integrated Marketing Associates, a Bryn Mawr, Pa., research firm. She can be reached at 610-527-5500 or at ggibbs@imalink.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091201 at quirks.com/articles.

the interview. We must remember back to the days when this was new to all of us. Recall our beginner's mind; it was once so unfamiliar. For some of our respondents, this may well be their first time in a research facility. They've cleared their calendars; perhaps they've gotten lost on the way or went to the wrong floor; they aren't sure where the restrooms are; they've walked in and signed their name and are sitting in a waiting room wondering what it's going to be like. Even seasoned respondents may have some anxiety about the next 45 minutes of their lives when they are swept into a room and asked if they "want something to drink" and told to "disregard the people

snapshot

While the qualitative process is commonplace for the moderator and observers, for many respondents, it's an unfamiliar and potentially unsettling experience. Using the acronym WALK, the author explains how to calm their nerves and get them into the discussion flow.



Do you have too many junior staff assigned to your project without the treads to solve complex issues? Perhaps it's time to consider Data Development Worldwide. We have one of the deepest benches of senior-level talent in the industry. Our experienced professionals guide your project every step of the way, providing both marketing and research insights. This hands-on attention is just one of the reasons industry leaders find our approach a perfect fit.



Data Development Worldwide

Want to understand complex consumer behavior?

DDW Virtual Environments™ simulates a three-dimensional retail setting through a state-of-the-art computer model. This realistic approach allows a rigorous, budget-friendly testing of products, endcaps, shelf sets and store design elements. Learn more by contacting DDW Managing Director Chip Lister: 212.633.1100 or clister@datadw.com

datadw.com

New York
Albany
Philadelphia
Orlando
Chicago
Indianapolis
Kansas City
San Francisco
Long Beach

behind the mirror but they're listening closely."

More than three minutes

Building rapport and making respondents comfortable takes more than three minutes. It is essential to accessing deeper truths and more meaningful responses. The following are "must dos" during the introduction, whether it is a one-on-one interview, dyad, triad or a focus group. WALK

each respondent through it:

Welcome them in the waiting room. Greet the respondent by their first name, introduce yourself and walk them back to the interview room. This is a good time to thank them for coming and ask them if they found the facility without any trouble. They will start to feel comfortable and look to you as the friendly face amongst the strangers.

Acclimate them to the unfamil-

iar research room. Gently direct them to the seat you'd like them to take and offer them a beverage to show hospitality, tell them about the friendly mirror and the videotaping. This gives them a few minutes to settle into the new environment in which they will be spending the next 45 minutes or so.

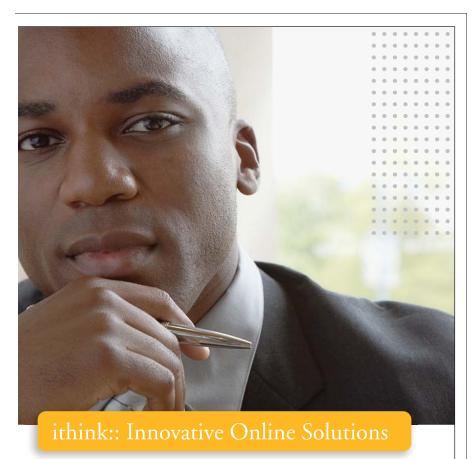
Link them in with a shared goal. Inform them of the duration of the research and clearly and in detail describe to them the purpose or goal of the research. Explain that their input is extremely valuable and will be of great use in guiding future decisions. It is crucial that respondents feel a certain "call to action" to align with you and help you to meet the research objectives. They will try harder and focus more if they feel a part of the process and joined with you to reach for a common goal.

Keep the dialogue open. Ask them if they have any questions and assure them they can ask you a question at any time if anything is unclear.

The wrap-up is also critical, as the respondent is unsure if they've been helpful or if they even want to participate in future research. Be sure to thank them again for their participation and let them know that their input was extremely useful and that you appreciate their time.

Precious resource

As recruiting requirements become more stringent, access to respondents more limited, and illumination of respondents' insights more and more valued, we must tend to this precious resource. Just like any new interaction with someone, whether it be a job interview, selecting a personal physician, choosing a tutor or buying a car, we must remember the beginner's mind, which is anxious in anticipation of something new and unfamiliar. We must help to make it more comfortable, which will lead to more richness in our qualitative research findings for clients and will benefit our professional image as researchers. Q



We combine traditional research disciplines with innovative online fielding techniques to solve unique knowledge needs. From large scale web based trackers to intimate online diary methodologies, ithink provides actionable information in a timely, efficient manner.

Think online with ithink



www.ithink.com info@ithink.com 2811 McKinney Avenue, Suite 208 Dallas, TX 75204 214.855.3777

PROVIDE New Leads. CHALLENGE PROTECT The Customer Base. FOR ALL MARKETERS

It's the fuel of business. It fuels your rep force, your operations and your bottom line. "It" is Marketing, and it plays a crucial role in driving your business and raising levels of activity for your company.

But as economies continue to struggle, fuel becomes in short supply. People get nervous. They get cautious. So there's a dual challenge: how to provide new leads and protect your customer base when you are stalled by a sagging economy and less fuel.

MarketNet Has Some Answers.

This challenge doesn't have a single solution. But our company has been engaged in playing a vital role in helping marketing succeed in this down economy. By focusing on meeting the dual challenge of new leads and maintaining the customer base, we can help your company break through.

Fulfillment... the Definitive Research Tool.

MarketNet Division of Interline Creative Group, Inc. was created to help companies mend the traditional cycle of fulfillment and turn it into an effective double-edge sword (research and marketing) that works for you — not against you. Our company takes the burden of creating such back-end systems off your mind. In other words, we become an extension of you to your customers — part of your own internal marketing chain.

We reach your customers when, where and how they want to be reached (not when, where and how YOU want to reach them), collapsing the fulfillment operation from a decentralized network into one "under control." We use fulfillment as the definitive research tool.

Research Efforts to Meet the Dual Challenge.

MarketNet services include:

- Systems to collect e-mail, phone, fax or mail response from your marketing activities
- Fulfillment from our warehouses in Elgin and Palatine, Illinois
- Follow-up, including integrated systems and tele-research
- Reporting

Send for our Brochure.

Our brochure will tell you how we do this. Call 847 358 6884 to talk with us and to request a free copy. Or, go to marketnetdiv.com/dual to get a copy.



MarketNet Associates Division Interline Creative Group, Inc. 553 N. North Court, Suite 110 Palatine, IL 60067 847 358 6884 FAX 847 358 6960



Make your international phone interviews successful in any language

As marketers race headlong into the global marketplace, researchers are finding themselves ever more drawn into familiar activities in unfamiliar lands. At the same time, U.S. researchers are commanded to do more with less, to create greater value for budgets that, in many cases, are barely sufficient to cover the basics. So what's a researcher to do? Go to the source!

International/in-language telephone interviewing doesn't have to be a frightening proposition. You just have to know a little about what you're doing. Here are some things to consider and discuss with potential vendors that will help ensure that you have both a successful and a pleasant experience on your next (or first) in-language project.

What is the vendor's experience with in-language interviewing? Find out how many in-language studies they've completed and in how many languages they regularly interview. Listen for things like specific languages in which they can interview. Let's say that you are fielding a study in South America and the project includes Brazil. Do they proudly say that they can handle Spanish interviewing? Or, worse yet, "Brazilian?" Or do they know immediately that Portuguese is the spoken language in Brazil?

Does the vendor use secondlanguage or native-speaking **interviewers?** Native speakers are what you want because they bring not just language skills but

Editor's note: Pam Bruns is vice president, client services in the Chicago office of Ottawa-based Opinion Search. She can be reached at 630-483-9200 or at pbruns@opinionsearch.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091202 at quirks.com/articles.

an understanding of the culture of these respondents.

Understanding the culture is critical. For instance, in the U.S., it's customary to use an assumptive approach, launching straight into the introduction following "hello" and rolling directly through the introduction to the first question. However, in other countries, this is considered tremendously boorish. One does not simply take what they want. They say "hello" and perhaps even engage in a moment of small talk before asking for the respondent's cooperation. While this may seem time-consuming, it's the approach that works best in many countries. It's also part of the reason why in-language interviews tend to run about 10 percent longer than the same interview

snapshot

When conducting international telephone interviews. choose your vendor carefully, the author says. Look for experience, native-speaking interviewers, flexibility, attention to detail and the use of in-language monitoring.

Worldwide Online Qualitative



We can conduct online qualitative research in multiple languages simultaneously across multiple countries. Our Internet-adapted techniques include:

- Time-Extended[™] Online Focus Groups
- Time-ExtendedTM Online Depth Interviews
- Online Pseudo-Depth Interviews
- Online Ethnography
- Online Word/Image Association
- Online Hypothesis Quantification

We have over 7,000,000 consumers in our suite of worldwide Internet panels ready to participate in your next qualitative research project. Let us help you improve your online qualitative research.

Call 1-817-640-6166 or visit www.decisionanalyst.com



The global leader in analytical research systems

604 Avenue H East - Arlington, TX 76011-3100

conducted in English.

Likewise, there are gatekeeper issues to be considered even in consumer work. In Arab countries. for instance, it's not uncommon for the man of the family to have to approve contact with female family members. While, again, this can slow down the interviewing process, a vendor who doesn't understand this is not going to be successful in their attempts to interview respondents.

Finally, culture can direct questions. For instance, if you're doing an elevator (lift) study in the U.K., you might not consider asking your questions of people who live or work on the first floor. However, what we know as the first floor is called the ground floor there. Their first floor is actually our second, so you'd be cutting out relevant respondents. Having nativespeaking interviewers on a survey can help catch issues like this before analysis (or, worse yet, your client) schools you!

Does the vendor use a "one size fits all" approach? Are all Spanish-speaking interviewers put on all jobs with respondents who speak Spanish? Or does the vendor recognize the critical importance of dialects, accents and idioms?

Let's just accept the fact that Hebrew, spoken with an Italian accent, or German, spoken with an Indian accent, is not pretty. Understand, too, that many Puerto Ricans do not respond well when approached by Cubanos.

But there's a deeper reason for using region-appropriate interviewers. Take, for instance, the common Spanish words coger (to catch), pisar (to step on) and concha (seashell). Each of these has a vulgar meaning in Latin America. And, even if the translation isn't vulgar, differing translations can obscure meaning and lead to unclear feedback from respondents. For instance, if you use the word coche in Spain or Central Mexico, they will understand that you are asking about an automobile. However, most other Spanish speakers will take your meaning as "baby stroller." Clearly, this would be a bad thing if you're interviewing about automotive tires and get responses on stroller tires.

To make the importance of dialects and idioms easier to understand, let's look at an English-language example. If you were in England and a colleague said to you, "Fancy a shant?" you'd know exactly what they were talking about, right? Would it help if they asked you this at 5 p.m. on a Friday? Or would you just go back to your hotel and miss happy hour altogether?

My point is that even when you speak the same language there are idioms that can color or even obscure meaning. When meaning is unclear, what do researchers do? We probe and clarify, of course. But what are the odds of getting to the real reason behind a respondent's comment if you don't even understand the comment to begin with? If an Englishman claims to be "chuffed," an Aussie ends a long complaint about poor service with "but she'll be apples," or a Canadian says "Bob's your uncle" as part of his/her response, wouldn't it be better to have an interviewer on the line who understands what the respondent is talking about so that the probing and clarifying is done on issues of importance to your client and her marketing efforts? The same is true for dialects, accents and idioms in nearly any language.

Who does their translations and what method is employed for this? The most certain way I know of to get solid translations that will meet your needs is to do two things: One, use a nativespeaking translator from the same region as that in which you'll be interviewing. And two, do a back-and-forth. In other words, have one translator translate the survey into the appropriate language and have a second, equally-qualified translator who has never seen the original instrument translate it back to English. If what you get back meets your

informational needs, you're good to go. If not, well, back to the drawing board. Is this an expensive way to go, translating twice? Yes. But it's the single most effective way to ensure that your meaning translates and respondents are answering the questions you'd intended to ask them.

What are their monitoring and supervisory practices on this type of project? If they don't immediately volunteer that they have in-language staff handling this work, run! Never are you more vulnerable to the standards, practices and ethics of your supplier than when you can't monitor the interviews yourself. And, unless you're multilingual, it's unlikely that you'll be able to handle this function personally - which makes it even more critical that someone who speaks the language is acting as an ombudsman for you in this regard. Think about it, would you field out a study in English if you were unable to monitor/supervise and the vendor would not do it for you? Of course not! So why drop your standards simply because the interviewing is being conducted in a different language?

Lose control

When you do not speak the language(s) in which the interviews are being conducted, you lose control. Make up for that loss by selecting a vendor that gives you the greatest degree of control, information and transparency. Ensure that you and your vendor share a common language and common standards. And, perhaps most importantly, while international interviewing definitely brings with it its own set of unique challenges, don't assume that you have to drop your standards to accomplish the project. | Q

Keep your tech terms in check

Enter article ID 20081110 at www. quirks.com/articles to read Julia Lin's tips on how to avoid language problems in international IT research.

PROY TY 5°

10 Years Optimizing Research Telephony

10

24%

- 1997 Introduction of the PRO♥T♥S researchPredictive dialer
- 24% Minimum productivity increases; up to reported 320%
- 6 Month ROI on systems; most faster
- 90 Number of sites where **PRO**VTVS has been installed
- 6388 Number of research seats installed
- 10 Countries in which PRO♥T♥S has been installed

6388

90

- 8 Optional modules including researchPredictive Dialing, Manual Dial, Remote Interviewer Module, Remote Audio Monitoring, Inbound/Outbound Call Blending, Digital Sound Management, Call Transfer (IVR or Live), Multiple CATI System Interfaces
- Major enhancements including new modules (IVR Integration and Digital Sound Management *Plus*) and VoIP telephony options with custom interfaces to several leading PBXes
- **#1** Best Technical Support in the industry



1997

MARKETING | SYSTEMS | GROUP

Leadership Through Innovation

800.336.7674 www.pro-t-s.com

Philadelphia, PA | Lincoln, NE Research Triangle, NC | Los Angeles, CA

Have technology, will investigate

Liven up your qualitative with these online solutions

he newest tools being offered in the online research world are a big improvement on the first platforms that emerged in the virtual world. Their breadth and depth are astonishing to qualitative

research consultants (QRCs) and clients alike who are used to inperson qualitative or who rely on the original technologies that were developed for online research. The online platforms are constantly incorporating new features and improving the ones they have so there is always something fresh to try out.

To keep up to date with the most cutting-edge tools, many QRCs contact the various vendors periodically to hear about the new online features. Having just done that for a client project, I decided to share some of my findings by creating a list of some of my favorites. I am not arguing these are the best; they are just the ones that I

Editor's note: Amy Savin is chief strategic thinker and insight gatherer at Wishful Thinking, a Chicago research firm. She can be reached at 312-642-9473 or at amy@wishthink.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091203 at quirks.com/articles.

snapshot

A qualitative researcher looks at seven Web-based tools, from in-situ narrations to virtual communities, that can help marketers get fresh views and insights on their target consumers.

find intriguing and that have direct applicability for the type of projects on which I work. You may have an entirely different list of favorites - and I'd love hear from you about them.

The first four tools that made my list of favorite things offer a seismic shift in the ability of a QRC to get reactions from a respondent at the optimal time and in the optimal place. They are a true alternative to on-location research and I believe these will soon become a common component of research projects. The next two tools are simply so engaging that respondents are too busy enjoying themselves to remember they are actually contributing to a research study. With such engagement comes deeper insight mining. The last tool I discuss gives the QRC easy-to-use features to create more memorable and compelling reports, ones that can enhance the reputation of QRCs with their clients. All of the tools can be deployed quite rapidly and can shorten the overall length of a project while increasing the quality

of the work. So throw away your GPS and explore the ever-widening world of online research tools.

Text-message postings to discussion boards

A QRC poses a question via text message and respondents reply using their smartphone from wherever they might be. Imagine asking respondents what they are planning to make for dinner at five o'clock in the evening and then asking again at eight o'clock what actually happened and why it may have changed. Or asking a frequent headache sufferer to text at the onset of his next headache and describe where he is and what he does about it. In my opinion it's the perfect tool to get in-the-moment reactions without following the respondent around all day or all week and intruding on the moment. Further, these texts tend to be very heartfelt and

emotive and evoke great builds and reactions from the other respondents on the discussion board.

At least one of the commerciallyavailable platforms has a setup such that the texts automatically populate an ongoing discussion board. Another has a stand-alone texting system that populates a spreadsheet that is e-mailed to the QRC twice daily.

The advantage of the first setup is an uninterrupted flow of the exchange among all respondents. They will frequently respond empathetically upon viewing a text from another participant and the reactions and comments that follow can be quite profound. The drawback is that this tool must be used in conjunction with a discussion board. The advantage of the second system is that the QRC can cut and paste relevant texts (and there may be many!) into an ongoing discussion board or simply use



	Text-message postings to discussion boards	In-situ narrations	Word-and- picture diaries	Wireless Webcams (with stopgap recording)	Fun "mark-up" tools	Virtual communities that are engaging to visit	Simple video- editing tools
20/20 research 2020research.com	V	V	V		V		
Artafact artafact.net				V	V	V	
Civicom civi.com	√	V			V	V	V
Focus Forums focusforums.net	V				√		
Itracks itracks.com					V	V	
QualVu qualvu.com			V	V			
Revelation revelationglobal.com			V				

Disclaimer: I have mentioned specific companies who offer services in the discussed arenas to help fellow QRCs get started. This list is in no way meant to be definitive or comprehensive. I have not personally used all of these from each company; I have relied on their sales teams to provide some of this information. Further, not all the services are comparable, some companies may have changed the services they offer and there are likely to be other companies that offer similar services that I have not included.

the texting tool on a stand-alone basis. The downsides here are the delay in receiving the messages and the effort required of the QRC to transfer the relevant comments.

In-situ narrations

A QRC poses a question via e-mail or text and the respondents answer by leaving recordings on an "answering machine." One of the major commercially-available platforms has just launched this and I am really looking forward to trying it out. A respondent buying a jar of jam in a grocery store can pull out her cell phone and narrate her frustration about not being able to find the flavor she wants as she peers at the shelf set. Or a respondent test-driving a car can recount (handsfree of course) her feelings about her experience at the dealership. Another of the platforms has a similar product in test now. In that version, the platform "calls" the cell phone of the respondent at specified times and asks her questions (closed-ended or openended). She can push 1 to say she buys a certain product less than once a month or she can verbally describe why she decided to eat at Wendy's rather than Burger King. This is another great way to get deep insights without intruding on the moment or spending huge amounts of time following the respondents, waiting for the behavior in question to occur. QRCs get the audiotape and can get a transcript. The audio clips capture the emotions in the respondent's voice and can be a novel addition to any PowerPoint presentation. The drawback to this might only be the lack of a visual to accompany the audio.

Word-and-picture diaries

Respondents create online diaries in which they address a question or questions posed by the QRC at specified times. QRCs could ask respondents to diary when a certain event occurs or at the end of every day, for example. What has truly made these diaries vivid and compelling is the addition of photographs and video. In addition to describing how she feels over the course of a week as she tries a new home-cleaning product, she can also add before-andafter pictures of herself and the clean counter. And since her impressions of and experience with the product might change over time, the diary efficiently captures her evolving impressions. Alternatively, the entire diary can be video recordings for an even more personal touch.

Wireless Webcams (with stopgap recording)

Respondents place a wireless Webcam in a location that captures the behavior being studied and the Webcam records and transmits whenever there is movement. Imagine a Webcam that captures footage every time a

respondent uses her newly-purchased convection oven. The QRC could get invaluable information about how home cooks are adapting to this newer technology and be able to watch and listen as actual decisions about what to put in the oven and how to convert cooking times are being made. The camera will also capture culinary successes and failures and, at times, cursing by the respondent. All of this will happen much more naturally without a camera crew in her kitchen. I love that the Webcam can easily capture the participant herself in action. Her expressions are revealing and the QRC may also see the respondent taking actions which she might fail to describe in a written log. Standard Webcams (both wired and wireless) as well as handheld video cameras are good options too, depending on the project.

When using Webcams it is important to understand the physical setup of the respondents' work spaces. A wireless Webcam too far from the computer (say in the garage of a large house) or in a city full of interference may not work sufficiently well. Consider recruiting respondents with laptops that can be moved to the desired location and/or using a wired Webcam (with a wire extender for extra mobility). Many of the commercially-available platforms offer this, and most will supply the cameras to the respondents and ensure they are

set up and working before the QRC begins the project. QRCs should select a company that has experience doing this; experienced companies are more likely to give sound advice on methodology, to provide flawless Webcam or video camera fulfillment and testing and to recruit appropriately. Currently, using the Webcam and video camera as the incentive (in lieu of some or all of the usual cash) is a common practice. In the near future I suspect many respondents will have Webcams already and fulfillment and setup will be less of an issue.

Fun "mark-up" tools

It's like giving respondents a set of magic markers and stickers and having them mark up concepts, print ads or other stimulus with likes, dislikes, comments or whatever. Only it's virtual! And the respondents find it easy and fun. Several of the commerciallyavailable platforms offer such a tool. And they provide an easy-to-use toolbar somewhat reminiscent of the drawing toolbars on Windows. By clicking on these toolbar respondents access markers, smiley faces, thumbsup and -down and the like to "edit" or comment on whatever stimulus a QRC chooses to show. It's highly engaging and a great tool for getting feedback on print or Internet ads. QRCs can control when and how respondents see each others' responses as well to ensure unbiased thoughts without sacrificing group wisdom. This can be used as a valuable co-creation tool as well.

Virtual communities that are engaging to visit

A QRC creates a private virtual community (or social network) with a look and feel that is perfectly tailored to her specific project. And respondents join in and build personal pages with details about themselves and their experiences. I've seen them so inviting that the respondents spend huge amounts of time building their own profiles, visiting "friends" (fellow respondents) and pondering the study questions. Imagine recruiting new moms and having them get to know each other over the course of a year, posting pictures as their kids grow and talking about the joys and hardships of that first year of motherhood. Meanwhile, the QRC is gleaning detailed insight about how these moms select the food they feed their children and how their choices evolve over time. This is a powerful tool to grab the hearts and minds of the respondents and to make them feel such a strong sense of belonging that they stay engaged during long projects and those requiring multiple phases. Virtual communities are less suited for shorter projects, in my opinion, because of the time it takes the respondents to customize their pages and to bond with each other.

Simple video-editing tools

We all know that including video in a report is a nightmare, or at least it used to be. There are editing tools being offered now by some of the available platforms that make it simple to create compelling video clips to include in client presentations. Whether a QRC has pre-recorded videos of her questions and the respondents are recording their answers and uploading them asynchronously in response or the QRC is conducting a real-time synchronous video discussion with one or many respondents, the recording is readily available for use. With very little effort (and no artistic talent whatsoever) the summary video can look quite professional. And if that is not enough to overcome hesitation, in many cases the QRCs can mark relevant passages and, for a small fee, ask the platform provider to pull the clips together.

Deeper insights

As exciting as these tools are, they are only as good as the QRC who is using them. A great QRC will find ways to use these to design projects that get at deeper insights and more actionable findings for her clients. An average QRC might use them and still get average findings. One thing, though, is certain: No one gets lost on the way to the in-home interview! | Q

Don't bore your audience

Presenting research results? Enter article ID 20070404 at www.quirks.com/articles to find out what not to do.

More, For Lots Less

THE OTHER, SAMPLING COMPANY IN CONNECTICUT Online Panale
Sample Only

Phone & Online Consumer Panel

Business Panel

Exact Age

Income

Gender

RDD Phone

Low Incidence

Children/Babies

Ethnic

Specialty Files

Ailments

Many More

Multi-Sourced, More Options More Responsive Dependable, Realistic The Better Alternative

AFFORDABL SAMPLES, INC.

Old Greenwich, CT

sales@affordablesamples.com www.affordablesamples.com 800-784-8016

No more mixed reviews on your mixed-method studies

Overcome these common hazards to seize their potential

any marketers and market researchers have come to embrace the benefits of an integrated mixed-method approach multi-phase studies that interweave several different types of research - as it can provide a more holistic, robust perspective than a single approach. For example, conducting qualitative research to guide the development of a quantitative survey can help ensure that all the real issues are examined, the right factors are evaluated, the right terms are used and the sampling strategy is well-constructed. Similarly, an early quantitative phase can help determine the key issues and targets for subsequent qualitative research to probe deeper into outstanding questions, provide a greater understanding of what ambiguous data mean or bring a key audience to life.

Ideally, each phase of a mixed-methods study elegantly builds on insights from other phases. Too often in practice, however, rather than truly integrating all research components, studies are often treated as series of discrete projects strung together, with too little anticipation of the complexity of aligning each phase and effectively leveraging all insights upon conclusion. It is this complexity that makes mixedmethod studies rife with potential pitfalls; there are more opportunities for things to go awry and a greater chance that issues will compound.

Among the potential hazards are:

Budget overages and missed deadlines. "The report from the first phase didn't include the input we needed for the second phase so we had to go back into the data, revise the report and delay the next round of fieldwork - at an added cost."

Failure to meet the study's objectives. "It wasn't clear whether certain objectives would be addressed by the qual or the quant. In the end, some key questions remained unanswered."

Redundancy. "Too much time was spent in the qual phase addressing questions we already knew the answers to from our survey, so we didn't really get much out of it."

snapshot

This article explains to how effectively execute a mixedmethod market research project and avoid having the many facets end up as little more than disparate parts of an incomplete whole.

Inconsistency. "The terminology, concepts and models used in the qual report were totally different than those used in the quant report, making it difficult and time-consuming to summarize the whole study and understand all of the implica-

Confusion. "The findings from one phase appeared to totally contradict what we learned in the other phase because each was developed in a vacuum, so it was impossible to



By Ellen Cabacungan

Editor's note: Ellen Cabacungan is a qualitative manager and moderator at CMI, an Atlanta research company. She can be reached at 413-569-8569 or at ecabacungan@cmiresearch. com. Hannah Baker Hitzhusen and Janet Patterson, also of CMI, contributed content to this article. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091204 at quirks.com/articles.

Wherever they are, you can be, too.

Now, your team can get closer to customers

for ethnography, in-home interviews, shop alongs and car clinics.



Our **SuperMobi**[™] is an innovative, mobile solution, combining the full capabilities of FocusVision's VideoStreaming[™] with the flexibility of the widest wireless coverage.

- Light-weight, portable camera and microphone, with onsite camera operator
- Unlimited, online team access, from home or office
- High-quality audio and video, for live or on-demand viewing







Schedule a user workshop. Or book a project now.

888-212-8009 [North & South America] +44 1892 556 597 [EMEA & Asia Pacific] info@focusvision.com [email]

Visit our website: www.focusvision.com

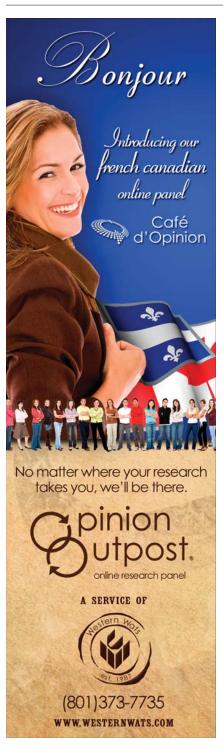


take action without understanding the discrepancies."

Frustration. "Even though we worked with a single research supplier, I felt like I was the only link between the qual and quant teams and had to spend too much of my time bringing different contacts up to speed to ensure consistency throughout the study."

Conscious and observant

Many of the solutions to issues with



mixed-method studies described below may seem obvious, but simply being more conscious and observant of prosaic, sound research practices can prevent hours of additional work, panicked eleventh-hour revisions or awkward sessions with stakeholders.

1. Solidify key study elements and objectives. Researchers may be tempted to breeze through a study's objectives, parameters and deliverables without careful deliberation because the exercise can seem rote and formulaic. However, these areas are especially critical to ensure all parties have a clear understanding of how the many moving parts must work together through multiple phases.

Furthermore, because a number of stakeholders with different priorities are often involved in mixed-method studies, it is critical to get their buy-in and agreement on the objectives from the outset. Begin mixed-method studies by clearly articulating the business objective the research will ultimately address, then determine the requisite research objectives, parameters (recruiting specifications, sample sizes, etc.) and deliverables. It is crucial that the research objectives and deliverables be specified for each phase of the research to avoid confusion about what each phase must accomplish.

Established processes must be in place to ensure all involved parties are consistently mindful of the key elements of the study. For example, at the outset of a study we create a project map - a brief document that includes the methodology, timeline, and key deliverables - along with a chart outlining the key questions, tools and techniques to achieve each research objective and focus the research on addressing the ultimate business objective. Once we have finalized the project map with our clients, we reference it throughout the study and encourage our clients to do so as well when reviewing screeners, guides, questionnaires or reports. We have found that this practice ensures the study's objectives are satisfied and provides a framework to manage stakeholder expectations and prevent scope creep. 2. Select and use methods appropriately. Some stakeholders may find mixed-method studies attractive because they sound new and intriguing. For example, they may advocate an in-store shop-along and discretechoice modeling hybrid methodology when a short customer survey would suffice. In contrast, some may be uncomfortable with certain methods, for example, embracing quantitative methods for "scientific analysis" with large sample sizes over an ethnography of a smaller sample of representative respondents. In other instances, stakeholders may try to loosely mix methods, using tactics like adding many open-ended questions to a survey "to get some qualitative responses" instead of conducting in-depth interviews.

To avoid these scenarios, urge stakeholders to be open but cautious when considering new approaches and to carefully evaluate a potential methodology based on how sufficiently and efficiently it addresses the business questions. Educate stakeholders who are hesitant about new approaches using analogies and layman's terms to explain complex techniques and by offering case studies and examples of output. For stakeholders who are eager to try an interesting but unsuitable method, discuss potential limitations and propose creative modifications to engage them in the optimal approach.

3. Carefully determine method sequence. Often, the order in which methods are employed is just as critical as selecting the right methods, as sequence can dramatically affect outcomes, timing and cost. For example, when assessing the opportunity for a new product concept, conducting a survey to determine who to target followed by focus groups with those consumers to refine the concept would likely lead to very different conclusions than if the study began with focus groups. Participants in the survey sample who would have rejected the original, unrefined version of the concept might have embraced the optimized version, and vice versa. Similarly, reactions to the concept among focus group participants would likely be very different if

the groups were composed of a broad sample of consumers, versus a highly targeted sample of the category's early adopters.

So, when designing a mixedmethod study, it is important to identify the specific function of each method to be employed, as functions can indicate the proper sequence. In their 1989 Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis article titled, "Toward a conceptual framework for mixedmethod evaluation designs," Jennifer C. Greene et al. articulated five functions for conducting mixed-method research:

Complementarity - Elaborating on, enhancing or clarifying results from another method.

Development - Using results from one method to inform the development of another.

Initiation - Discovering contradictions in results or new constructs with which to interpret results from another method.

Triangulation - Validating results from one method with another.

Expansion - Extending the

Choosing a mixed-method supplier

Suppliers who successfully execute mixed-method studies generally:

- Specify how and in which phase they will address each of the study's objectives.
- Indicate how they will leverage the deliverables from each phase in subsequent phases (e.g., "Phase 1 deliverables will include a comprehensive list of desired product attributes in consumerfriendly terms for use in the Phase 2 survey...").
- Appoint at least one team member who will be engaged in all phases of the project to ensure continuity.
- Involve members from both their qualitative and quantitative teams throughout the research, from planning to fieldwork to final reporting.

Suppliers should show that they can plan and allow sufficient time for transfer of knowledge between teams at various points in the timeline. They should also be willing to express concern about an aggressive final delivery deadline and propose alternative solutions to prevent a potential delay in one phase from jeopardizing later phases.



At I/H/R Research Group, customer satisfaction isn't just a goal - it's a reality. That's why our customers return again and again. Our intensive interviewer hiring and training process yields superior interviewers. Superior interviewers means superior results, with a higher level of productivity. Plus, our state-of-the-art systems combined with innovative phone center management software, such as CATIHelp and Collective InfoSystems, make the I/H/R experience second to none.

Let I/H/R Research Group make customer satisfaction a reality for you on your next project, with top quality data collection at the lowest prices, ontime results, and the attention to detail you deserve.

I/H/R Research Group

(800) 254-0076 · (702) 734-0757 www.ihr-research.com · info@ihr-research.com breadth and range of understanding by using different methods to study different components of an issue.

We recently conducted a mixedmethod study that illustrates the influence of function on the study design. A pharmaceutical client needed a new-patient segmentation in a particular treatment category that requires patients to modify their behavior to improve their conditions. Although our client's previous quantitative segmentation had been

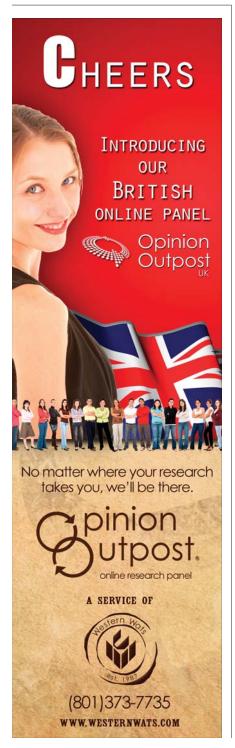
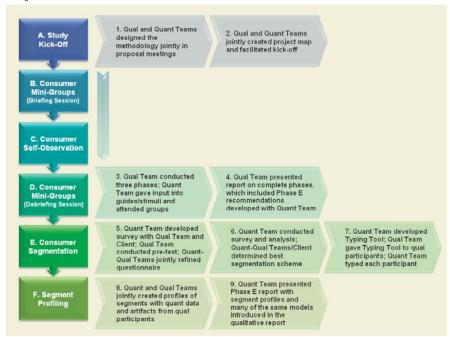


Figure 1



predicated on focus groups, it failed to include important factors that distinguished real-world patient types, provide a means for envisioning or prioritizing the segments or help accurately identify patients who were truly ready to modify their behavior and try the client's prescription drug.

In order to develop a more meaningful and actionable segmentation for our client, we combined several phases of qualitative and quantitative research (Figure 1).

In an example of initiation, we screened participants in all phases using an algorithm from the previous segmentation so we could later demonstrate where and why the new segmentation overlapped with or diverged from the old one.

Because focus groups conducted to inform the last segmentation survey had not identified actual indicators of patients' readiness to modify their behavior or take a prescription drug, we sought expansion, employing additional qualitative methods to thoroughly understand factors that contribute to readiness. After participating in an initial mini-group, patients in the sample who said they intended to modify their behavior in the next month completed journals for a number of weeks before reconvening to debrief on what occurred in the period between discussions. Adding this longitudinal element

allowed us to identify factors that indicated whether a patient would actually take action to modify his or her behavior in the short term.

We then leveraged the qualitative findings for development of the quantitative instrument and selection of the new segmentation scheme.

The quantitative served the purpose of triangulation, validating the qualitative findings with a larger more representative sample.

Finally, to achieve complementarity, we re-contacted participants from the qualitative sample and gave them an algorithm-based typing tool to determine each individual's segment. This allowed us to create rich profiles of each of the new segments by augmenting the quantitative data with qualitative artifacts from earlier phases.

4. Carefully plan the timeline.

Mixed-method studies can be more efficient than conducting each phase as a discrete study, particularly if recruiting or reporting for several phases can be combined. However, certain steps usually require more time than is typically allotted for a single method because more parties and components are involved. In the diagram representing the mixedmethod segmentation study described above (Figure 1), it is evident that a number of touchpoints are required



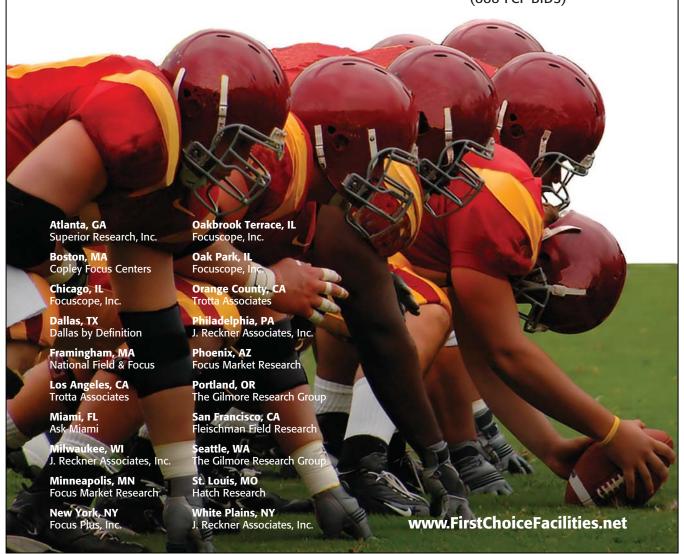
Owner-managed for quality

If you've ever had just one of us on your side, imagine having all of us.

First Choice Facilities has the most well equipped marketing research facilities available nationwide. One phone call books your entire project — just tell us what you need, who you need, and when and where you need it. First Choice Facilities will take care of the rest at any of our great locations.

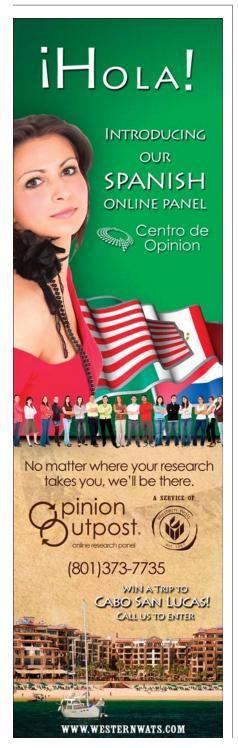
For one-call-booking/project administration and to learn about our generous, multi-city discount plan, call:

888-323-2437
(888-FCF-BIDS)



for the research and client teams to successfully coordinate a study of that scope. Clearly, without proper planning, issues in one phase could have delayed later phases or compromised the quality of the outcomes.

It is often possible to start one phase before the preceding phase is complete to compress the timeline. However, not allowing enough time to understand the implications from one phase and modify a later phase accordingly can negate the purpose



of conducting the earlier phase - and at a much higher cost than if only the later phase had been conducted.

A colleague had a recent experience with a client who was facing tremendous pressure to have statistical data in hand for an upcoming meeting. Therefore, the launch of a survey to evaluate product claims had to be moved up, without the benefit of focus group results that would have refined the claims and reduced the number under consideration. Fielding the survey prematurely meant evaluating over 40 unrefined claims, a longer field period and higher sampling and incentive costs due to high dropout rates from respondent fatigue. Had the survey launched a week later as scheduled, it would have been possible to leverage the qualitative findings, which revealed that many of the "best performing" claims were table stakes in the category and that only a handful were resonant and differentiating enough to evaluate further. As such, the survey could have been much shorter and the results less confounding.

Even when different phases can be conducted concurrently, it is critical to ensure enough time during analysis and reporting to thoroughly integrate results from all phases. To avoid problems when developing a timeline:

- Include time upfront for coordination with the full research team and client.
- · Build in reasonable time for information exchange at key points.
- Allow for contingency between phases for unforeseen delays.
- Specify the nature of and timeline for all deliverables.
- · Ensure stakeholders are aware of and agree to delivery dates.

5. Maintain consistency but change course if necessary.

Because mixed-method studies often involve multiple stakeholders and extend across several months, there can be many opportunities for the research to lose focus.

As new business questions emerge over the course of the study, there is often a temptation to use later phases

to address topics beyond the original scope. It is sometimes possible to accommodate requests to include other topics, saving the client the time and cost of fielding additional studies. However, doing so can be detrimental to meeting the study's original objectives if the inclusion of additional topics leaves less time for data capture and analysis fundamental to the original objectives or diverts focus from the purpose of the study.

Additionally, different team members may engage in the study on a limited basis, or new researchers or stakeholders may join a team after a study is underway. Without sufficient knowledge transfer regarding the study's history and purpose, they may inadvertently direct the study off course.

Furthermore, parties involved in one phase of the research may use different models or terminology than used in other phases, making findings impossible to align and interpret.

To ensure greater consistency throughout a mixed-method study:

- Use a single supplier for all phases of research, or collectively engage all suppliers from the outset and provide ongoing updates.
- Identify at least one individual from the supplier and one client contact who will be heavily engaged in all phases of the research to promote continuity.
- · Ensure all team members and stakeholders are familiar with and agree to the project map or research plan and revisit it fre-
- Consider including a phase's objectives and deliverables on the respective discussion guides or draft questionnaires.

Hazards can be avoided

By nature, mixed-method studies present a number of common hazards with significant consequences. These hazards can be avoided with careful consideration and planning, yielding a study that is greater than the sum of its parts. At its best, mixed-method research can provide a richer, more comprehensive understanding of consumers and markets to guide sound business decisions. Q

O n \mathbf{O} u a n O e e а g e n O m u n \mathbf{O} Od m n Ω D e a O Ω e a e a e O g 0 q 6 Q Ω k S O \mathbf{O} Ω \mathbf{O} n Oa g e O b g \bigcap

All of your toughest research puzzles solved.

Are you looking for an experienced partner to help solve your research challenges? As a leading marketing research and consulting firm, $M/A/R/C^{\circ}$ is committed to helping you maximize the power of your brand in every stage of the product lifecycle. Communication and package testing. Concept screening and testing. Volume forecasting and optimization. Brand health and equity. Customer satisfaction and loyalty. M/A/R/C covers it all — with a proven portfolio of research solutions including Assessor $^{\circ}$, MarketLink, and an expansive suite of specialized services which enables a research solution customized around your distinct needs.

Ready to learn more?

Find all the answers at www.marcresearch.com/puzzle or call 800.884.MARC (6272) for more information.



Waiting for the freak-out

You can learn some interesting things when you force consumers to stop using - or make them use too much of - a product

That do Pizza Hut, Burger King, Verizon and Dunkin' Donuts have in common? Apart from the obvious food element with three out of the four, they have all embarked on deprivation techniques, in which marketers attempt to measure brand loyalty by depriving consumers of a much-loved product.

The idea is to gain - supposedly - a greater insight into customer behavior. Some commentators have referred to the tactic of deprivation (or deception as it has been colloquially called) as a marketing prank, a trick played on customers to see how they would react when deprived of something they "simply couldn't live without." But marketing professionals retort, arguing that they use the research technique to measure the degree of customer loyalty to a brand or product by taking it away from consumers for a given period of time.

Simply put, a brand is a collection of perceptions in the mind of the individual consumer. To some, it may mean very little but, as marketers hope, to the target audience it should mean value, satisfaction and a strong feeling of well-being. A key to marketing success is identifying and understanding the specific drivers of the perceptual process.

As consumers we tend to think that how we perceive the world is objective and factual. However, there is ample evidence to suggest that this information is often strongly influenced by personal feelings, tastes and opinions, and less a reality than we might imagine. For marketers this creates a somewhat complex situation in that consumers will not only view brands differently from the brand owners but also from each other. In Burger King's deprivation research, customers were told that Burger King had discontinued the Whopper. The reaction (captured in the "Whopper freak-out" commercials) was, perhaps, foreseeable. Loyal cus-

snapshot

Deprivation research, in which a consumer's favorite product is withheld from them, is a useful market research tool but is more powerful when inundation research is run in tandem. Forcing product usage on a group of consumers can uncover equally compelling findings, the author argues.

tomers felt bewildered and betrayed when told that they could no longer buy the Whopper. An instinctive reaction, yet too subjective to draw any meaningful conclusions. When offered an alternative from a fastfood rival, many declined the offer vehemently. This reaction provided a small degree of brand insight but not enough to draw any helpful marketing conclusions.

So, does deprivation research on its own provide sufficient and meaningful data? There is no doubt that taking the brand away from extremely brand-loyal consumers and documenting the



By Bryan Urbick

Editor's note: Bryan Urbick is CEO and president of Consumer Knowledge Centre, a U.K.-based research firm. He can be reached at b.urbick@consumer-knowledge.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091205 at quirks.com/ articles.



CONVENIENT OR CONFUSING?



INTUITIVE OR IMPOSSIBLE?



IMPRESSIVE OR IMPRACTICAL?



HEALTH FOOD OR BIRD FOOD?

Know The Answers. Know Your Market. Single or multiple markets, with GroupNet you have the most creative minds in the business focused on you and your project's success. 25 markets. 35 top rated facilities. One call. Unlimited possibilities.



Full Spectrum Market Research Services / Qualitative and Quantitative (800) 288-8226 / www.group-net.com

GroupNet is the Country's Largest Network of **Top Rated Independently Owned Focus Group Facilities**

Atlanta

Jackson Associates Research Perimeter

Boston

Performance Plus/Boston Field & Focus Downtown Boston Framingham

Charlotte

Leibowitz Market Research Associates

Chicago

National Data Research

Dallas

Opinions Unlimited

Detroit MORPACE International

Enfield Performance Plus

Fresno

Nichols Research

Houston

Opinions Unlimited

Indianapolis

Herron Associates Downtown Indianapolis The Idea Center

Jacksonville

Concepts In Focus

Las Vegas

Consumer Opinion Services

Los Angeles

Adept Consumer Testing Beverly Hills Encino

Northern New Jersey

Meadowlands Consumer Center

New York City

New York Consumer Center

Philadelphia

Group Dynamics In Focus

Portland

Consumer Opinion Services

Providence

Performance Plus

San Antonio

Galloway Research Service

San Diego

Taylor Research

San Francisco / San Jose

Nichols Research Downtown San Francisco Concord

San Jose Seattle

Consumer Opinion Services

St. Louis

Lucas Market Research

Tampa

Herron Associates

Washington, DC

Shugoll Research

experience can be a useful means of determining the aspects of the brand experience that generate enduring connection. However, we believe that the learning can be deepened by adding an inundation technique with category loyals (rather than brand loyals, but you could include switchers) in which usage is forced upon them and comparing the outcomes of the two exercises.

Two-pronged approach

Layering memory association with this two-pronged approach to uncover deep emotional stories has helped to better understand the brand experience and provide actionable information to attract new users to the brand. These techniques allow the marketer to further delve into consumers' psyches, trawling for and building on common threads. A three-dimensional analysis of the brand experience then comes to life.

One of the aims of the combined deprivation/inundation technique for marketing professionals is to get under the skin of the brand and the product experience in order to understand loyal consumers' rational and emotional connections. Equally important is to learn more about the wider competitive set, the other brands and products in play, and the role of the purchaser in their specific

category. This latter point is important particularly if the purchaser is not the end user. This can clearly be the case where certain foods (cereals for example) are purchased by mothers for their children. Marketers can be battling into a strong head wind if they try to influence the purchaser without giving due consideration to the needs and desires of the user, and vice versa. Deprivation/inundation in this situation can provide valuable data from two important sources.

Best methods

Together, deprivation and inundation work to create an insight-mining method that's more than just the sum of its parts. To better understand why, it is important to analyze the best methods of conducting each and their strengths and weaknesses as well as get to grips with the key points of understanding that each provides.

We know that deprivation can provide a unique insight into the role of a brand or product from the perspective of a loyal, frequent user who is forced to do without it. Inundation, on the other hand, forces the usage of a specific brand on a target consumer who is not brand-loyal but is someone who may or may not be familiar with the brand. The intersection of the truths between the deprivation and inundation groups marks a path of communication that is built not only on a brand and category truth but is also designed to drive behavior change within the target group. The deep dive then overlays emotional reasons and truths from both loyal and target consumers to get beneath the mere functional/rational responses. Given the high degree of subjectivity of brand preference, which is influenced by personal feelings, beliefs and desires, it is imperative to develop as much objective data as possible from this often intuitive environment.

Taking something away

Much has been written about the use of deprivation to explore brand relevance and importance in consumer lives. The logic of the idea is sound: by taking something away that has become a regular part of one's life, a unique understanding can emerge. But be in no doubt that those consumers taking part in a deprivation group will generally find the program very difficult. More often than not they will claim that the actual experience differed markedly from their initial expectations.

It is, therefore, important for marketers and researchers to have rigid guidelines and be prepared to offer appropriate support to this important group. After all, these participants are the loyal customer base. The length of the program will depend on a number of factors including the product under review, the number of available participants and the time projected to gain meaningful data. Dealing largely with food and beverage products, we have generally found that a time frame of seven to 10 days is, in most cases, sufficient to gather the data we require. Other products, particularly those in the telecom sector for example, may take longer to gather the required data.

Deprivation definitely works best with avid consumers since they are most connected to the brand and are most able to articulate what is missing when forced to refrain from using it. Participants must be prohibited from using a specified brand and, depending on the product being tested, generally not any other brand in that specific category either. If the product under review, for example, was an Apple computer, it would be difficult for

FOCUS GROUPS/ **CLEVELAND SURVEY CENTER**

Established in 1962

Three Large Suites Multi-Purpose Room Multiple T1 Lines in all Suites Litigation Research, Medical, Consumer, **Product Placement, Taste Tests, Pre-Recruits, Videoconferencing, On-Site Excellent Recruiting - Project Management** We are the only centrally located facility serving all parts of greater Cleveland/Akron & vicinity

Call: 800-950-9010 or 216-901-8075 Fax: 216-901-8085 or 216-642-8876 Web: www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com

participants not to use any other brand of computer. Indeed, by not limiting category usage (depending on the learning objectives) it can be interesting to see what brands and products within that category become the avid consumer's second choice.

Those consumers who are frequent but less avid do not necessarily miss the brand enough during the deprivation period to allow us to ascertain the deepest, most compelling truths of the brand or product experience. "Avid" needs to be defined on a project-by-project basis, but would usually encompass the top 2 to 10 percent (in frequency of usage) of what would typically be classed as the regular, loyal consumer.

During the deprivation period participants must be encouraged to keep in-depth diaries or journals. Written diaries are OK but video diaries, blog entries or other electronic media, in our opinion, provide more meaningful data. No matter what the format, it is important that the participant documents what they consumed or used, and reasons why that choice was selected over other options available. These replacements, and more importantly the reasons for the choice, are particularly insightful in helping the consumer, as well as the researchers, understand the role of the researched brand or product.

Marketing professionals and allied researchers should also ensure that the first time the deprivation participants have a specific brand or product after the deprivation period, it be in the group or interview session. This "first experience" can often uncover some interesting behaviors and habits, and these can be observed, possibly probed, to add another dimension to the learnings.

Not devoid of weaknesses

While deprivation exercises are very effective at uncovering highly-relevant insights into consumer behavior and reasons for using a specific product or brand, they are not devoid of weaknesses. Similar to the Burger King "No Whopper" example, another major fast-food restaurant chain set out speak to avid eaters and engage them in a deprivation study. The top end of

avid consumers were profiled as those who visited the restaurant regularly, at least four to five times a week. Having identified a good number of consumers who met the profile, the company could not get them to take part in the program, even after being offered a lucrative incentive to do so. The identified consumers simply felt that they could not go seven to 10 days without eating at the named restaurant. This resulted in the company working with consumers who were not at the top end of the avidity scale. Although the insights uncovered turned out to be sound and relevant for the company, one was left wondering if data more compelling might have been obtained from those most avid consumers.

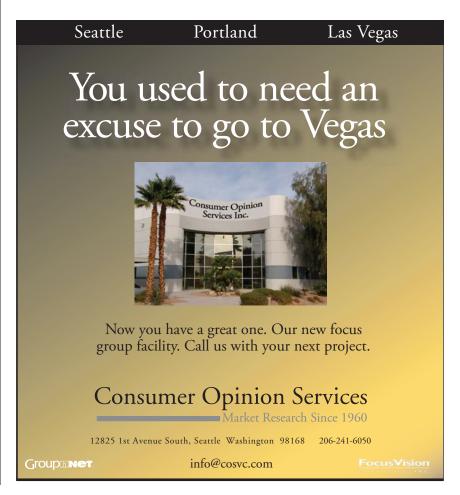
This demonstrates a potential flaw in using deprivation alone. If the consumer is truly an avid consumer of a specific product and brand, but simply could not forgo their beloved product for a specified period of time, it leaves marketers and researchers with little choice but to use the less-avid consumer. Relevant data may still emerge but it always leaves a nagging doubt!

Deep truths

As with the deprivation programs, inundation exercises can uncover deep truths about brands and categories in addition to providing an understanding of lapsed, light or possibly medium users. Inundation works slightly differently to deprivation in that forced-usage programs work best with avid category consumers rather than specific brand users as in deprivation programs. Category consumers are those most connected to a category and are, in our experience, most able to articulate what they find different by being forced to use a specific brand.

Inundation programs would generally run for the same length of time as deprivation programs but, again, would depend on the learning objectives. Frequency of product or brand usage during the exercise should be determined by the frequency of use, or level of consumption, by a loyal consumer over the same period of time.

Inundation programs can provide some very interesting and enlightening information. Not only might they uncover the consumers' surprise at



the brand being researched but they may also highlight disappointments or weaknesses. Inundation forces awareness of a brand onto consumers through usage, and the consumer path of that awareness can provide creative answers to brand questions that might otherwise not be available to marketers through normal channels.

It can be hugely beneficial to get inundation participants to purchase the product being tested from their usual outlets, although in some cases they may need to be steered to specific types if this is determined useful to the study. Having the consumer purchase the product lets us explore the experience of the purchase which, in turn, often highlights issues that go beyond insight cultivation. These data provide brand teams with valuable information as they develop the holistic proposition at all the relevant touchpoints.

As with the deprivation group, inundation participants are required to keep diaries of their experiences be they hard copies or in electronic form. Additional information can be gathered if the participants are also encouraged to develop a culminating collage or some other creative projective technique incorporating the various sensory attributes that are most notable during the experience.

As with other market research methods, inundation exercises have a number of challenges, not the least of which is the forced usage of a product or brand. There can be psychological barriers to an insistence on usage or consumption, particularly if the brand being researched has not been one that the participant is familiar with or used to. A gentle persuasion is often needed

to encourage willing participation, and that willingness is usually best suited for those consumers who are open to trying new products. Neophobic consumers - those who are inherently afraid of new things - must be screened out before the commencement of the program. "Switchers" are usually good candidates because their category usage is not determined by one specific brand. Working with avid users of the primary competitive brands can be successful, but ways to overcome natural animosity to a rival brand experience need to be considered. Incentive programs can help in a small way, but more engaging to most is the participation in a study that is about understanding and not about conversion.

Psychotherapy sessions

Although deep-dive (complex implementation of qualitative methods as well as deep interviews of participants) is relatively straightforward theoretically, it takes an indefatigable researcher to uncover below-the-surface emotional landscapes, constantly digging deeper and not merely accepting functional or rational responses. Successful deep dives are more like psychotherapy sessions (and indeed can be very cathartic to those who participate), and the role of moderator is key to their success. The challenge is to be insistent (but kind) and inquisitive while keeping within the time frame and the overall project brief. Deep dives usually connect to greater belief systems and values, and these then need to be tied into the category being researched.

Only when the conversion aspects

and other findings from the inundation program are compared with the learnings from the deprivation exercise do the common themes for creating a path for the brand become evident. Importantly, this path is forged by the deep brand insight common among avid consumers and those who are non-users. The use of the common truths, with the understanding of the emotional web surrounding it, provides vital support for the brand or product teams to channel that insight into behavior-changing marketing strategies.

New twist

On a lighter note, deprivation took on a new twist earlier this year when Burger King (in its ongoing campaign with the Whopper) ran an advertising campaign on Facebook - the Whopper Sacrifice - in which participants were promised a coupon for a free hamburger if they deleted 10 people from their friends list on the social network. Whether or not this exercise could be classified as true deprivation, the campaign was hugely successful. The Facebook application was installed in a matter of days and used by more than 80,000 people to delete over 230,000 friendships. A corresponding message was then sent to each of the deleted friends saying that they were worth less than one-tenth of a Whopper!

Humorous and undoubtedly successful, depriving oneself of 10 friends for a hamburger will probably not be seen by the purists as a true case study in deprivation. But in research, there are a great many things to be learned by the methodology - particularly when combining deprivation with inundation. 0

Download our new app.



Make timed notes during the session. Jump to video at notes.

Facility DVD required for video.

Live notes + video clips

for your facility DVDs

Now you can make notes at your PC and then view those moments on your facility DVD - all for FREE!

- -- No special equipment & no reservations needed.
- -- Or use NoteClipper as a stand-alone note-taker.



interclipper.com



845-687-2712



Export quality video clips.

Only export requires purchase.



World's Leading Provider Of Online Qualitative Software



It's Time For Online.

- ✓ Online Focus Groups
- ✓ Online Bulletin Board Groups
- ✓ Online Research Communities
- ✓ Online Panels
- ✓ Online Surveys

'I'll always go back to that hotel'

How to evoke respondents' brand-related stories

onventional wisdom says it's cheaper to keep customers than acquire new ones. So given the current global economic slowdown, we should expect belt-tightening marketers to continue making loyalty a top priority.

But a more important reason to focus on brand loyalty is the changing consumer mind-set. After several years of hyper-competition, consumers now perceive fewer rational differences between brands. So their loyalty is based on more emotional reasons. For example, the book Habit: The 95% of Behavior Marketers Ignore reported on a study on brand loyalty across several categories which showed that 85 percent of customers who defect report being satisfied with their previous brand.

The critical challenge for marketers is figuring out how to be on the winning side of these more emotional decisions. And specifically, how can market research help marketing teams create more loyal relationships?

The best approach to uncovering the emotional drivers of the subconscious mind is behavioral study. Patterns of behavior, like our rituals and habits, are the foundation of all emotional relationships, good or bad.

Customer storytelling

In my view, ethnographic or on-site observation is the best approach to studying behavior. However, it's often impractical or impossible to study brand experiences as they happen. For example, consider how difficult it is to study the use of flu medications. So past behavior must be explored. For this work, the unconventional - and often misunderstood - approach of customer storytelling is well-suited.

Storytelling is not easy because it requires respondents to probe their memories. Therefore, it's important to use an interview structure that will contribute to recall. Chronological ordering of topics is ideal. For example, a market researcher might explore how customers behave during the typical timeline of brand experience: gaining awareness, shopping, consideration, selection, purchase and usage.

snapshot

The author explores the use of storytelling - including elements such as plot, conflict, surprise and lesson - to uncover and explore a consumer's relationship to a brand.

Tracking down this "purchase funnel" chronology will help trigger associations and memories.

Once a format has been determined, how might a researcher evoke stories?

Set the stage for storytelling. Storytelling can be conducted on site or in a traditional research facility setting. In either situation, it's important to take advantage of the fact that sounds, products, scents and flavors can stir up



By Tom Neveril

Editor's note: Tom Neveril is managing partner at Storybrand Consulting, Santa Monica, Calif. He can be reached at 310-395-2324 or at tom@storybrandconsulting.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091206 at quirks.com/articles.



Scottsdale Location

Location Comfort Service

A new, well-designed focus group facility with client amenities and comfort in mind. Fresh colors and décor with one room featuring a trapezoid table. Come to the "newest" facility in Scottsdale that is actually 14 years old!

Amenities include:

- Convenient to the airport, fine hotels and the Scottsdale Fashion Square Mall.
- Just 4 blocks from Phoenix with a database that supports a wide geographic range.
- Medical recruitment, taste tests, all phases of consumer recruitment.

Judy Opstad and staff are looking forward to welcoming you and your clients!

6710 East Camelback Road

Suite 130

Scottsdale, AZ 85251 Phone: (480) 874-2714 Fax: (480) 874-1714

Email: phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com



memories. The senses are critical to putting your target customers at ease, so they can think, feel, talk and - most importantly - behave in an authentic way.

So, if your brand involves socializing experiences, consider interviewing in restaurants, bars, etc. If you're in the car business, buckle up and go for a drive with your interviewee. If it's impractical to pursue on-site story-gathering, creativity can help: Even a sterile market research facility room can be transformed with artifacts of the customer's experience; products, photography, music, food, etc.

Know how to identify a good story. Before embarking on a customer storytelling project, it's important to know the basic elements of a useful, compelling story.

From the grandest novel to the urban myth to a simple joke, all powerful stories have four elements. The first element is plot - a sequence of related events. That's a no-brainer. Secondly, on top of plot, all good stories have conflict. Conflict is only possible when we have a protagonist with humanlike motivations, who takes action that is in conflict with an antagonist.

Plot and conflict naturally occur in the everyday experience of being a consumer. Conflict occurs as people move toward a specific brand, and then competitors or other influencers attempt to steer them in a different direction. To gather plot and conflict, it is crucial to understand the need the consumer was attempting to satisfy and the people or personalities that

stood in the way.

Useful stories also contain surprise. The definition of surprise is the situation produced when an expectation about life comes into conflict with reality. When listening to someone's experiences, keep in mind that it's not necessary that we as researchers are surprised, although we often are. Rather, it must be plausible that the customer has experienced a surprising situation.

The most meaningful surprises occur when someone stumbles upon an unexpected barrier in their quest to satisfy their need. As an example, consider the way FedEx might describe its typical customer experience: a protagonist mailroom guy uses a competing service that invariably creates a surprising, frustrating shipping delay.

The function of surprise in a story is to illuminate the fourth element: lesson, also called theme or moral. A lesson is what the protagonist learns at the conclusion of the conflict. It is possible only when we have the preceding elements of plot, conflict and surprise. But it doesn't need to be philosophical or complex. For example, the simple lesson of the typical FedEx customer story is that using FedEx eliminates risk.

Evoke good stories by focusing on their "markers." While every useful story has all four elements, researchers don't have to look for all four. The fast track to evoking good stories is by asking about surprises and lessons. They are far more memorable

than the zillions of plots, conflicts and boring chronologies floating through our minds.

Here's an example of a question that might evoke a good story: "Do you remember a time when you were surprised by Brand X's customer service?" The answer will likely reveal plenty about someone's experience in the category. For example, I put that question to a frequent business traveler several years ago, and he replied the following memorable experience at a foreign hotel:

"I'd been on a business trip, staying at the hotel for several weeks. I kept on missing calls from my family. I was so frustrated. The hotel concierge took it upon himself to call my secretary, get a photo of my family, frame it and put it in my room. And next to it was a faxed note from my youngest daughter that said, 'Miss you, Daddy.' I'll always go back to that hotel."

Once you have completed the research and gathered stories like the one above, you must begin to plan how to best use them.

A bit more interpretation

Unlike most survey and opinion research where the data often speaks for itself, behavior research requires quite a bit more interpretation and editing. The obvious first step is centralizing - gathering all of the stories and raw elements of stories. Here are a couple tips for how to proceed after that point.

Organize thoughts and themes. A good place to start is by creating a list of consistent themes involving the concrete story elements. For example, what are the



similarities among the protagonists, their antagonists, their goals, their consistent perceptions of places and actions? What surprises them about the category and what do they eventually learn about it?

Find a single story to guide brainstorming. From these raw materials, a prototypical customer story should be found - or created - with a plot, conflict, surprise and lesson. It is crucial to have all four elements. They are all needed to capture how the brand surprisingly satisfies - or could satisfy - the customer.

Bring the story to life. There are two main tips that can improve most storytelling. The first is to make sure to communicate the surprise of the story without telegraphing it. Your audience must be able to relive the experience, including the struggle, expectations and surprise of the story. The second tip is to practice telling the story so you can tell it from memory and truly engage your audience. The resulting story will naturally fire the audience's imaginations and develop new brand interaction ideas.

Loyal relationships

My work with a hospital system in Southern California offers a good example of how a powerful customer story can help marketers see past category conventions and develop more emotional, loyal relationships.

In this market, as in others, hospital advertising typically focused on advanced treatments like "roboticallyassisted procedures." And as a result, local consumers could often attribute specific procedures to certain hospitals. But a storytelling project with actual patients revealed that people ultimately don't make important treatment decisions based on advanced equipment. Instead, patients diagnosed with serious conditions typically turn to their current family doctors and/or specialists for treatment decisions.

The key implication of this story is that trusted relationships need to be established before any serious diagnoses. So the hospital developed marketing tactics that create more habitual interaction among doctors and patients. For example, the hospital focused on providing more mini-conferences, inviting local family doctors to connect with hospital specialists. The hospital also expanded community education and screening programs to connect their specialists with local residents.

These small-scale efforts are now paying off with stronger relationships. For example, admissions to the hospital's cancer center were up substantially in 2008, while the number of cases in Southern California remained relatively flat.

Gaining an understanding

Today's consumers will continue to appear increasingly fickle for many marketers. However, it is still quite possible to create strong brand loyalty. The key is gaining an understanding how consumers behave during and around the brand experience. Behavior is the best indicator of opportunities to create new habits and strengthen emotional relationships.



What's in it for me?

How qualitative can help define the new value proposition

hat a difference a couple of decades makes. Even as recently as the 1990s, many marketers were stuck in industrial-age, product-centric paradigms of selling attributes and benefits (think of Don Draper on Mad Men asking his staff, "What's the benefit?"). Under this paradigm, researchers were tasked to provide marketers the "what." As in, this is what consumers think, this is what they are doing, this is what they say they want (a majority clearly prefers benefit/feature C over B or A). Marketing research was all about the dutiful reporting of consumer feedback to customize the parts or attributes of a product or service that was already created in order to help sales and marketing sell it better.

But in this hyper-competitive, increasingly globalized marketplace, the research deliverables have gone from giving the what to providing the so what and even the now what.

Radically changed

The ubiquity of great products at great prices (witness the recent trend in plasma and LCD TVs) has radically changed the predominant consumer value orientation. They no longer look for more of what a product is (more benefits, more features) for less. Rather, they want to know what's in it for me? How much high-value is added? The questions of what have given way to the whys and hows of product development and consumer-brand relationships. The

snapshot

As the information age evolves into the innovation age, qualitative researchers must adapt their methods to emphasize consumer anthropology; creativity and co-creation; and action and/ or strategic planning to look beyond product attributes by asking - and answering - the questions of 'So what?' and 'Now what?'

emotional, experiential, aspirational, personal and/or communal value of a product or brand is more important than its basic benefits or features shared by all similar products or brands.

As Susan Baker put it in her book New Consumer Marketing: Managing a Living Demand System, "At the start of the third millennium, a paradigm shift in commerce is clear: we have moved from a production-driven economy to a consumption-led economy. The 'them and us' adversarial approach to trade is giving way to consumer involvement in all aspects of product and service development and delivery."

She further suggests that



By John Holcombe

Editor's note: John Holcombe is president of Miami research firm Insights Marketing Group. He can be reached at 305-854-2121 ext. 202 or at john@insights-marketing. com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091207 at quirks.com/articles.



Share the wealth

(of rich customer experiences)



It's not just about *measuring* results. It's about *understanding* customers' feelings, beliefs, and needs—and conveying that understanding to stakeholders.

Morae is the complete, cost-effective software solution for qualitative market research. Capture a focus group, an in-depth interview, or product usability testing. Just install Morae, plug in a video camera or two, and record real customer interaction any time, anywhere.

Morae

Morae handles the technical details—you just skim through the video, export the best clips directly to PowerPoint slides, and put together a knockout presentation. It's that simple.

Use Morae to:

- Examine your website or software application
- Conduct focus groups
- Perform mobile device testing
- Record in-depth interviews
- Test paper prototypes

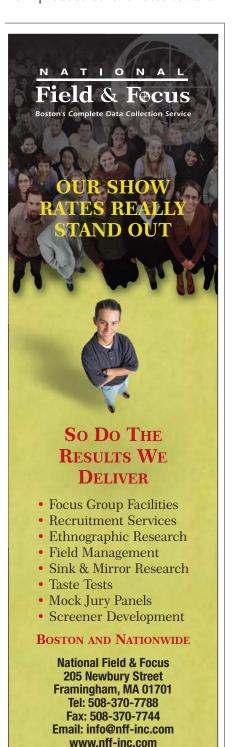
Find out more at Morae.com



the new role of marketing is to "establish sustainable competitive advantage through superior processes of value definition, value creation and value delivery. At the heart of each of these processes is a core capability - insight, innovation and agility."

Require different data

The shift has forced a reorientation of marketing activity away from product-centric ideas toward



consumer-centric ideas. Marketers that are consumer-centric require different data from their qualitative researchers because they are now responsible for creating value - trying to see into the future and build stronger emotional connections to their consumers by understanding their different contexts and cultures. They need the so what and the now what. It is within this consumer-centric orientation that the intersection of marketing research and deliberate creativity lies. Because as we move away from a dutiful reporting of the what toward the so what and now what, we are forced to apply creativity processes to marketing research processes: We are forced to make connections "between the seemingly unconnected" (William Plomer).

When one considers this reorientation of marketing it becomes understandable why the recent spate of focus group-bashing took place. Focus groups conducted under a product-centric paradigm are generally designed only to get at the what. A standard, semi-structured guide featuring 90 minutes of straight Q&A does tend to yield answers that "are the product of deliberation," and that deliver a bias "in favor of the conservative, in favor of the known over the unknown," in the words of Rapaille and Gladwell.

New tools and techniques (often shared by practitioners in the field of deliberate creativity) are required to get at the data that the marketers desperately need to uncover. In the now-infamous "Shoot the focus group" article in Business Week, the chief marketing officer at Yahoo! said "My research department doesn't know it, but I'm killing all our focus groups." Yahoo!, she went on to say, has been getting little useful information from such groups. She likely felt that the information she was getting was the what; as in, "We already know what they do online now; we need to know what they might do next!"

Uniquely qualified

But even though focus group-bash-

ing was an expression of frustration with our inability to quickly and effectively adapt to the new consumer value orientation, qualitative research remains uniquely qualified to measure the new consumer orientation and fulfill research needs in the innovation age.

Qualitative methods include: 1) participation in the setting, 2) direct observation, 3) in-depth interviews to gather data, and 4) analysis of documents and materials (content and cultural analysis). These methods not only fit the need for creativity and innovation, they are, in fact, the very tools that the most innovative companies use in their consumercentric research programs. Only qualitative research can identify the human dimensions of consumer value - be they emotional, experiential or cultural - that can be translated into breakthrough or adaptive innovations in products or services. Only qualitative research can evaluate value definition, value creation and value delivery for the consumer; they are dynamic and decidedly subjective.

Yet to meet this new consumer value orientation, qualitative researchers will need to bone up on their skills in consumer anthropology; creativity and co-creation; and action and/or strategic planning.

Consumer anthropology is about sharing the experience with consumers as a passive or active observer. This raw, unfiltered experience or immersion will largely replace consumer feedback, which is highly rationalized. The nuggets that come out of these types of qualitative studies - the insights that identify or measure the emotional, aspirational or cultural value of products, services and experiences - will form the basis for business innovation (new products, line extensions, new services, etc.) and marketing (new ways to connect and communicate). Gathering qualitative data through interviews is subsumed under the broader anthropological approach. Focus groups will remain popular due to their efficiency, but qualitative researchers will opt to get

closer and closer to their customers, through forms of commercial ethnography and more use of indepth, one-on-one interviewing. Cross-functional client teams of participant observers will increasingly interact passively or actively with their customers: Finding the nuggets can be easier with many pairs of eyes.

Creativity and consumer co-creation will start earlier in the qualitative research process and involve the participation of consumers at the fuzzy front end of new product or service development initiatives, new marketing and advertising campaigns, and improvements in overall consumer experience. It is no longer enough to have consumers react to products and services that are already designed. More and more consumers want to express themselves with me-branded products. Like facilitated creative problem-solving sessions, moderators will need to facilitate groups of consumers to find creative insights and solutions to the key challenge being investigated. Skills in ideation and brainstorming and creative interviewing tools and techniques (well-known ones such as free association, storytelling, projective and metaphorical tools and not-sowell-known ones like meditation and visualization, creative dramatics, proto-cepting and brainwriting) will be used more extensively, replacing standard Q&A formats.

Action and/or strategic planning will be the new deliverable instead of e-mailing a PowerPoint deck with conclusions and recommendations and being done with it. The 2006 Research Industry Trends study reported that "clients must look for partners that not only see the challenges but also see the promise and how to get from here to there." That's a paradigm shift with powerful implications for reporting. Qualitative research consultants will work with the client - either as a facilitator or as a participant in facilitated sessions - to develop new product

and service ideas, or new marketing strategies and communication platforms, to get them from here to there. This new deliverable, the outcome of facilitated client workshops driven by qualitative consumer insights, will help get your client's marketing and brand teams from the so what to the now what. Client brand teams can take consumer learnings, turn them into consumer insights and then use those insights as a starting point for new product ideas or communications platforms.

Better equipped

By becoming more skilled in consumer anthropology, creativity and co-creation techniques, and facilitation and action/strategic planning, qualitative researchers will be better equipped to meet the demands of the innovation age: to deliver more insight, innovation and agility to help their clients see the promise and how to get from here to there and to move from the what to the so what and now what.



The extra value in valuing opinions

How to leverage market research for relationship-building

onducting marketing research has benefits beyond informing business decisions, reducing potential business risk and even beyond a quantifiable return on investment. It can also help you build your brand.

Recently we conducted qualitative research with American consumers ages 18-59 to explore attitudes about marketing research itself. We looked to understand what consumers get out of answering survey questions, participating in focus groups and signing up for online research communities. Further, we wanted to know how companies could expand the benefits they receive from sponsoring marketing research studies.

We found savvy consumers who expect companies to want to know what they think and to ask them about their experiences. They believe it makes good business sense to listen to them and they know that firms must find out what they think to stay competitive.

Staying competitive has its price. As an industry we've trained consumers to expect compensation for their opinions. Unsurprisingly, we confirmed that money motivates. Some consumers look at marketing research as a part-time job, a way to make additional income. Some are trained to the point that they know exactly how much they should be making for specific research efforts.

Besides money, we found five other motivators to research participation. It's fun. Some respondents find research fun. They find it engaging and entertaining.

It's exciting. In some cases research participants get introduced to new products and product categories. This can be exciting and make consumers feel they are on the cutting edge of a new product or service or that they have inside information.

It makes me smarter. Some consumers find it interesting to participate in marketing research. It can provide an opportunity to think about new topics. It can force people to think about issues they might not have otherwise thought about. For example, asking consum-

ers how their buying habits have snapshot

Market research is obviously important as a data-gathering exercise but it can also help brands generate goodwill among consumers, the author argues.

changed in response to the economic situation forces them to think about something that may have been an unconscious action. Research on how consumers select which laundry soap to buy can provide value by having them think about something that has become a habitual behavior.

Further, marketing research, particularly group discussion, can expose research participants to the attitudes of



By Bianca Di Salvo

Editor's note: Bianca Di Salvo is president at Qualitative Research Insights, Scarsdale, N.Y. She can be reached at 914-771-8784 or at bianca@disalvoresearch.com. To view this article online, enter article ID 20091208 at quirks.com/articles.

Are your brands as

relevant & vital profitable and innovative

as they could be?



The consumer insights and opportunities uncovered by our unique approach to qualitative research in an InsightsMax® study have helped our clients position their brands for the future, improve marketing effectiveness, and craft new strategies and products that grow sales and profits. Discover new opportunities for your brands at www.insightsmax.com.





INSIGHTS THAT DRIVE INNOVATION.

Tel. (305) 854-2121 | Fax. (305) 854-2130 © 2009 Insights Marketing Group

others. This may provide new perspectives, allowing participants to think about an issue in new ways.

It makes me feel important. Being asked their opinions, these consumers feel a sense of pride. They feel like an essential part of the business. Further, it suggests the company values them as an individual, their thoughts, desires and needs.

It makes me feel in control. Some consumers feel that participating in marketing research helps them feel they have some level of influence over the products and services that touch their lives. Particularly for customers, there is value in being able to tell the company about their experiences and offer their perspective on things that affect them directly.

Relationship-building aspect

By themselves these motivators may speak to respondent engagement. While interesting, engagement is about getting people to participate in the research itself, which is important. But it is not a direct benefit to the company sponsoring the research. In addition to these five motivators, we found that marketing research participation can have a relationship-building aspect to it as well.

Some marketing research participants report a more positive attitude toward the company sponsoring the research. They may be more interested in doing business with these companies. They may be more likely to cut the company some slack when things go wrong. Being asked their opinions makes them feel the company cares about them. It says the company is interested in their perspective, which translates to a more positive impression of the company overall. To these consumers, marketing research conveys a desire on the part of the company to engage with them and listen to them. It suggests the company values them, their desires and needs. It implies that the consumer's views may be taken into consideration to improve products, services and experiences.

While many companies understand the value of marketing research in making more informed business decisions, these findings suggest the process of marketing research may offer additional value to the company sponsoring the research beyond the consumer's perspective.

How can a company use motivators to research participation to build relationships and improve its overall image? Here are four ways to do it by piggybacking on the research a company is already conducting.

1. Focus on making the research fun and exciting for the research participant. This not only reflects well on the company conducting the research (in instances when its identity can be revealed) but it also enhances respondent engagement, as an enjoyable research experience can lead to a greater likelihood for future participation.

Some companies conducting research online are looking to make things more fun and improve the consumer's experience by developing new online interfaces and incorporating video, audio and other interactive components. In its simplest form respondent engagement is governed by keeping interviews short and questions easy. In its more sophisticated form, companies are asking research participants for feedback on the research experience itself. The goal is to better understand what makes for a fun, enjoyable and engaging research experience. This information can be used to refine the design of future studies.

2. Help research participants feel more important to your organization and like they have more control over their customer experiences. Communicate the company's desire to have a two-way dialogue with customers and potential customers. As possible, use language in recruiting and early in research that reinforces the idea that the sponsoring company believes there is a need to get information and help from consumers. Use language that communicates that the company sees this as a critical part of its decision-making process and overall success.

A company can also let customers know they are important after the research is finished. Use marketing communications and other channels to let consumers know when changes to the company's products,

services or processes are made based on their ideas and feedback.

- 3. Disclose sponsorship to let customers know they have control and to build relationships. For a variety of sound business reasons companies should not disclose their sponsorship of marketing research studies in certain situations. Obviously early-stage new-product development should not be paired with disclosing the name of the company paying for the research. Will disclosing sponsorship will really give away competitive advantage when the research is on an advertisement that is clearly branded already? If a research participant can guess at the sponsor, does keeping it a secret really matter? Consider disclosing sponsorship when possible at the end of the research process. It can help consumers attribute the experience to the appropriate company.
- 4. Build goodwill by thanking respondents for participating in research. Companies should routinely get into the habit of thanking their research participants in addition to giving monetary incentives when possible. This thank-you can be verbal or written. Certain types of research lend themselves easily to the thank-you. The interpersonal interaction of qualitative lends itself easily to a verbal thank-you. The thank-you should be communicated through the research company for ethical reasons. The company might consider offering a promotional item like a mug with the company logo as another token of appreciation as these are often appreciated especially if the company has a strong image or the item is particularly cool.

Leverage the experience

Considering the potential relationshipbuilding opportunities in marketing research, it makes sense to leverage the research experience. By focusing on the different motivators of marketing research participation and trying to enhance these, a marketing research study has the potential to do more than just inform the company that sponsored the research project. It can enhance the perception of the business and make consumers feel more closely connected to your company. | Q



Scientific Telephone Samples (STS) offers a comprehensive array of random digit (RDD), listed, and business samples for marketing research. Since 1988, our commitment to quality, outstanding customer service, and the lowest prices has made STS the smart choice for accurate, timely, and productive sampling. Smart - because you'll always have the most

current data, on time, every time. Smart - because each sample is 100% guaranteed for quality. Smart - because you're saving money. Smart - because you can rest assured that our added dimension of broad-based research knowledge will help guarantee every sample developed by STS will be the finest available anywhere.



RDD samples from 2¢ to 5¢ per number. Listed samples from 6¢ to 12¢ per number.



Survey Monitor

continued from p. 8

is challenged by the rapid migration to digital alternatives. However, when it comes to purchase influence on consumers, traditional media remains more influential when compared to digital advertising, according to a consumer trend report from TargetCast tcm, a New York research company. The report also revealed a divide between men and women in how each gender engages with traditional media.

Men and women are consuming media differently. Men are more likely than women to indicate that printed news is a less-relevant source of news and information. Newspapers and magazines are not considered as relevant today and are easiest to eliminate from usage, yet score well in terms of attentiveness and purchase influence. The biggest usage declines were found among men and young adults (ages 18-34) in newspapers, magazines and radio. TV and Internet, respectively, were identified as most important media, though young adults rank the Internet as more important than TV.

Sixty percent of consumers say newspapers need to change the most to stay relevant, compared to 30 percent for magazines and nearly 20 percent for radio. Fewer than 10 percent feel that TV or the Internet needs to change to stay relevant. Nevertheless, respondents ages 35+ still consider newspaper ads to be more influential in determining their purchase decisions.

The majority of adults report that they are still using the same amount of each medium today as they were a year ago, but nearly a third say they are using less printed media (newspapers and magazines). Conversely, a third or more also report that they are using the Internet more as a source of information and entertainment.

A split exists between men and women in the way each gender engages with traditional media and embraces newer media. In general, men are more willing to adapt their usage habits to incorporate more digital and online platforms as replacements for traditional media. Women are more likely to hold strong with the traditional media and are more hesitant to embrace newer media.

There is also a generational difference in attention to digital media between young adults and those 35+. Young adults are more likely to have replaced newspapers and magazines with Internet content, while adults 25+ are more likely to consider magazines and newspapers as valuable sources of information. Adults ages 18-24 are more likely to say radio is not as relevant and that they prefer reading magazines online. Young adults are more likely than other consumer groups to consider advertising on the Internet influential in their purchase decision.

Forty percent of adults say that they prefer the experience of reading printed newspapers over online news sources. Newspapers also score well both in terms of ad attentiveness and purchase influence. However, when asked if they'd rather get news from online sources than from printed newspapers, the percentage of those who agreed versus disagreed was about the same, and people do not feel that newspapers are more trustworthy than online sources.

Seventy-two percent of consumers expect that sourcing the newspaper online should be free and are not willing to pay for an online newspaper subscription. Fifty-seven percent say they prefer the experience of reading a printed magazine over reading a magazine on the Internet, and 71 percent would not be willing to pay for an online magazine subscription to replace their printed magazine subscription. Only 15 percent of respondents overall agree that they'd rather read magazines online. Additionally, printed magazines score well in terms of ad attentiveness and purchase influence.

Forty-one percent of those surveyed indicate that radio is still relevant in today's media environment. According to respondents, radio provides a great venue to discover new music that cannot be experienced elsewhere. Respondents overall prefer to listen to music through the radio station versus Internet stations or on their MP3 player. For more information visit www.targetcast.com.

Working moms big spenders on mobile services

Working moms, defined as women who are employed full-time and have

one or more children in the household, are among the highest spenders in the U.S. on cellular phone services, spending 21 percent more than the average cellular user on their monthly wireless bills. The average cellular bill for working moms is \$94, compared to \$78 for all cell phone users, according to data from Scarborough Research, New York. This group of working moms accounts for 9 percent of the U.S. adult population (21.6 million adults) and 11 percent of all cell users.

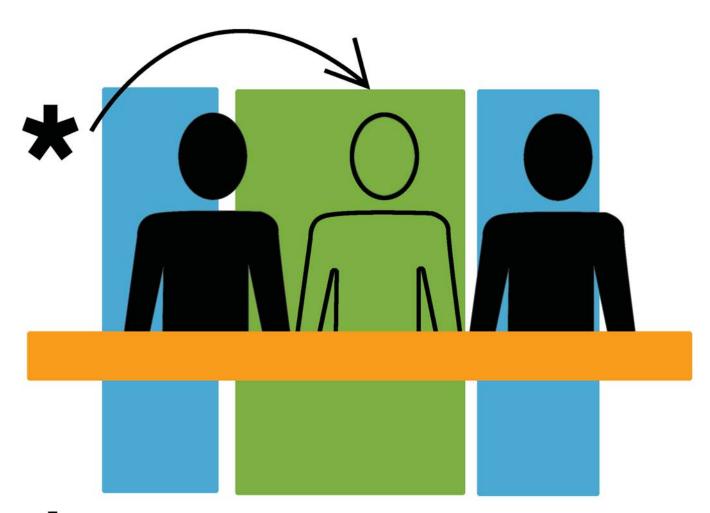
Working moms are 42 percent more likely than the average cell user to download content to their phone and also more likely to utilize texting. Working moms are 14 percent more likely to plan to switch wireless carriers during the next year, which suggests that providers need to further establish brand loyalty within this group. In terms of what contributes to their cell usage, time spent in the car may be a factor. Working moms are 9 percent more likely than the average adult to have driven 1,000 or more miles during the past month.

"The working mother is the gatekeeper for purchases related to clothing, feeding and making a home for her family. Her high spending on cellular services together with her propensity to download content via her cell phone imply that mobile marketing could be an important platform for reaching her with product announcements, offers and other promotions," says Howard Goldberg, senior vice president of agency services, Scarborough Research. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

Consumers skimp on primary care and dental visits

Thirty-six percent of Americans say they are limiting their doctor visits because of the recession, according to data from the American Optometric Association, St. Louis. When asked which doctors they are visiting less, the majority indicated dentist (63 percent), followed by primary care physician (59 percent) and eye doctor (52 percent). Only 8 percent indicated that they are sticking to their regular health schedule.

Regardless of ethnicity, gender or geographic location, the recession appears to be affecting Americans' health care decisions. When it comes



What's a Focus Group Without a Moderator?

Our annual May directory of focus group moderators lists more than 1,000 moderators at over 900 firms.

Don't have your printed copy handy? No problem! A fully searchable version is available at www.quirks.com.



to sticking to a regular health schedule during tough financial times, Hispanics are affected the most by the economy. Almost half indicated they are visiting doctors less often, compared with African-Americans (36 percent) and Caucasians (33 percent). The survey showed that 63 percent of Hispanics are limiting dentist visits, and 53 percent are cutting back on eye-doctor appointments.

More women (38 percent) than men (32 percent) said they are limiting doctor visits. In terms of specific doctors, women (53 percent) are more inclined to cut back on seeing an eye doctor than men (51 percent), although more women than men wear glasses or contact lenses than men (52 percent versus 48 percent).

Almost two-thirds of survey respondents living in rural areas said they have cut visits to their eye doctor, while 50 percent of urban and suburban respondents said they are changing their regular eye-care schedule. For more information www.aoa.org.

Social media reaches the city-chic

If you're in the U.S. and are using a social network like Facebook, MySpace or LinkedIn, chances are you're more affluent and more urban than the average American, but each Web 2.0 community has its own demographically-unique audience, according to research from San Diego-based Nielsen Claritas. Approximately half of the U.S. population visited a social networking Web site in the past year, with that number growing every quarter.

Nielsen Claritas defined U.S. households in terms of 66 demographically- and behaviorally-distinct segments, such as young digerati and beltway Boomers. When those segments are overlaid with the activity of Nielsen's 200,000+ online panelists, differences emerged between the demographic makeup of the two largest social networks: Facebook and MySpace. Facebook users have a largely upscale profile. The top third of lifestyle segments relative to affluence were 25 percent more likely to use Facebook than those in the lower third. The bottomthird segments related to affluence were 37 percent more likely to use MySpace than those in the topthird. Users of Facebook were also much more likely to use LinkedIn than those who use MySpace.

The blogging and tweeting community at large isn't necessarily more affluent, but bloggers and tweeters do live in more urban areas, such as New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Chicago. The penetration rates of the top-two most-visited blogging platforms (Blogger, Wordpress) and the most popular microblogging platform (Twitter) show that Nielsen's 12 urban lifestyle segments are more likely to blog and tweet than Nielsen's 22 town and rural segments.

Not surprisingly, those lifestyle segments most likely to blog and tweet also tend to use Facebook and LinkedIn more often than those that typically don't blog or tweet. Case in point, the urban lifestyle segments for Blogger are 18 percent more likely to be Facebook users and 140 percent more likely to be LinkedIn users than the below-average segments. For more information visit www.claritas.com.

Chick-fil-A reigns for sixth year as America's best drive-thru

The numbers are in and America's best drive-thru is Chick-fil-A for a record-setting sixth year in a row, according to QSR magazine's annual survey of restaurant chain drive-thrus, conducted by Insula Research, Columbus, Ohio. Chickfil-A ranked No. 1 in two of the four categories tested, earning it the title of America's Best Drive-Thru for 2009. With a composite score of 17.8, Chick-fil-A ranked more than 2 points higher than the next finisher, Taco Bell, which scored 15.6. Rounding out the top-five finishers were Del Taco (14.6), Krystal (13.6) and Wendy's (13.6).

The Drive-Thru Performance Study tested fast-food companies in the categories of speed of service, order accuracy, speaker clarity and menu-board appearance. Other brands that ranked No. 1 in specific categories included Wendy's for speed (averaging 134 seconds) and Whataburger for best menu-board. Chick-fil-A ranked No. 1 in speaker clarity and order accuracy, with 96.4 percent of orders filled accurately.

In addition to having the best drive-thru performance, Chick-fil-A also offered consumers the friendliest service, meaning it had the highest percentage of crew members who said "please" and "thank you," smiled, made eye contact and had a pleasant demeanor. Following Chick-fil-A respectively were Jack in the Box, Arby's, Carl's Jr. and Rally's. For more information visit www.qsrmagazine.com.

Rewards programs' importance rises in poor economy

Nearly one-third of U.S. consumers consider their participation in retail rewards programs to be more important as they seek to stretch their household budgets in the recessionary economy, and some find the programs more integral than others, according to research from Colloquy, a Cincinnati marketing company. Over 46 percent of young adults (ages 18-25) and 44 percent of women (ages 25-49) rated the importance of their participation in retail rewards programs significantly higher than the general population.

While participation by the general population in loyalty programs rose 19 percent since last measured prior to the recession in 2007, the increase for women over the past two years was higher at 29 percent, with women trailing only young adults (32 percent) in that measurement. Women, at 73.6 percent, reported the highest level of retail rewards program participation and outpaced the next-closest segment (affluent) by 10.1 percentage points. The comparable number for the general population was 59 percent.

Retail rewards surpassed two other industry categories in the moreimportant rankings. Approximately 23.9 percent of general-population respondents rated financial services rewards program participation more important in a recession, and in the travel category the number was 21.5 percent. For more information visit www.colloguy.com.

Product and Service Update continued from p. 12

Using the survey campaign management functions, users can execute and manage full-survey campaigns, including sample sets and strategies. The upgraded system also includes Google translation capability, which can detect the language used in submitting feedback and translate it into the language of choice.

Engage 6.3 also features advanced reporting to create custom dashboards. Reports can be arranged by dragging and dropping them into views specific to a user's area of responsibility. Users can share dashboards with others in their organization and set up threshold alerts for meeting specific criteria. Incorporating Pixel Perfect Design capabilities for questionnaire design, the system gives the user control over the look and feel of a survey, including Survey Tree View, copy/paste functionality, offline desktop builder and internationalization. For more information visit www.allegiance.com.

EasyInsites launches mobile polling service; teams with Bounty to create family panel

Surrey, U.K., research company EasyInsites has launched EasyMobile, a tool designed to conduct rapid polling via mobile phones. The process begins by sending a text message invitation directly to the mobile device (the recipient has agreed in advance to be contacted in this manner) or promoting the poll via a keyword presented on a Web site or other broadcast medium that is texted in to a free text number to enable participation. The EasyMobile polls are made up of short surveys, typically of three to five questions.

EasyMobile will be available in 193 countries across the world and offered at prices comparable to standard online omnibus products. Custom panels will be used to target EasyMobile polls, since panelists have provided their mobile numbers and given consent to participate, along with profile information.

Separately, EasyInsites has part-

nered with Bounty, a U.K. online parenting club, to act as the fullservice agency responsible for Bounty's bimonthly research and to build a fully-profiled, globally-accessible young-family panel. The panel will be built and maintained on the EasyExchange platform (also known as the Cint Panel Exchange), where researchers can have direct access to panelists for their own research projects.

The panel will comprise 30,000 consumers, representative of young families from those in the first trimester of pregnancy through to those whose youngest child is age 4 for less. Expanded profiling will include measures such as on- and offline media consumption and engagement with brands.

EasyInsites will provide sample access to this panel with or without other research services. Sample buyers can also go directly to the Exchange platform by establishing an account with Cint AB, the company that manages the Exchange. The panel is set to be live and accessible by the start of 2010. For more information visit www.easyinsites.com.

Qualitative research gets live note-taking capability with NoteClipper

InterClipper Inc., a Stone Ridge, N.Y., research software company, has introduced NoteClipper, a free solution designed to let researchers make notes live for DVDs of qualitative sessions at research facilities. Researchers can take timed notes at their PCs during the session and later merge the notes into the facility DVD. This allows researchers to view the video at the exact time of the session when the note was made. Notes are merged using InterClipper's updated and free DVD Clipper program.

To edit and export video clips, the DVD can be unlocked with a code ordered from www.dvdclipper. com. No special equipment or reservation is required, and NoteClipper is compatible with all standard DVD recordings. NoteClipper can also be used as a stand-alone note-taking program. Notes can be sorted by topic or rating during or after the session

and then be exported to Excel for use in other programs. NoteClipper and DVD Clipper are available for free download at www.interclipper.com.

MarketTools launches TrueSample 3.0

MarketTools Inc., a San Francisco research company, has released version 3.0 of TrueSample, its online data quality solution. TrueSample is designed to improve data quality by removing fake, duplicate and unengaged respondents from research samples and to measure the quality of survey instruments with SurveyScore. TrueSample 3.0 includes the following features: cross-platform compatibility; real-time sample validation; and advanced panel validation tools, including the TrueSample.net portal, where suppliers can upload any panel file for validation, and an application programming interface for proactive panel validation.

In addition, MarketTools has filed a provisional patent application for TrueSample. For more information visit www.markettools.com.

Mercury ad comparison tool sets out to test ads fast

In the U.K., Horsham, Pa., research company TNS has launched Mercury, a tool designed to test new TV ads as they launch and allow clients to take action on their own and competitors' campaigns. Clients subscribe for a period of time, during which all ads that debut in a given sector or competitor-group are tested. Results are stored for other subscribers to purchase, enabling comparisons with named ads and brands. Mercury alerts the team the day after an ad launches on air. New ads are tested with TNS panelists who are assigned ads at random during a seven-day interviewing period. For more information visit www.tnsglobal.com.

Clarabridge releases social media mining solution

Reston, Va., research company Clarabridge has launched Clarabridge Social Media Analysis (SMA), a software solution that aims to use advanced text analysis to turn social media content found across global social media platforms into actionable customer intelligence in conjunction with analysis of internal customer feedback sources.

Clarabridge SMA accesses social media content from New York business consultancy Alterian's TechrigySM2, a social media database that houses nearly 3 billion pieces of data from blogs, Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, MySpace and other social media sites. SMA then removes unwanted content, sorts actionable from non-actionable topics, and applies meaning and context to conversations using natural language processing, classification and sentiment-scoring engines. Clients can create Web-scraping routines to access product-review sites, discussion forums and subscription sites, as well as integrate with internal data sources.

Clarabridge SMA can be used as a stand-alone solution, accessing only social media content, or as an add-on to existing Clarabridge text mining software offerings. For more information visit www.clarabridge.com.

Briefly

Washington, D.C., research company Carma International has introduced Carma PR Tools, a suite of online public relations software designed to allow subscribers to complete tasks such as journalist/ media list creation, press release distribution and media measurement. Measurement results can be viewed in the same portal through Carma NewsAccess and Carma Social Media Access, or through Carma's analysis dashboards. For more information visit www.carma.com.

Research Now, London, has partnered with London research company Experian to offer Mosaic, Experian's panel profiling and segmentation tool, on its panels. Mosaic is a consumer classification tool available in 29 countries and classifies 1 billion consumers. For more information visit www. researchnow.co.uk.

company Richmond Events has launched a U.S. research panel to glean feedback from U.S. business clients. The panel will be conducted bimonthly as a free service to the market. For more information visit www.richmondevents.com.

Copenhagen, Denmark, research company iMotions has released Attention Tool 3.0, a new version of its eye-tracking software platform. The updated version is intended to improve eye tracking by adding reading metrics to traditional eye-tracking and emotion metrics. Attention Tool 3.0 also features study sharing, which enables the users to run large-scale studies on multiple locations simultaneously. For more information visit www.attentiontool.com.

The Operandi Group, a Portland, Maine, research consultancy, has launched Podus Operandi, a new podcast featuring interviews with marketing research industry technology innovators. The podcast is available for free on iTunes at http://tinyurl.com/podusoperandi; at the iTunes Store (search "Podus Operandi"); and directly at www. podusoperandi.com.

Surrey, U.K., insights group Added Value has debuted Character Creation, a brand marketing development tool that uses a Jungian model of human archetypes to help define and develop a brand's character. Added Value has also developed a board game based on archetypes to guide clients through the beginning of the process. For more information visit www.addedvalue.com.

Port Washington, N.Y., research company The NPD Group has enhanced its Retail Insight Service, which allows customers to view market share and causal factors sideby-side. The update is designed to quantitatively assess how assortment, promotion and pricing affect market share. For more information visit www.npd.com.

NOP Media has debuted rate it!, a panel that consists of 1,500+ 8-15-year-olds. The panel delivers daily feedback on the top TV programs, Web sites and radio stations among teenagers. The panel will also issue results on press and magazine readership. With daily measurement of media consumption, weekly targeted surveys and a regular dialogue with young consumers, rate it! is designed to identify and understand influencing factors. For more information visit www. gfknopmedia.com.

Reston, Va., research company comScore and New York business software company Omniture Inc. have partnered to deliver a digital audience measurement system designed for the digital advertising world. The offering will combine Omniture's Web analytics with comScore's Media Metrix 360 hybrid audience measurement to help provide publishers and advertisers with a unified and comprehensive view of online audiences. For more information visit www.comscore.com.

Hansa Marketing Services USA, Evanston, Ill., has launched its India Data Collection and Processing services for North American and European companies seeking market opportunities in the region. India Data Facts is designed to manage all data collection needs through a network of 17 offices across India and 1.000+ in-field interviewers. Services include sampling; language translations; briefing; data collection and processing; quality control; coding, North America-based project management; and final data delivery in any format. For more information visit www.hansa-marketing.com.

Research Panel, Japan, and data reporting service partner Trend Monitor, a Korean research firm. have extended their Asian-market panel (China, Korea and Taiwan) to include Japan. For more information visit http://global.research-panel.jp.

Research Industry News continued from p. 14

will offer mediaEKG services to its clients. MediaEKG president Sam Milkman will join Coleman Insights as vice president and head its new Philadelphia office.

Montreal research company iPerceptions Inc. has acquired the Web Analytics Solution Profiler product line to enhance its 4Q and webValidator solutions. The company will continue to make the existing product line, including a free trial version available at www.webanalyticssolutionprofiler.com.

Menlo Park, Calif., research company Knowledge Networks has acquired **Dimestore Media**, New York. The acquisition is intended to help Knowledge Networks clients improve ad campaigns and quantify the ROI of digital ad campaigns.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Oslo, Norway, research software company Confirmit has partnered with Clarabridge, a Reston, Va., research company, to combine Confirmit's data capture technology with Clarabridge's qualitative feedback analysis solution.

Ogilvy and Mather Worldwide, a New York communications company, and MarketShare Partners (MSP), a Los Angeles research agency, have partnered to create a tiered service offering by combining MSP's analytics software Compass and econometric modeling capabilities with Ogilvy's analytics, brand consultancy and media expertise.

New York researcher The Nielsen Company and Palo Alto, Calif.-based Facebook have formed a multi-year alliance to combine Facebook's global consumer reach with Nielsen's research capabilities. The first product of the collaboration, Nielsen BrandLift, is designed to provide marketers with effectiveness measurement for Facebook advertising. BrandLift uses opt-in polls on Facebook's home page to measure

consumer attitudes and purchase intent from display advertising that has appeared on the site.

London research companies TNS UK Custom Division and Research International UK have merged to become TNS Research International UK. The company will be headquartered in London at both Gray's Inn Road and More London Place.

MSW Research, Lake Success, N.Y., and **LABoratory and Co.**, a New York biometric communications company, have joined forces to offer an integrated set of tools to gauge consumer response to advertising. Merging MSW's cognitive response metrics with LAB's unconscious emotional response biometrics is intended to provide insight into brand equity and reactions to advertising.

Pittsburgh research companies Campos Inc. and CivicScience have partnered to serve businesses and non-profits in western Pennsylvania. The partnership will add three research products to Campos Inc.'s offerings.

SIS International Research. New York, and Singapore research company Brandtology have partnered to provide global online opinion tracking, competitive intelligence and strategic analysis.

Association/organization news

The Qualitative Research Consultants Association, St. Paul, Minn., has elected its 2010 board of directors: Abby Leafe, Customer Strategy Consulting; Nancy **Hardwick**. Hardwick Research: Matt Towers, Towers Research Services; Susan Thornhill, Thornhill Associates; Ilka Kuhagen, IKM; Susan Abbott, Abbott Research and Consulting; Susan Saurage-Altenloh, Saurage Research; Foster Winter, Sigma: Research Management Group; Manuela Fletcher, Andrew Fletcher Consulting Ltd.

The Council of American Survey Research Organizations, Port Jefferson, N.Y., has elected its 2010 board of directors: Susan McDonald, National Analysts Worldwide; Kevin Menk, Strategic Resource Partners LLC; Robin B. **Arnold.** The Gilmore Research Group; Roseanne Luth, Luth Research; Rahul Sahgal, Annik Technology Services; Jude Olinger, The Olinger Group; and Jeffrey Resnick, Opinion Research Corporation.

The Advertising Research Foundation (ARF), New York, has introduced the Quality Enhancement Process Version 1.0, an online data quality research-on-research project. The project began with the Online Research Quality Council, created by the ARF to improve accountability in online research and set standards and guidelines for research buyers and suppliers. Several marketers, including Coca-Cola, Unilever and Microsoft, have committed to piloting and refining the Version 1.0 process.

The University of Georgia, Athens, in conjunction with the Marketing Research Institute International, has updated and expanded its Principles of Marketing Research: An Online Certificate Course program. The updates include new Web-enabled technologies and a capstone module highlighting trends in marketing research. For more information visit www.mrii.org.

Awards/rankings

Dallas research company Toluna received the AIM award for Transaction of the Year from the Nashville American Marketing **Association** for its acquisition of the Internet Survey Solutions division of Greenfield Online from Microsoft Corp. in July 2009 for \$40 million.

Reston, Va., research company comScore Inc. was named a winner of the 2009 Chicago Innovation Awards for its Ad Effx solution designed to quantify the effectiveness of online advertising campaigns.

Additionally, comScore CEO and co-founder Magid Abraham was honored as the 2009 recipient of the Charles Coolidge Parlin Marketing

Research Award from the **American** Marketing Association, New York, and the American Marketing Association Foundation, Chicago, for demonstrating outstanding leadership and sustained impact on advancing marketing research over an extended period of time.

Insight Marketing Communications Inc., a Navarre, Fla., research company, was honored with seven Lantern Awards by the Southern Public Relations Federation, Tupelo, Miss., for its work on behalf of the Gold Strike Resort and Casino.

NASCAR, Daytona Beach, Fla., received the Panel of the Year Award from Vancouver, B.C., research company Vision Critical for NASCAR Fan Council, its panel designed to engage with its fans and solicit feedback.

Separately, Vision Critical achieved a top-10 ranking among the Deloitte Technology Fast 50, which ranks the 50 fastest-growing technology companies in Canada, based on the percentage of revenue growth over five years.

And, Angus Reid, founder of Vision Critical and Angus Reid Strategies, Vancouver, was one of eight Canadian industry leaders named to the Marketing Hall of Legends. Reid will be inducted in January 2010 in Toronto.

QSR International, a

Doncaster, Australia, research company, was named the winner of the Dell Small Business Excellence Award in Australia from Round Rock, Texas, technology company Dell for its use of technology in serving customers.

New accounts/projects

Pearson Education, an Upper Saddle River, N.J., educational media company, and Edexcel, a London division of Pearson, have selected Cologne, Germany, research company Globalpark to build an online community of over 5,500 teachers and education professionals.

Vancouver, B.C., research company

Vision Critical has assumed responsibility for U.K. retailer Asda's Pulse of the Nation panel. Pulse of the Nation was previously managed by the U.K. division of Horsham, Pa., research company TNS.

Separately, Vision Critical's public opinion practice, Angus Reid Strategies, Vancouver, has been named the polling agency of record for **PoliticalBetting.com**, a U.K. political blog. The site will include monthly opinion polls used to track voter intentions, leading up to Britain's next general election.

Paris research company Ipsos has adopted Westport, Conn., research software company RelevantView's digital fingerprinting technology RelevantID to ensure the Ipsos panel is free of duplicate respondents.

New York researcher The Nielsen Company has been appointed by **UKOM**, the U.K. online measurement body, as UKOM's official partner to create the U.K's first currency for planning advertising campaigns on the Internet. Set to launch in January 2010, the UKOM Audience Planning System is designed to give advertisers and their agencies the ability to plan media schedules around a benchmark source of online data.

The Manchester City Football Club, Manchester, U.K., has adopted Shopper Count, a footfall tracking system, for its City of Manchester stadium, which houses the team's ticketing operation, call center and store and retail services. Shopper Count is an offering from Synovate Retail Performance, a Milton Keynes, U.K., division of Chicago research company Synovate.

TIAK, the joint industry committee for television audience measurement in Turkey, has chosen Horsham, Pa., research company TNS to manage its television audience measurement. The contract with TNS will run for four years. beginning in 2011. TNS will establish a 3,500-household reporting panel and provide a TV meter system using TNS's 5000 Series Modular PeopleMeter.

Evansville, Ind., research company ARSgroup has adopted San Francisco research company MarketTools Inc.'s TrueSample technology to improve data quality for online research. TrueSample combines validation, fingerprinting and de-duplication to ensure that respondents are real, unique and engaged. ARSgroup will incorporate TrueSample with ars.connect, the company's copy testing solution.

Columbia, Md., research company Arbitron Inc. has commercialized its Portable People Meter (PPM) radio ratings service in five new local markets: Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, Fla.; St. Louis; Denver-Boulder, Colo.; Baltimore; and Pittsburgh.

Helsinki, Finland, online entertainment company Sulake has selected Stockholm, Sweden, research company Cint to build youth panels on the Cint Panel Exchange for Habbo, Sulake's virtual world for teenagers.

Separately, Field Force Pty. Ltd., a New South Wales, Australia, utilities company, has also joined the Cint Panel Exchange.

Reston, Va., research company Clarabridge has launched a blog page at www.clarabridge.com/blog. aspx, where experts write about customer experience management, technology, best practices and more.

New companies/new divisions/ relocations/expansions

Research Now. London, has opened an office in Madrid, Spain. Samy Abdelhay will head the office.

London research company Verve has opened an office in Leeds, U.K. Andrew Wiseman is responsible for establishing the branch.

McLean, Va., media company USA Today has launched Buzz Bureau, a research division intended to offer marketing-based solutions. Buzz Bureau features four solutions services groups: the content services desk; the concept and design desk; the alternative marketing desk; and the custom research desk. Buzz Bureau is online at buzzbureau.usatoday.com.

MarketVision Research,

Cincinnati, has opened a Philadelphia-area office located at 1787 Sentry Park West, Building 16, Suite 440, Blue Bell, Pa.

Columbia, Md., research company Arbitron Inc. has formed a cross-platform media measurement group to combine product development, sales and product management.

Survey Sampling International, a Shelton, Conn., research company, has opened a Mexico City location.

Phoenix research company Cambiar has founded a marketing and product consulting practice. Beth Rounds will lead the practice.

Focus Market Research,

Minneapolis, has relocated its Phoenix location to 6710 East Camelback Road, Suite 130, Scottsdale, Ariz. The facility has been updated to include two group rooms and a test kitchen. The firm is online at www.focusmarketresearch.com

Research company earnings/ financial news

In Tokyo, The GfK Group, Nuremberg, Germany, transferred its business in the custom research sector to GfK Custom Research Japan on October 1, 2009. This is a joint venture in which GfK holds 66 percent of the shares.

Japanese research firm AIP Corporation has entered into an agreement with Mizuho Capital Co. Ltd., to acquire outstanding AIP shares from **Macromill Inc.**, in a management buy-out. All three firms are based in Tokyo.

IMS Health, Norwalk, Conn., reported 2009 third-quarter earnings. Revenues were \$540.8 million, down 6 percent, compared with

\$573.7 million in the year-earlier period. Net loss for the 2009 third quarter was \$9.3 million, and diluted earnings per share (EPS) was (0.05), compared with net income of \$75.9 million and EPS of \$0.41 in the third quarter of 2008.

Revenues for the first nine months of 2009 were \$1,590.6 million, down 9 percent, compared with revenues of \$1,748.6 million for the first nine months of 2008. Net income was \$186.9 million and diluted EPS was \$1.02, compared with net income of \$212.8 million and EPS of \$1.16 in the year-earlier period.

Peanut Labs, San Francisco, announced third-quarter 2009 revenue growth of 52.3 percent over the prior-year period.

BrainJuicer Group PLC,

London, announced interim results for the six months ended June 30, 2009. The company reported 22 percent revenue growth to £4.8 million; 18 percent operating profit growth to £231,000; and 6 percent pre-tax profit growth £,243,000.

Clarabridge, Reston, Va., reported 50 percent growth in third-quarter 2009 sales over the same quarter in 2008.

Arbitron Inc., Columbia, Md., announced financial results for the third quarter ended September 30, 2009. Net income was \$13.7 million, or \$0.51 per share (diluted), compared with \$17.0 million, or \$0.63 per share (diluted), for thirdquarter 2008. Revenue was \$98.1 million, a decrease of 4.3 percent over revenue of \$102.5 million during the prior-year period.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2009, revenue was \$283.4 million, an increase of 3 percent over revenue of \$275.2 million for the same period in 2008. Net income for the ninemonth period decreased by \$4.3 million to \$29.6 million, compared with \$33.8 million in 2008.

ComScore Inc., Reston, Va., announced financial results for thirdquarter 2009. Revenue was \$31.9 million, an increase of 4 percent from the third quarter of 2008. GAAP income before taxes was \$2.8 million, compared to \$1.8 million in the prior-year period, an increase of 56 percent. GAAP net income was \$0.9 million, or \$0.03 per diluted share, compared to GAAP net income of \$0.6 million, or \$0.02 per diluted share, in the third quarter of 2008, an increase of 50 percent. Non-GAAP net income was \$5.7 million, or \$0.18 per diluted share. Adjusted EBITDA was \$7.4 million.

The Nielsen Company, New York, has committed an additional \$2.5 million to the **Council for** Research Excellence (CRE), Haarlem, the Netherlands. The CRE was established in 2005 by Nielsen as an industry think tank with an initial \$2.5 million grant. This grant brings the total amount invested in the CRE by Nielsen to \$10 million dollars.

Additionally, Nielsen reported financial results for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2009. Reported revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2009, were \$1,250 million, a decrease of 1 percent over reported revenues for the first three months of 2008. Excluding the impact of currency fluctuations, revenues for the three months increased 3 percent. Reported operating loss was \$393 million, compared to operating income of \$124 million for the prior-year period.

Reported revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2009, were \$3,610 million, a decrease of 4 percent over reported revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2008. Excluding the impact of currency fluctuations, revenues increased 2 percent. Reported operating loss was \$100 million, compared to operating income of \$408 million for the same period in 2008.

As of September 30, 2009, total debt was \$8,745 million, and cash balances were \$409 million. Year-todate capital expenditures were \$204 million, compared with \$253 million for the first nine months of 2008.

Names of Note

continued from p. 10

health care research. Han will be based in Beijing.

Innerscope Research, Boston, has named Linda Dupree executive vice president, sales and marketing.

Chicago research company Synovate's Malaysia office has hired Ooh Fei Ru as associate director, quantitative research.

Portland, Ore., research company Revelation has appointed Simon Chadwick of Cambiar to its board of directors.

Finn Raben has been named director general of ESOMAR, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

B2B International, a Manchester, U.K., research company, has hired three research executives: Eve Lenkowsky, Afshan Bhatti and Simi Dhawan. Lenkowsky will be based in New York.

Dallas marketing agency Razor has appointed Bruce Orr as executive vice president and CMO. Research will be among his responsibilities.

Lisa Kauffman has been named vice president, marketing, of Celebrity Cruises, Miami. Research will be among her responsibilities.

London research consultancy Double Helix has hired Sally

Los Angeles research company MarketShare Partners has appointed David Poltrack of CBS Corporation to its board of directors.

The Qualitative Research Consultants Association, St. Paul, Minn., has elected its 2010 board of directors: Abby Leafe, Customer Strategy Consulting; Nancy Hardwick, Hardwick Research; Matt Towers. Towers Research Services; Susan Thornhill, Thornhill Associates; Ilka Kuhagen, IKM; Susan Abbott, Abbott Research and Consulting; Susan Saurage-Altenloh, Saurage Research; Foster Winter, Sigma: Research Management Group; Manuela Fletcher, Andrew Fletcher Consulting Ltd.

Gilles V.J. Pajot has been appointed vice chairman of Norwalk, Conn., research company IMS Health.

Baskin-Robbins, Canton, Mass., has hired Sue Thirlwall as brand operating officer. Research will be among her responsibilities.

Cathy Harrison has joined Boston research company Chadwick Martin Bailey as a social media professional.

Christine Svoboda has joined ICR / International Communications Research, Media, Pa., as vice president, business development.

Irving, Texas, research company M/A/R/C has hired **Erin**

Weinland as director, research; and Amy Sawyer as project man-

M. Davis and Margie Sherr as vice president, strategic market research. Both will be based in the company's Fort Washington, Pa., office.

Borderless Access, a Bangalore, India, research company, has hired Jason Tiffer as director, sales. Tiffer will be based in Los Angeles.

Smarty Pants, a Jonesborough, Tenn., research company, has named Alison Bryant chief strategic officer. Bryant will be dual-based in Brooklyn, N.Y., and Asheville, N.C.

Corvallis, Ore., research company Insights Now has hired Kristen Ozenbaugh-Dale as account executive for the greater Chicago area. The company has also promoted Greg Stucky to chief research officer.

Beth Rounds has been appointed to lead Phoenix research consultancy Cambiar's new marketing and product consulting practice.

The Council of American Survey Research Organizations, Port Jefferson, N.Y., has elected its 2010 board of directors: Susan McDonald, National Analysts Worldwide; Kevin Menk, Strategic Resource Partners LLC; Robin B. Arnold, The Gilmore Research Group; Roseanne Luth, Luth Research; Rahul Sahgal, Annik Technology Services; Jude Olinger, The Olinger Group; and Jeffrey Resnick, Opinion Research Corporation.

(Editor's note: The following is a corrected version of an entry from the November issue which contained an incorrect company attribution.)

JRA Research, Nottingham, U.K., has hired David Hassall as head of business research.

Need a project quote?

Only quirks.com offers users the ability to send a quote request to multiple firms at the same time.



2010

Focus Group Facilities



Directory

Welcome to our annual directory of focus group facilities. This directory lists nearly 1,000 facilities worldwide. Each firm is listed free of charge to ensure that the directory is the most complete of its kind. Facilities have the option to purchase write-up space to further describe their services and facilities.

In our online version (available at www.quirks.com), you can search multiple metropolitan areas as well as map a single location or all locations in your search results. You can also search by multiple parameters, including company name, location type and by the type of facility features offered. Finally, stop and take a look inside the focus group facilities which have included pictures of their meeting and observation rooms.

When contacting a firm from this directory, please tell them you found them in Quirk's. If you have a facility which isn't listed, please e-mail Alice Davies, alice@quirks.com, to add your facility to our directory.

Codes

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing

AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Alabama

Birmingham

Connections, Inc.

3000 Riverchase Galleria. Suite 630 Birmingham, AL 35244 Ph. 205-879-1255 jmj1connect@mindspring.com www.newsouthresearch.com/ Jewell Jackson, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL

Graham & Associates, Inc.

Conference 12x20

3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310 Birmingham, AL 35244 Ph 205-443-5399 ceanes@grahammktres.com www.grahammktres.com Cindy Eanes, VP, Glyn Denton, COO, Chris Martin, Project Managei Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 30x25 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 23x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

New South Research

3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 630 Birmingham, AL 35244 Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335 spearce@newsouthresearch.com www.newsouthresearch.com Jim Jager, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 20x18 Huntsville

Conference 11x20

Graham & Associates, Inc. (Br.)

Madison Square Mall 5901 University Dr., #86 Huntsville, AL 35806 Ph. 205-443-5399 ceanes@grahammktres.com www.grahammktres.com Cindy Eanes, VP; Glyn Denton,, COO Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles, 10 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Mobile

Graham & Associates, Inc. (Br.)

3289 Bel Air Mall Mobile, AL 36606 Ph. 251-471-0059 ceanes@grahammktres.com www.grahammktres.com Cindy Eanes, VP; Glyn Denton, COO Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes 1/1 1/10R TK Conference 12x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Montgomery

Nolan Research

2569 Bell Rd. Montgomery, AL 36117 Ph. 334-284-4164 nlresearch@aol.com www.nolanresearch.com Deidra Nolan, Principal Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, TK Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Alaska

Anchorage

Dittman Research & Communications Corporation

DRC Building 8115 Jewel Lake Anchorage, AK 99502 Ph. 907-243-3345 dittman@alaska.net www.dittmanresearch.com Terry O'Leary, Vice President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 3 miles, 6 minutes Conference 12x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Arizona

Phoenix



Behavior Research Center 45 E. Monterey Way

P.O. Box 13178 Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178 Ph. 602-258-4554 or 800-279-1212 info@brc-research.com www.brc-research.com Earl de Berge, Research Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 6 miles, 20 minutes Conference 14x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Intimate facility centrally located in heart of Phoenix medical, business, government and sports/convention/ arts district. Moderators, recruiters and hosts experienced in dealing w/highly sensitive topics. Excellent choice for Hispanic groups: skilled bilingual staff at all levels; simultaneous translator available. Ethical, random-sample recruiting; no repeat respondents. Specialists in difficult recruits including executive, B2B, low incidence. Independent bilingual validation services. Internet access, TV/VCR, A/V recording, two-way observation mirror. Close to airport, downtown hotels.

C&C Market Research - Phoenix

Arrowhead Towne Center 7700 W. Arrowhead Towne Center, #2246 Glendale, AZ 85308 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK Conference 12x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Creative Consumer Research (Br.)

500 W. Broadway, Suite 102 Tempe, AZ 85282 Ph. 480-557-6666 ycave@ccrsurveys.com www.ccrsurvevs.com Yvette Cave, Manager Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 6 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, TK Conference 26x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Delve Phoenix

1225 W. Washington, Suite 113 Phoenix, AZ 85281 Ph. 800-647-4217 or 602-914-1950 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Donna Flynn, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 5 minutes CL, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Conference 21x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 22x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 (See advertisement on p. 109)



PHOENIX-SOUTH MOUNTAIN-SCOTTSDALE

Fieldwork Phoenix at Scottsdale, Inc. 6263 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite 380

Scottsdale, AZ 85250 Ph. 480-443-8883 info@phoenix.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Michell Keller, Facility Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Fieldwork Scottsdale is located in the heart of a renowned resort area and offers three conference rooms with state-of-the-art viewing and service kitchens. With quick airport access, efficiency and incomparable Southwestern hospitality, we are ready to help you make your next study a success. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, Focus Vision, Active Group and computer usability labs. (See advertisement on back cover)



Scottsdale Location

Location Comfort Service

A new, well-designed focus group facility with client amenities and comfort in mind. Fresh colors and décor with one room featuring a trapezoid table. Come to the "newest" facility in Scottsdale that is actually 14 years old!

Amenities include:

- Convenient to the airport, fine hotels and the Scottsdale Fashion Square Mall.
- Just 4 blocks from Phoenix with a database that supports a wide geographic range.
- Medical recruitment, taste tests, all phases of consumer recruitment.

Judy Opstad and staff are looking forward to welcoming you and your clients!

6710 East Camelback Road

Suite 130

Scottsdale, AZ 85251 Phone: (480) 874-2714 Fax: (480) 874-1714

Email: phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com



Codes

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



PHOENIX-SOUTH MOUNTAIN-SCOTTSDALE

Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc.

7776 Pointe Pkwy. W., Suite 290 Phoenix, AZ 85044 Ph. 602-438-2800 info@phoenix.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com Clay Turner, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 19x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 22x24 22x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 28 Conference 23x25 Conference 11x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Our new facility has over 9,000 sq. ft. of efficiency and comfort coupled with decades of the fieldwork experience you trust. Located on the beautifully landscaped grounds of a major resort, we offer four spacious conference rooms and a one-on-one room. Have a free minute? Step out on our balcony and enjoy the weather. We offer state-ofthe-art technology including: complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, VideoMarker (CD recording), Focus Vision, Active Group and computer usability labs. (See advertisement on back cover)



Focus Market Research

6710 East Camelback Road, Suite 130

Phoenix, AZ 85251 Ph 480-874-2714

phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com www.focusmarketresearch.com Judy Opstad, Ray Opstad

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 9 miles. 15 minutes

CL. TK. CUL. VC. WC

Multiple 24x27 Multiple

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Focus Market Research has opened a new facility in Scottsdale. A well-designed focus group facility with client amenities and comfort in mind. Fresh colors and decor with one room featuring a trapezoid table. Located just blocks from fine hotels and the Scottsdale Mall. Our database supports all the Phoenix and suburban areas. Medical recruitment, taste tests, all phases of consumer recruitment. Convenient to the airport. Member of First Choice Facilities. Come to the "newest" facility in Phoenix that is actually 14 years old! (See advertisement on p. 65)

O'Neil Associates, Inc.

412 E. Southern Ave. Tempe, AZ 85282 Ph. 888-967-4441 x221 or 480-967-4441 x221 oneil@oneilresearch.com

www.oneilresearch.com Michael O'Neil Ph D Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 8 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 18x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 18



Plaza Research-Phoenix

2575 E. Camelback Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85016 Ph. 602-381-6900 or 800-654-8002 dmestas@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Denise Mestas Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK. TKO. CUL. WC Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Schlesinger Associates Phoenix

2355 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85016

Ph. 602-366-1100

phoenix@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com

Mike Clark, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles. 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 15x20 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple 24x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 22x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple Ohs Rm Seats 16 25x16

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock iuries: convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 67)



WestGroup Research

2702 N. 44th St., Suite 100-A Phoenix, AZ 85008 Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200 answers@westgroupresearch.com www.westgroupresearch.com Beth Aguirre-Smith

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, WC

Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 24x44 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Arizona's premier full-service research firm established in 1959. Our facility offers two focus suites and one megagroup room (24x45), convenient to Sky Harbor Airport, Phoenix, Scottsdale and Tempe. On-site moderators and analysts, strong bilingual recruiting, hosting and translation services available. Our Omni Multi-Purpose room is suitable for large groups (75+) participants, mock juries or those needing extra space for products, displays or other materials. WestGroup also offers ActiveGroup, Perception Analyzer and other alternative services. (See advertisement on p. 66)

Designed by professionals for professionals.

At WestGroup, our focus group facilities were designed with moderators and clients in mind. Our Alpha suite features a fixed trapezoidal table for optimum viewing of traditional groups, and the Omega suite offers flexibility of seating for full-sized groups, triads, or even "living room" style configurations. Each suite has comfortable tiered viewing for 10-12 clients, and its own lounge with a business center and a large-screen closed-circuit feed. Finally, our reception area doubles as a "mega room" for up to 75 participants. Visit our website for more photos or to learn more about WestGroup.



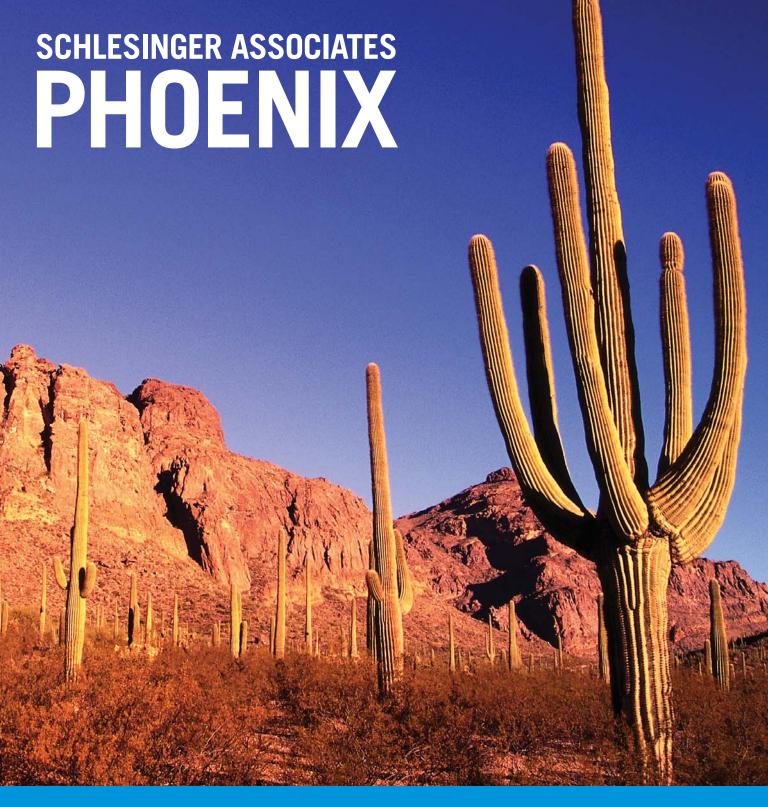






2702 North 44th Street, Suite 100-A Phoenix, Arizona 85008 602.707.0050 800.999.1200 Or visit our website at:

www.westgroupresearch.com



PHOENIX

CAMELBACK CENTER 2355 CAMELBACK ROAD PHOENIX, AZ 85016



US: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHICAGO O'HARE • DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHILADELPHIA BALA CYNWYD • PHOENIX • SAN FRANCISCO UK: CENTRAL LONDON • WIMBLEDON

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-549-3500 • (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

Codes

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Tucson

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Tucson Mall 4500 N. Oracle Road, Suite 184 Tucson, AZ 85705 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 45 miles, 54 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 11x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 11x18

FMR Associates, Inc.

6045 E. Grant Rd. Tucson, AZ 85712 Ph. 520-886-5548 ashton@fmrassociates.com www.fmrassociates.com Ashton McMillan, Field Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 13 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Arkansas

13x15

Fort Smith

Multiple

C&C Market Research - Northwest Arkansas

Northwest Arkansas Mall 4201 N. Shiloh Drive, #1825 Fayetteville, AR 72703 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunninghman, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0 Conference 20x15 Ohs Rm Seats 6

C&C Market Research, Inc.

1200 S. Waldron Rd., #138 Fort Smith, AR 72903 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Cindy Cunningham, Vice President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, TKO, VC, WC Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Little Rock

Field Management Specialists

1501 N. University, Suite 768 Little Rock, AR 72207 Ph. 501-666-2281 or 501-666-9466 asmith0528@aol.com Anne Smith. Owner Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes Conference 20x24 Ohs Rm Seats 12

Market Strategies International

333 Executive Court, Suite 100 Little Rock, AR 72205 Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831 info@marketstrategies.com www.marketstrategies.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. AU Conference 17x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

California

Bakersfield

Datta Research (Br.)

Fast Hills Mall 3000 Mall View Rd., Suite 1021 Bakersfield, CA 93306 Ph. 661-872-4433 arvind@reyesresearch.com www.revesresearch.com Arvind Datta Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R Conference 12x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Fresno

AIS Market Research, Inc.

1320 E. Shaw, Suite 155 Fresno, CA 93710 Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727 jdawson@aismarketres.com www.aismarketres.com Jennifer Dawson, V.P. Operations Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes Conference 19x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Nichols Research - Fresno

GroupNet Central California 600 W. Shaw Ave., Suite 350 Fresno, CA 93704 Ph. 559-226-3100 info@nicholsresearch.com www.nicholsresearch.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 10 minutes 1/1. TK. VC. WC Conference 19x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Los Angeles

(See also Orange County)

Accent on Research, Inc.

21021 Devonshire St., #204 Chatsworth, CA 91311 Ph. 866-882-8351(toll free) susanp@accentonresearch.com www.accentonresearch.com Susan Perl, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, AU

Conference 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Adept Consumer Testing/Beverly Hills

GroupNet Los Angeles 345 N. Maple Dr., Suite 325 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 Ph. 818-905-1525 info@adeptconsumer.com www.adeptconsumer.com Mark Tobias, Pres. or Scott Baker, Exec. VP Location: Office building Distance from airport: 13 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 19x15 Conference 22x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 21x14 Conference 21x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Ohs Rm Seats 13 Conference 22x21 Conference 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 13

The Los Angeles facilities of Adept Consumer Testing have been built to answer the needs of their clients - in front of and behind the mirror. Both our Beverly Hills and Encino facilities are committed to creating facilities that are considered to be among the finest in the country. Adept has combined timeless architectural features and sophisticated style to produce a truly versatile business environment. Thermostatically controlled conference suites, flexible seating and digital audio/visual systems provide an unparalleled level of versatility.



Adept Consumer Testing/Encino

GroupNet Los Angeles 16130 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200 Encino, CA 91436 Ph. 818-905-1525 info@adeptconsumer.com www.adeptconsumer.com/indexframe.html Mark Tobias, Pres. or Scott Baker, Exec VP Location: Office building Distance from airport: 11 miles, 20 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK. VC. WC Conference 34x32 Conference 21x20

Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Adler-Weiner Research/L.A.

Conference 16x20

10990 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90024 Ph. 310-440-2330 mwillens@awrla.com www.awr-la.com Michael Willens, Facility Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 11 miles, 20 minutes CL. TK. CUL. VC Conference 14x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x18 Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Advanced Marketing Perspectives, Inc.

14144 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 Ph. 818-933-8400 ampinfo@ampincww.com www.ampincww.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 16x20 Multiple 19x11 Ohs Rm Seats 8



The AIM Forum

3760 Kilroy Airport Way, Suite 130 Long Beach, CA 90806 Ph 562-981-2700 mmolinas@aimla.com www.theaimforum.com Marilou Molinas, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 20 minutes CL, TK, AU, VC, WC Multiple 55 X 80 Obs. Rm. Seats 24 Conference 20 X 22 Obs. Rm. Seats 24

3,000-square-foot ground-floor display with viewing area accommodates up to four full-size vehicles. Three focus group suites. State-of-the-art technology.

AIM/LA

11175 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 700 Los Angeles, CA 90025 Ph. 310-943-4070 dweinberg@aimla.com www.aimresearchnetwork.com Susan Ludwig, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC Conference 24x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Livina 14x17

AIM/LA (Br.)

3760 Kilroy Airport Way, #100 Long Beach, CA 90806 Ph. 562-981-2700 dweinberg@aimla.com www.aimresearchnetwork.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x28 Conference 22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 21x14 Ohs Rm Seats 6

Atkins Research Group, Inc.

4929 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 102 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Ph. 323-933-3816 atkins@atkinsresearchinc.com

www.atkinsresearchinc.com Kim Atkins, Owner

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Multiple 29x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference Multiple 32x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 18x17 Ohs Rm Seats 16 Living 17x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

C&C Market Research - Los Angeles

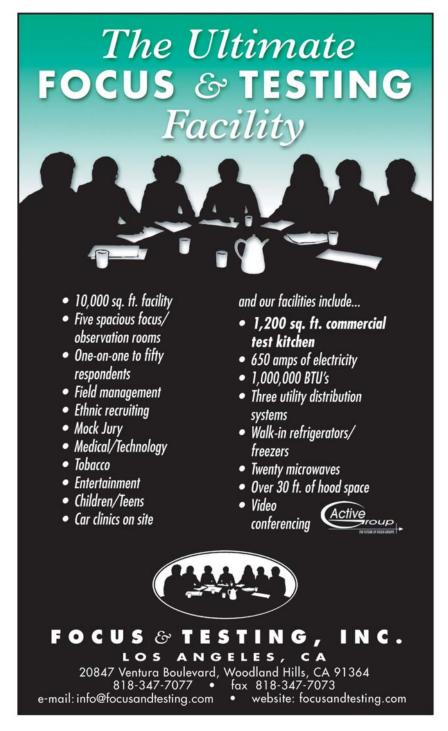
Antelope Valley Mall 1233 Rancho Vista Blvd., #701 Palmdale, CA 93551 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 60 miles, 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL

12x14

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

9301 Tampa Ave., Northridge Fashion Center, Suite 169A Northridge, CA 91324 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 29 miles, 36 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK. VC. WC Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple 13x18



2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Codes

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Davis Research, LLC

23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036 Calabasas, CA 91302 Ph. 818-591-2408 info@davisresearch.com www.davisresearch.com Bill Davis, Partner Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC

Multiple 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 14x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Facts 'n Figures

15301 Ventura Blvd. Garden Office Bldg. B, Suite 500 Sherman Oaks CA 91403 Ph. 818-986-6600 steve_escoe@factsnfiguresinc.com www.factsnfiguresinc.com Steve Escoe. Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC

Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 18x20 Ohs Rm Seats 14 Conference 26x29 Obs. Rm. Seats 19 11x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference

Field Dynamics Marketing Research

16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 900 Encino, CA 91436 Ph. 818-783-2502 or 800-434-3537 field@fielddynamics.com www.fielddynamics.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 minutes CL, TK, TKO, CUL, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 21 x 17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 22 x 24 Multiple 21 x 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Focus & Testing, Inc.

20847 Ventura Blvd. Woodland Hills, CA 91364 Ph. 818-347-7077 spence@focusandtesting.com

www.focusandtesting.com Spence Bilkiss, President Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 37x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

(See advertisement on p. 69)

Focus Pointe Global - Los Angeles

1417 6th St., 2nd Floor Santa Monica, CA 90401 Ph. 888-873-6287 or 310-260-8889 la@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com Bridgid Delgardio, V.P. Western Region U.S. Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles. 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 22x24

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Group INET

16130 Ventura Blvd., Suite 350 Encino, CA 91436 Ph. 800-288-8226 info@group-net.com www.group-net.com Lvn Tomlin

Knowledge is power. Be powerful. GroupNet is the nation's largest network of top-rated individually owned focus group facilities with 35 offices in 25 markets nationwide. One call to GroupNet can coordinate your entire project and with the synergy of the most respected experts in the business. GroupNet provides exceptional recruiting and on-site services in all member facilities and offers spacious suites with private phone booths, digital audio and visual services (many sites with on-site technicians) and outstanding company representatives ready to make your visit a success on every level.

(See advertisement on p. 37)

Health Care Testing, Inc.

15301 Ventura Blvd. Garden Office Bldg. B, Suite 500 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 Ph. 818-986-9640 Steve_Escoe@factsnfiguresinc.com

Location: Office building

CL. VC

Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 19 Conference 26x29 Conference 11x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6



HOUSE of MARKETING RESEARCH

HMB

House of Marketing Research 2555 E. Colorado Blvd., Suite 205

Pasadena, CA 91107 Ph. 626-486-1400 amy@hmr-research.com www.hmr-research.com Amy Siadak, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 12.5x11.5 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Where do you go when you're looking for a leading focus group facility in Los Angeles? House of Marketing Research is LA's premiere focus group facility. Our multifarious database, recruiting staff and expert moderators bridge a wide range of "languages" to effectively communicate with your target market. From Cantonese to consumer products -Hispanic to high-tech - Mandarin to medical - we talk your customer's language. HMR's superlative facility combines modern with comfort. We are your research partner not just a supplier. Begin your research at www.hmr-research.com.

Juarez & Associates

12139 National Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Ph. 310-478-0826 iuarezla@ate.net www.juarezassociates.com Nicandro Juarez, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes 1/1 1/10R Conference 10x25 Ohs Rm Seats 7

L.A. Research, Inc.

9010 Reseda Blvd., Suite 109 Northridge, CA 91324 Ph. 818-993-5500 or 800-760-9040 lamusearch@aol.com

www.LAResearchInc.com Lorei Musselman, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R

Conference 16x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Latin Facts Research, Inc.

14550 Chase St., Suite 78B Panorama City, CA 91402 Ph. 818-986-4820 steve escoe@latinfactsresearch.com www.latinfactsresearch.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 19 Conference 26x29 Conference 11x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6



LW Research Group

17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301 Encino, CA 91316 Ph. 818-501-4794 wfeinberg@LWresearchgroup.com

www.LWresearchgroup.com Lisa Balelo or Wendy Feinberg, Partners

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 21x16 Conference 17x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 7 Conference 19x35 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Specialize in large-scale automotive clinics and drive tests. We work directly with clients, planning off-site special research events throughout the country, with a staff in most major cities. Recruiting includes: consumers, automotive, children, business, medical, ethnic. Projects include: large-scale recruiting, ethnographies, in-store experiences, usability, real-people testimonials, real-people casting. Three spacious group rooms, FocusVision, wireless Internet access, digital audio. Recognized as one of the world's best facilities in the 2008 edition of the Impulse Survey. WBE certified. Affiliated with Focus Centre of Chicago, phone 312-628-7171.

Meczka Marketing/Research/Consulting, Inc.

5757 W. Century Blvd., Suite 120 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Ph. 310-670-4824 dbrowne@mmrcinc.com www.mmrcinc.com Heather Nishioka, Director of Client Services Location: Office building Distance from airport: 1 miles, 5 minutes CL, TK, VC, WC Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x18

SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES ANNOUNCES A

GREAT NEW LOCATION IN LOS ANGELES



LOS ANGELES
10880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
SUITE 1100
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024



Visit our website for more information on our new high-specification facility: www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

US: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHICAGO O'HARE • DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK
ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHILADELPHIA BALA CYNWYD • PHOENIX • SAN FRANCISCO UK: CENTRAL LONDON • WIMBLEDON

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-549-3500 • (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979

YOUR GLOBAL RESEARCH PARTNER, ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

Codes

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



Mondo Research

1130 S. Flower St. #203 Los Angeles, CA 90015 Ph. 213-765-3302 info@mondoresearch.com www.mondoresearch.com Jeanne Talbot. Owner Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

14 x 28 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple

Imagine a new experience in a boutique market research facility... A bright, colorful, spacious and unique urban loft environment in LA's exciting new downtown. Our state-ofthe-arts facility features an interchangeable focus-room. top-notch recruiting, in-house gourmet chef, WiFi, Focus Vision and DVD recording.

Murray Hill Center West, Inc. Los Angeles

6080 Center Dr., Suite 950 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Ph. 424-702-1900 renay@murrayhillcenter.com www.murrayhillcenter.com

Renay Guajardo, Co-Dir or Pam Porter, Co-Dir

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 7 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x16 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 11x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Open House Lofts

546 Rose Ave., #3 Venice, CA 90291 Ph. 310-396-2111 kerry@why-q.com www.openhouselofts.com Theodore Liouliakis, Yvette Quiazon Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 7 miles, 17 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC 26x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Pacific Research, Inc.

1046 Princeton Dr., Unit 114 Marina Del Rey, CA 90292 Ph. 310-740-8690 jendean@pacificla.com www.pacificla.com Jennifer Dean, Manager Location: Office building

1/1, 1/10R, CUL Conference 15x12 Multiple 17x15

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Palma Companies

2310 Ponderosa Dr., Suite 2 Camarillo, CA 93010 Ph. 805-484-9090 tpalma@palmaco.com www.palmaco.com Terri Palma

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 50 miles, 60 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 19x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 16x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Plaza Research-Los Angeles

6053 W. Century Blvd., Suite 100 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Ph. 310-645-1700 or 800-654-8002 ahaley@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Amy Haley or Maria Debboli, Directors Location: Office building Distance from airport:1 minute

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC Conference 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Conference 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 16x20

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Qualitative Insights

100 Universal City Plaza Building 4525 - 2A Universal City, CA 91608 Ph. 818-622-4007 lainiewicz@a-insiahts.com www.a-insights.com Linda Giniewicz, Vice-President CL, TK

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Qualitative Insights

15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 Ph. 818-988-5411 Iginiewicz@q-insights.com www.q-insights.com Linda Giniewicz, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL, VC

Conference 20x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 34x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 30



Savitz Field and Focus - Los Angeles

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 5757 W. Century Blvd., Suite 360 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Ph. 310-642-4799 information@savitzfieldandfocus.com

www.savitzfieldandfocus.com

Rebecca Hanner, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 1 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 34x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x21 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 10x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Focus group facilities: four focus group suites including spacious viewing (up to 25 clients) and separate client lounges including one extra-large multipurpose room. State-of-the-art AV, videoconferencing and videostream-

ing. Hotel discounts. Recruiting services: consumer, business, adolescents, Hispanics, other minorities. Other services: mock juries, taste tests, product trial tests, dial tests, simulated store tests, usability tests, ethnographic studies. Facilities available throughout the U.S. and in Eastern Europe.

Schlesinger Associates Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA 90024 Ph. 310-295-3040 LA@schlesingerassociates.com

10880 Wilshire Blvd.

www.schlesingerassociates.com Debra Schlesinger Hellman, Exec. Vice President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 11 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 22x18 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 16 22x19 Multiple 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 24x18

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups: in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys: telephone interviews: face-to-face interviewing: mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 71)



Trotta Associates / Trotta-Hansen

A First Choice Facility 13160 Mindanao Way, Suite 100 Marina del Rey, CA 90292 Ph. 310-306-6866 marina@trotta.net www.trotta.net

Allyc Chappell, Sr. Project Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 22x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 20x18 Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 14x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Orange County

(See also Los Angeles)

Adler-Weiner Research/Orange County (Br.)

3121 Michelson Dr., Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92612 Ph. 949-870-4200 info@awr-oc.com www.awr-oc.com

Kristen Kenehan, Facility Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 2 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, WC

Multiple 17x19 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Multiple 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 17x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

AIM/LA (Br.)

949 S. Coast Dr., Suite 525 Costa Mesa, CA 92626 Ph. 714-755-3900 dweinberg@aimla.com www.aimresearchnetwork.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC

Ohs Rm Seats 6 Conference 12x14 Conference 18x24 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Conference 18x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 18x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Ask Southern California. Inc.

City View Office Plaza 12437 Lewis St., Suite 100 Garden Grove, CA 92840 Ph 714-750-7566 or 800-644-4ASK .lennifer@asksocal.com www.asksocal.com Jennifer Kerstner, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 9 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 27x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 15x12

AutoPacific

AutoPacific, Inc.

1/1, 1/10R, PUL

Conference 24x16

2991 Dow Ave. Tustin, CA 92780-7219 Ph. 714-838-4234 dan.hall@autopacific.com www.autopacific.com Dan Hall Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes

Avoid the hotel hassle and expense. The newly-expanded, one-of-a-kind Automotive Futures Center (AFC) is specifically designed for your custom automotive research. Featuring a showroom with turntable, inside space for up to eight full-size vehicles in one showroom, a dedicated focus group room, adjacent viewing room and an outside secure courtyard for viewing up to eight vehicles in natural light. No other facility offers this level of comfort and security for your proprietary automotive research.

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Discovery - National Qualitative Network

17815 Skypark Circle, Suite K Irvine, CA 92614 Ph. 800-523-1288 irisb@discoveryngn.com www.discoverynqn.com Ted Cooley Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 1 miles, 5 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, VC Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Conference 20x28

Conference 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 20



Fieldwork Los Angeles, Inc.

In Orange County 2030 Main St., Suite 300 Irvine, CA 92614 Ph. 949-252-8180

info@losangeles.fieldwork.com

www.fieldwork.com Kami Celano, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 1 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 13x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 22x22 Conference 19x21 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Conference 22x20

13x8

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Fieldwork Los Angeles is located in Orange County, Calif.: only five minutes from John Wayne/Orange County airport. The staff at fieldwork Los Angeles is experienced, friendly and will do what it takes to make your focus groups a success. Our state-of-the-art facility offers three large conference rooms with viewing rooms that comfortably accommodate 20 clients. E-mail us your research requirements today. Integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs.

(See advertisement on back cover)

Jury Impact Orange County

3525 Hyland Ave., Suite 240 Costa Mesa, CA 92626 Ph. 714-754-1010 jharrelson@impactjuries.com www.impactiuries.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation (Br.)

2535 N. Grand Ave. Santa Ana, CA 92705 Ph. 714-543-0888 or 888-470-6781 info@pk-research.com www.pk-research.com Tom Dutt Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CI 1/1 1/10R TK Conference 22x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 22x26 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 8

The Question Shop, Inc.

2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100 Orange, CA 92867 Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550 info@thequestionshop.com www.thequestionshop.com Ryan Reasor, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 17x23 Conference 14x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 14x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Santa Ana/Mainplace 2800 N. Main St., Suite 2088 Santa Ana, CA 92705 Ph. 714-547-8300 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1. TK

Multiple 14x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 6



Trotta Associates (Br.)

5 Park Plaza, Suite 200 Irvine, CA 92614 Ph. 949-251-1122 irvine@trotta net www.trotta.net

Ingrid Robertson, Facility Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 2 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 25x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 18x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x22

Sacramento



Marketing, Public Policy & Opinion Research

Elliott Benson Research 1226 H St.

Sacramento, CA 95814 Ph. 916-325-1670 ebinfo@elliottbenson.com www.elliottbenson.com Jaclyn Benson, Owner/Manager Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 32x21 Ohs Rm Seats 20

Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 23x21 Multiple 22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

"Top-rated" by Impulse Survey the past eight years. Elliott Benson Research is ideally located in the heart of Sacramento. Our new. custom-built facility offers tremendous flexibility and comfort, including three spacious qualitative suites, a large auditorium room with adjacent test kitchen, CATI/CAPI data center, Morea usability lab and state-of-the-art technology (FocusVision videostreaming, digital audio/video, installed translation equipment). We are absolutely driven to provide the highest quality data collection possible - meticulous recruiting and project management, continuous communication, premium facilities and the most extraordinary personal service possible.



Opinions of Sacramento

2025 Hurley Way, Suite 110 Sacramento, CA 95825 Ph. 916-568-1226 hugh@opinionsofsac.com www.opinionsofsac.com Hugh Miller, Co-owner Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes CL, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, WC

Multiple 20x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 28x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple

Three spacious, state-of-the-art conference rooms. Changeable conference room set ups: traditional conference, living room, theater, classroom. Streaming video, DVD, digital audio, digital video, usability labs... Located at Sacramento's geographic center, in a safe and well-lit area with front-door parking. However, recruiting is our specialty - consumers, B2B, low incidence, Spanish - Hugh and Magda have worked together in field service since 1984. Excellent service, come visit us.

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

San Bernardino/Riverside

Athena Research Group, Inc.

3600 Lime Street, Suite 512 Riverside, CA 92501 Ph. 951-369-0800 lynn@athenamarketresearch.com www.athenamarketresearch.com Lynn Diamantopoulos, President/CEO Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, WC 19x14

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 14x14 Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 42x28

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

The Promenade Mall 40820 Winchester Rd., Suite 2292 Temecula, CA 92591 Ph. 951-296-0606 sandiego@carlenedata.com www.carlenedata.com Christie Thompson Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 40 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 14x12

Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Moreno Valley Mall 22500 Towne Circle, #1105 Moreno Valley, CA 92553 Ph. 951-653-3200 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1. TK Multiple

20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

San Diego

Flagship Research 2840 5th Ave, Suite #200

San Diego, CA 92103 Ph. 888-849-4827 bridge@flagshipresearch.com www.flagshipresearch.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 1 miles, 5 minutes

CL, VC, WC

Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 18x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Luth Research

1365 Fourth Ave. San Diego, CA 92101 Ph. 800-465-5884 or 619-234-5884 marketing@luthresearch.com www.luthresearch.com llene Goshert, Director of Qualitative Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Ohs Rm Seats 20 Multiple 22x23 Multiple 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 23x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Plaza Research-San Diego

9339 Genesee Ave., Suite 100 San Diego CA 92121 Ph. 858-200-3000 or 800-654-8002 skaplan@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Sasha Llamas Kaplan, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 11 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, WC

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 16x22

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Parkway Plaza 415 Parkway Plaza, Suite 304 El Cajon, CA 92020 Ph. 619-444-7700 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1, 1/10R, TK 20x11 Multiple

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

RESEARCH SAN DIEGO

Taylor Research, Inc.

GroupNet San Diego 1545 Hotel Circle S., Suite 350 San Diego, CA 92108

Ph. 800-922-1545 or 619-299-6368

taylor@taylorresearch.com

www.taylorresearch.com Patsy Trice, President or James Arcediano, VP of

Operations

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Livina 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x14 Multiple 31x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

(See advertisement on p. 75)

San Francisco Bay/San Jose

Corey, Canapary & Galanis

447 Sutter St. Penthouse N. San Francisco, CA 94108 Ph. 415-397-1200 info@ccgresearch.com www.ccgresearch.com Jon Canapary, Exec. Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes Conference 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

CRG/Test America

Westfield Shopping Oakridge Mall 925 Blossom Hill Road, Suite 1391 San Jose, CA 95123-1294 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Bid Department Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles, 12 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC 18x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

ECHO Research Group

1195 Park Ave., Suite 212 Emeryville, CA 94608 Ph. 510-654-5400 info@echoresearchgroup.com www.echoresearchgroup.com David Bruck, Partner Location: Office building Distance from airport: 11 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC Conference 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

17x22

Multiple

Multiple

Ecker & Associates 220 S. Spruce Ave., 100 S. San Francisco, CA 94080-4404 Ph. 650-871-6800 or 800-4-ECKER-1 ecker@eckersf.com www.eckersf.com Bette Rosenthal Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Conference 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 13x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Ecker & Associates (Br.)

22x27

222 Front St., 3rd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 Ph. 650-871-6800 or 800-4-ECKER-1 ecker@eckersf.com www.eckersf.com Bette Rosenthal Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC Conference 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Conference 18x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 15



Fieldwork San Francisco, Inc. 201 3rd St., Suite 1000

San Francisco, CA 94103 Ph. 415-268-8686 info@sanfran.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com Loretta Dienzo, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 13 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 19x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 11 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 20x22 Multiple 20x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Multiple

Fieldwork San Francisco is ideally located in the vibrant South of Market (SOMA) district, in the center of the city's cultural arts neighborhood. We are an easy 20-minute drive from San Francisco International Airport. The facility is comprised of four spacious and thoughtfully-designed focus group suites - featuring tiered viewing rooms, bistrostyle lounges. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs (See advertisement on back cover)

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory



Fleischman Field Research

250 Sutter St., Suite 200 San Francisco, CA 94108-4403 Ph. 800-277-3200 or 415-398-4140 ffr@ffrsf.com

www.ffrsf.com Lisa Chiapetta, Vice President

Location: Office building

(See advertisement on p. 77)

Distance from airport: 14 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 25x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 25x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 21x18 Multiple 16x15 Ohs Rm Seats 7

"Top-rated" and conveniently-located focus facility featuring three-room flexible creative studios. New Techsploration Labs are fully loaded for usability and video games. Extremely knowledgeable, experienced staff. Outstanding on-site recruiting, responsive project and field management and data collection - telephone and online. On-site tech support, digital recording, high-speed Internet, computers/printers in each suite, translation equipment, two usability labs. Spanish-/Asian-language capabilities. Hotel discounts. Videoconferencing/streaming: FocusVision, ActiveGroup, Video InterClipper. Member: First Choice Facilities, MRA, AMA,

Focus Pointe Global - San Francisco

450 Sansome St., 8th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 Ph. 888-873-6287 or 415-392-6000 sf@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com Venetia Kourakos, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 35 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 18x18

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 19x20 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Multiple 17x21 Multiple 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

The National Food Laboratory, Inc.

365 North Canyons Parkway, #101

Livermore, CA 94551 Ph. 925-551-4262 hoverc@theNFL.com www.theNFI_com Christie Hoyer Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, PUL, WC

Conference 21x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Nichols Research - Concord

GroupNet Northern California 2300 Clayton Rd., Suite 1370 Concord, CA 94520 Ph. 925-687-9755

info@nicholsresearch.com www.nicholsresearch.com

Brett Hermantoler Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 31 miles, 42 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 18x14

Nichols Research - Fremont

GroupNet Northern California 39141 Civic Center Dr., Suite 425

Fremont, CA 94538 Ph. 510-794-2990 info@nicholsresearch.com www.nicholsresearch.com **Aaron Nichols**

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 35 minutes

CUI VC WC

Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Nichols Research - San Francisco

GroupNet Northern California 44 Montgomery St., Suite 1550 San Francisco, CA 94104 Ph. 415-986-0500 info@nicholsresearch.com www.nicholsresearch.com

Paul Valdez

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 13 miles, 21 minutes CL. 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference Conference 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 12x12



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Nichols Research - Sunnyvale

GroupNet Northern California 333 W. El Camino Real, Suite 270 Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Ph. 408-773-8200 info@nicholsresearch.com www.nicholsresearch.com

Theresa Milam

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x15 Conference 16x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference Conference 9x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Multiple 36x24 Ohs Rm Seats 22

Plaza Research-San Francisco

55 Stockton St., Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Ph. 415-984-0400 or 800-654-8002 gguerette@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Genevieve Guerette, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Proview

577 Airport Blvd., Suite 130 Burlingame, CA 94010 Ph. 650-344-6383 awalter@promedicainc.com www.proviewsf.com Ann Walter, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes

Conference 15x23

0 & A Research, Inc. 64 Digital Dr. Novato, CA 94949 Ph. 415-883-1188 Warren.Pino@QAR.com www.QAR.com Warren Pino, President Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 35 miles, 35 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 28x16

Q & A Research, Inc.

www.qar.com

925 Ygnacio Valley Rd., #201 Walnut Creek, CA 94596 Ph. 925-210-1525 focusinfo@gar.com

Michaelyn Johnson, V.P., Qualitative Services

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes

CL. CUL. WC

Multiple 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 24x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Quantum Market Research

1000 Broadway, Suite 292 Oakland, CA 94607 Ph. 510-238-9010 vraymonda@gresearch.us www.gresearch.us Veronica Raymonda, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 4 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, TKO, CUL, PUL, VC

Conference 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference

Quick Test/ Heakin (Br.)

Southland Mall 688 Southland Mall Hayward, CA 94545 Ph. 510-785-4650 info@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1, 1/10R

Multiple 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

West Valley Mall 3200 Naglee Rd., Suite 406 Tracy, CA 95376 Ph. 209-839-0532 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 12x13

Schlesinger Associates San Francisco

Obs. Rm. Seats 5

150 California St., Suite 800 San Francisco, CA 94111 Ph. 415-781-2600 sf@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Jason Horine, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 15x20 Ohs Rm Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 17x22 Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 17x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys: telephone interviews: face-to-face interviewing: mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical: consumer: business-to-business: IT. (See advertisement on inside front cover)

Star/Intrinsic Research

7440 San Ramon Rd. Dublin, CA 94568 Ph. 925-833-8276 showe@intrinsicgroup.com www.stargrp.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 13 miles, 20 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK. TKO

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 24x12 Multiple 30x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 20x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Tragon

350 Bridge Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065 Ph. 650-412-2100 info@tragon.com www.tragon.com Brian McDermott, VP-Business Development Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12



watchLAB Studios

(formerly Greenberg Studios) 201 Post Street, 6th Floor San Francisco, CA 94108 Ph. 415-956-2302 or 866-EARFULL info@watchlab.com www.watchlab.com Jerrica Cu, Director Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 14 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 22x16



watchLAB Studios

(formerly Greenberg Studios) 918 Parker Street, Suite a22 Berkeley, CA 94710 Ph. 510-845-1380 or 866-EARFULL info@watchlab.com www.watchlab.com Jerrica Cu, Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Wharf Insights Center

Located on Pier 39 at Fisherman's Wharf Mailing address: 1621 Montgomery Street San Francisco CA 94111 Ph. 415-693-5685 or 415-693-5680

info@wharfinsightscenter.com www.wharfinsightscenter.com

Jennifer Burlington, Dir. of Business Development

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 8 21x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 22x16

Wharf Insights Center is a brand new inspirational, creative and comfortable facility designed and equipped to support a full range of qualitative and quantitative research. Our team of project managers, recruiters and culinary specialists will ensure that your project is executed to your exacting standards. With over 10 years of experience, our recruiting team can find the proverbial needle in a haystack via our extensive database of Bay Area consumers and professionals, or via Live Intercept, drawing upon the 15 million national and international visitors to Fisherman's Wharf.

Ventura/Santa Barbara

Datta Research

1013 Colina Vista Ventura, CA 93003 Ph. 805-278-1444 arvind@reyesresearch.com www.reyesresearch.com Arvind Datta

Colorado

Boulder

Boulder Focus Center

RRC Associates Inc. 4940 Pearl East Cir., #103 Boulder, CO 80301 Ph. 303-449-6558 info@boulderfocuscenter.com www.boulderfocuscenter.com Sue Rothchild, Focus Cente Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 45 miles, 50 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R

Conference 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 15x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Denver

AccuData Market Research, Inc. (Br.)

14221 E. 4th Ave., Suite 126 Denver, CO 80011-8701

Ph. 800-808-3564 or 303-344-4625

denver@accudata.net www accudata net Shannon Hendon Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 13 miles, 20 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK. VC. WC

Conference 21x15 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Conference 19x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Once again rated "One of the World's Top Facilities of 2007" by Impulse Survey, as are all Accudata facilities (Denver, Memphis, Orlando and Tampa). Two state-ofthe-art focus group suites, close to the airport in the second-largest city in Colorado, Aurora, plus guaranteed recruiting, top-quality staff and management make us the premier facility in the Denver area. We offer videoconferencing, videostreaming and DVD/CD and MP3 recording.

MIRROR, MIRROR OT THE WALL, WHO IS THE FAIREST OF THEM ALL AND...



- HAS THE BEST RECRUITING
- HAS THE MOST BEAUTIFUL **FACILITY**
- IS THE MOST SERVICE **ORIFITED**
- HAS THE BEST DROJECT MANAGEMENT
- HAS THE BEST ON-SITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- THE MOST EXPERIENCED AND BEST TRAINED STAFF?

WOULD THE MIRROR LIE?

fifischman — THE BEST IN SAN FDANCISCO



800-277-3200 WWW.ffRSf.COM

250 SUTTER STREET - SECOND FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108 415-398-4140



, Focus Vision, Video Inter Clipper, Active Group, MRA, AMA

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Corona Insights

1630 Welton Street Suite 525 Denver, CO 80202 Ph. 303-894-8246 allison@coronainsights.com www.coronainsights.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 50 minutes

Conference 23x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

One W. Flatlron Circle FlatIron Crossing, #2128 Broomfield, CO 80021 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 35 miles, 35 minutes 1/1, TK, VC, WC

Ohs Rm Seats 10

Conference 10x15



Fieldwork Denver, Inc.

Wells Fargo Center 1700 Lincoln St., Suite 2650 Denver, CO 80203 Ph. 303-825-7788 info@denver.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com Nikki Darre, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 13x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 24x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 23x20 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Fieldwork Denver is a beautiful 10,000-sq.-ft. facility and is conveniently located for clients and respondents, in the "Cash Register" building in downtown Denver. Five of our versatile conference rooms have generous, well-planned viewing rooms and attached lounges with closed-circuit television for remote viewing. This facility also comes equipped with a one-on-one room and a viewable kitchen. Thousands of fresh respondents with diverse lifestyles and backgrounds. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs.

(See advertisement on back cover)



475 S. Youngfield Ct. (Denver) Lakewood, CO 80228 Ph. 303-988-6808 or 303-717-8579 christinec@ingatherresearch.com www.ingatherresearch.com

Julia Asp, Director of Operations or Christine Cook,

President

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 15x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Multiple 15x13 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Multiple 35x15

Multiple 45x45 Multiple 30x18

INGATHER RESEARCH is the industry's first "reality" research facility offering clients a more natural and realistic environment to conduct their research. With everything a traditional facility has and more, some room configurations include a living room, dining room, wet bar, conference room, full kitchen for taste tests, library office and youth room. Call for a competitive bid. You will find that conducting research at the new INGATHER is often less expensive than other facilities with no parking fees.

J/T Marketing Research Services (Br.)

Aurora Mall 14200 E. Alemeda, Suite 1041 Aurora, CO 80012 Ph. 303-343-1309 denver@iteammarketing.com www.jteammarketing.com Brent Johnson Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 35 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL, VC

Ohs Rm Seats 10 20x25 Multiple

Market Perceptions, Inc.

Health Care Research, Inc. 733 E. 8th Ave. Denver, CO 80203 Ph. 303-323-1900 kweiss@marketperceptions.com www.marketperceptions.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 26x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20



Plaza Research-Denver

1200 17th St., Suite 800 Denver. CO 80202 Ph. 303-572-6900 or 800-654-8002 jmiller@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Jennifer Webb Miller, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Multiple 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20

(See advertisement on p. 113)

The Strategy Loft

209 Kalamath, Unit 10 Denver, CO 80223 Ph. 303-534-9200 susan@strategyloft.com www.strategyloft.com Susan Reynolds Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles

TAi - Denver. Inc.

370 17th St., Suite 3170 Denver, CO 80202 Ph. 888-USE-TAIs or 303-592-5060 denver@taicompanies.com www.taicompanies.com

Tiffany Taylor, Operations Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 35 minutes CL. TK. AU. VC. WC

Conference 18x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 32x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Livina Multiple 28x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 50

TAi-Denver offers 9,000+ sq. ft. and four big suites on the 31st floor of the landmark Republic Plaza Building on the popular 16th Street Pedestrian Mall. FocusVision services. Biggest room holds up to 50 respondents and 20+ observers, enough for any legal or dial-device study. Largest database in city. Permanent staff for on-site studies. CD and DVD recording.

Connecticut

Bridgeport

BlueSky Room

55 Walls Drive Fairfield, CT 06824 Ph. 203-319-5915 info@blueskyroom.net www.blueskyroom.net Location: Office building Distance from airport: 50 miles, 60 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Multiple 16x25

Obs. Rm. Seats 14

C&C Market Research - Trumbull

Westfield Shopping Town Trumbull 5065 Main St., #1138 Trumbull, CT 06611 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com

Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 60 miles, 60 minutes

CL. 1/1. TK

Conference 12x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Firm Facts Interviewing

307 Kenyon St. Stratford, CT 06614 Ph. 203-375-4666 firmfacts@aol.com Harriet Quint, Owner Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 10 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Danbury

MarketView, Inc.

26 Mill Plain Rd. Danbury, CT 06811 Ph. 203-791-1644

info@marketview-research.com www.marketview-research.com Gail Friedman, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes

CL. TK. VC. WC

Multiple 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 28x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Hartford



Conference 14x18

Hartford New Haven Research Center

Connecticut Connection - Farmington

Hartford Research Center 17 Talcott Notch Rd. Farmington, CT 06032 Ph. 860-677-2877 nancy@ctconnection.com www.ctconnection.com Nancy Newmann, Senior Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, WC Conference 21x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 16x19 Ohs Rm Seats 20

Extraordinary 50-seat amphitheater, three luxurious focus group rooms, mirrored kitchen and a 5,000 sq. ft. exhibition hall. Live videostreaming in all rooms for those clients who can't make session. Our staff eagerly provides all research and client comfort services. Database of over

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

40,000 respondents, including medical, executive, highincome and Hispanic respondents. High-performance recruiting and field service throughout the state of Connecticut. Moderators give our three facilities top-rating in national survey. (Focus group facilities also in North Haven and Wethersfield.)



Conference 18x25

Hartford New Haven Research Center

Connecticut Connection - Wethersfield

Hartford Research Center 530 Silas Deane Hwy. Wethersfield, CT 06109 Ph. 860-529-8006 nancy@ctconnection.com www.ctconnection.com Nancy Neumann, Senior Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC Conference 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Two exceptional multi-mirrored focus group rooms for 25 clients in one room and 15 clients in the other. Live videostreaming in both rooms for those clients who can't make session. Our staff eagerly provides all research and client comfort services. Database of over 40,000 respondents, including medical, executive, high-income and Hispanic respondents. High-performance recruiting and field service throughout the state of Connecticut. Moderators give our three facilities top-rating in national survey. (Focus group

facilities also in North Haven and Farmington.)

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Connecticut InFocus

76 Eastern Blvd Hartford-Glastonbury, CT 06033 Ph. 860-652-0300 ionik@ctinfocus.com www.ctinfocus.com Joni Krasusky, Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 18 miles. 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Connecticut InFocus: Greater Hartford's premier marketing research facility. Tiered viewing area with wraparound mirrors. Client office with phone, fax, copy machine, laptop computer and modem. Adjacent board room for pre-/ post-session meetings. Separate entrances for clients and respondents. State-of-the-art recording equipment. Quality recruiting with in-house validation. Ideal for: focus groups. concept/product/taste testing, one-on-one interviewing, pre-recruited studies, mock juries and ideation. New: videoconferencing.

(See advertisement on p. 79)

Performance Plus (Br.)

Westfield Shopping Town Enfield 90 Elm St. Enfield, CT 06082 Ph. 508-872-1287 info@performanceplusboston.com www.bostonfieldfocus.com Shirley Shames, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 12 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, WC

Conference 13x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15



Attaining marketing knowledge is a journey. Be sure to travel first class.

- Focus Groups
- Pre-recruited Studies
- Ideation
- Large Auditorium Studies
- Taste Tests

- Mock Juries
- Ethnographic Studies
- IDI's
- Computer Usability Studies
- Product/Concept Testing

For more information, please contact us at 860.652.0307 or visit our website at www.ctinfocus.com.



GREATER HARTFORD'S PREMIER MARKETING RESEARCH FACILITY 2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

New Haven



Hartford New Haven Research Center

Connecticut Connection - North Haven

North Haven Research Center 140 Washington Ave. North Haven, CT 06473 Ph. 203-234-9988 risa@ctconnection.com www.ctconnection.com Risa Berens, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 35 miles, 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, WC Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Comfortable and spacious multi-mirrored focus group room for 25 clients and an adjacent audience seating room for 36 respondents. Live videostreaming for those clients who can't make session. Our staff eagerly provides all research and client comfort services. Database of over 40,000 respondents, including medical, executive, high-income and Hispanic respondents. High-performance recruiting and field service throughout Connecticut. Moderators give our three facilities top-rating in national survey. (Focus group facilities also in Wethersfield and Farmington.)

Stamford

The Focus Room, Inc. - Stamford

Market Research & Video Conference Center 1011 High Ridge Rd. Stamford, CT 06905 Ph. 203-322-5996 rachel@focusroom.com www.focusroom.com Cindy Solores Location: Office building Distance from airport: 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC Conference 14x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Conference 15x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 12x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

New England Marketing Research, Inc.

200 Connecticut Ave., 4th Floor Norwalk, CT 06854 Ph. 203-855-5500 or 877-604-5500 brianbarton@nemr.com www.nemr.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x20 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple 15x15

RazorFocus

1351 Washington Blvd., Suite 600 Stamford, CT 06902

Ph. 203-504-3241 or 203-504-3240

Ken@RazorFocus net www.RazorFocus.net Ken Gilbert, Owner

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 32 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 18x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 23x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 14x10 Ohs Rm Seats 6

Delaware

Wilmington

Central Focus

819 Washington St. Wilmington, DE 19801 Ph. 302-655-3665 dickdahn@abcfocus.com www.abcfocus.com Dick Dahn Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 35 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Conference 14x20

District of Columbia

Area Wide Market Research, Inc.

16017 Comprint Circle Gaithersburg, MD 20877 Ph 301-590-1160 amktres@aol.com www.areawidemarketresearch.com Ann Weinstein, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0 Conference 14x17

Conference 14x17

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

Potomac Mills Mall 2700 Potomac Mills Cir. Woodbridge, VA 22192 Ph. 703-497-4444 dc@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 40 miles 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 12x10

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

CRG/Test America

Lakeforest Mall 701 Russell Ave., Suite H116 Gaithersburg, MD 20877 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.craglobalinc.com **Bid Department Department** Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 33 miles, 42 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Key'd In Market Research

9715 Key West Ave., Suite 100 Rockville, MD 20850 Ph. 240-205-5720 Elaine@keydinmarketresearch.com www.keydinmarketresearch.com Elaine Custead, CEO/Owner (See advertisement on p. 81)

Martin Focus Group Services, Inc.

1199 N. Fairfax St., Suite 150 Alexandria, VA 22314 Ph. 703-519-5800 alexandria@martinfocus.com www.martinfocus.com Marjorie Jeskey Location: Office building Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R

Conference 17x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

The Media Network, Inc.

8720 Georgia Ave., Suite 606 Silver Spring, MD 20910 Ph. 301-565-0770 nbmurphy@themedianetwork.com www.themedianetwork.com Nhora B. Murphy, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL. 1/1

Conference 15x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Metro Research Services, Inc.

9990 Lee Highway/Fairfax Blvd., Suite 110 Fairfax, VA 22030 Ph. 703-385-1108 alorinchak@metroresearchservices.com

www.metroresearchservices.com Angela Lorinchak, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 8x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 16x20 Conference 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Two state-of-the-art facilities in executive office buildings. All phases of market research covering the Washington D.C. metropolitan area. High-speed and wireless networks throughout, videostreaming, CD, MP3 and DVD recordings. Ten-station computer lab. CLTs, mock trials, usability studies. Modular tables and tiered viewing rooms. Online surveys and groups. Alexandria office-hotel connected to building/three miles from national airport. Fairfax close to Dulles Airport. Impeccable recruiting. "Top rated."

Metro Research Services, Inc. (Br.)

1729 King St., Suite 302 Alexandria, VA 22314 Ph. 703-385-1108 info@metroresearchservices.com www.metroresearchservices.com Angela Lorinchak, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 15x20 Conference 8x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Two state-of-the-art facilities in executive office buildings. All phases of market research covering the Washington D.C. metropolitan area. High-speed and wireless networks, videostreaming, CD, MP3 and DVD recordings. Online surveys and groups. CLTs, mock trials, usability studies. Modular tables and tiered viewing rooms. Alexandria office-hotel connected to building/three miles from national airport. Fairfax close to Dulles Airport. Impeccable recruiting. "Top rated."

OMR (Olchak Market Research)

7253-C Hanover Pkwy Greenbelt, MD 20770 Ph. 301-441-4660 info@OMRdc.com www OMRdc com Jill Siegel, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 18 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x14

OMR (Olchak Market Research) (Br.)

900 17th St. N.W., Suite 650 Washington, DC 20006 Ph. 202-822-8590 info@OMRdc.com www OMRdc com Jill Siegel, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 4 miles. 12 minutes

CL. 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 9x8 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

the polling companyTM, inc.



the polling company™, inc.

1220 Connecticut Av. N.W. Washington, DC 20036 Ph. 202-667-6557 info@pollingcompany.com www.pollingcompany.com Steven Weachter, Manager, Qualitative Research Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, WC Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Full-service research firm with state-of-the-art focus group facility, located in downtown Washington, D.C. Designs and conducts quantitative and qualitative research, with advanced expertise in women, small-business owners and consumers. Offers any combination for focus group research-facility rental/ recruiting/research design/moderation/analysis.

Shugoll Research

GroupNet DC 7475 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 200 Bethesda, MD 20814 Ph. 301-656-0310 info@ShugollResearch.com www.ShugollResearch.com Rick Seale, V.P. Field Operations Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 16x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 19x20 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 22 16x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x21 Conference 10x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 11x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Florida

Daytona Beach

CRG GLOBAL, INC.

Administrative/Focus Facility 3 Signal Ave Ormond Beach, FL 32174 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 14 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 16x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Volusia Mall 1700 W. International Speedway Blvd., Suite 386 Daytona Beach, FL 32114 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 2 miles, 4 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC Multiple 14x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Fort Lauderdale

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

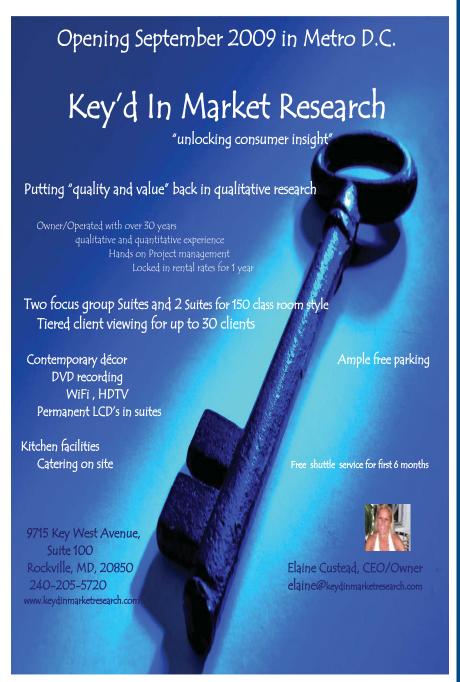
Broward Mall 8000 Broward Blvd., Suite 124 Plantation, FL 33388 Ph 954-476-6840 ftlauderdale@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 8 miles

1/1 1/10R TK Conference 10x8

Obs. Rm. Seats 3

Mars Research

6365 N.W. 6th Way, Suite 150 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 Ph. 954-771-7725 joyceg@marsresearch.com www.marsresearch.com Joyce Gutfreund, Executive VP Location: Office building Distance from airport: 11 miles. 18 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK. CUL. WC Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 16x24 Conference 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 5



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

ESEAR

Plaza Research-Fort Lauderdale 4000 Hollywood Blvd.

Hollywood, FL 33021 Ph. 954-963-7600 or 800-654-8002 mstein@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Meredith Stein Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Conference 16x21 (See advertisement on p. 113)



WAC of Fort Lauderdale Member of Focus Coast to Coast 1415 W. Cypress Creek Rd.

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 Ph. 954-772-5101 wacFlorida@aol.com www.wacresearch.com Gary Altschul or Phil Kiernan Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 25x25 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 14x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Gainesville

(See advertisement on p. 85)



Perceptive Market Research, Inc.

3615 S.W. 13th St., Suite 6 Gainesville, FL 32608-3540 Ph. 800-749-6760 x4012 or 352-336-6760 surveys@pmrresearch.com www.pmrresearch.com

Ken Lyons, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 12 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x30 Conference 24x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 14x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 30x50 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Professional focus group facilities and databases covering Gainesville and Ocala, Fla. Nationwide professional environment focus groups (closed-circuit TV in adjoining observation rooms) arranged, set-up, recruited and

coordinated in areas (rural/urban/small cities) where no facilities are located. Fixed or scanning camera (videotape/ DVD), audio, wireless Internet, computer rooms, projection equipment and written transcriptions available. Nationwide CATI Telephone Survey and Recruitment Center, includes Hispanic and other bilingual research. Team of multicultural female/male moderators and in-depth interviewers.

Jacksonville



Concepts In Focus

GroupNet Jacksonville 1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A Jacksonville, FL 32073 Ph. 904-264-5578

nancy@ulrichresearch.com www.conceptsinfocus.com Kathy Hayman, Dir. of Qualitative Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC

Conference 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Jacksonville's top-rated facility by Impulse and member of GroupNet! Located in northeast Florida, we feature two fully-equipped focus group suites. Outstanding recruiting. Complimentary videotaping, high-speed wireless Internet, large kitchen for taste tests. Privately owned and operated. Designed by moderators for moderators. Attention to detail with an emphasis on quality - every step of the way.



9250 Baymeadows Rd., Suite 350 Jacksonville, FL 32256 Ph. 904-731-1811 kblackburn@irwin-jx.com www.irwin-jx.com Kathryn Blackburn, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 22x18

Conference 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Irwin...an Impulse "Top Rated" Facility founded on the precepts of excellence in service and quality of delivered product. Irwin has a proven 35-year record of meeting your focus group, data collection and testing needs. We offer two modern, oversized luxurious focus suites, all amenities, advanced computer system and on-site kitchen. 10 minutes away is our 2,500-sq.-ft. fully-equipped CLT with Internet access and seating 25 comfortably for taste, product and simulated store tests. Irwin - qualified, experienced

(See advertisement on p. 83)

Kirk Research Services, Inc.

9550 Regency Square Blvd., Suite 906 Jacksonville, FL 32225 Ph. 904-858-3200 info@kirkresearch.com www.kirkresearch.com John Byington, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 14 miles, 25 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. CUL Conference 15x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Miami

(See also Fort Lauderdale)



Ask Miami

2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 250 Miami, FL 33134 Ph. 305-448-7769 or 800-282-2771 info@askmiami.com www.askmiami.com Adrian Ladner, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 22x18 Multiple 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Ask Miami is the premiere facility and recruiting services provider in Miami. Two focus group suites each with complimentary DVD recording, high-speed Internet and client business center. Located in the heart of Miami-Dade County, minutes from Miami International Airport and within walking distance of fine hotels and restaurants. Ask Miami is a proud member of the elite First Choice Facilities.

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

11401 Pines Blvd., Pembroke Lakes Mall, Suite 702 Pembroke Pines. FL 33026 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 24 miles. 29 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Multiple 13x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Focus99 - The Focus Group Room

2000 S. Dixie Hwy., Suite 110 Miami, FL 33133 Ph. 305-860-2499 info@focus99 com www.focus99.com Sandra Tartonne, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, PUL, VC, WC Conference 15x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Miami Market Research, Inc. 6840 S W 40 St Suite 201A

Miami Fl 33155 Ph. 305-666-7010 info@miamimarketresearch.com www.miamimarketresearch.com Luis Padron, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 14x22 Conference 22x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

how hot is **too hot?**



Focus Groups | Test Kitchen | Door-to-Door Interviewing | Executive Interviewing | Medical Interviews | Mystery Shopping | Store Intercepts | Auditing

As longtime research professionals, we understand how important straight answers are. Since 1975, we've helped hundreds of companies get the qualified participants they want – and the precise results they need – through a combination of time-tested recruiting techniques, a vast database and a setting that's tailor-made for outstanding group dynamics.

We've developed a reputation for integrity, partnership and the ability to get the job done right every time. All of which explains why we have such an impressive percentage of repeat business and why there's no better partner for your next research project.



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

20/20 Research - Miami

8350 N.W. 52nd Terrace. Suite 420 Miami, FL 33166

Ph. 866-414-2020 or 786-594-3740 anacarlac@2020research.com

www.2020research.com

Anacarla Castrillo-Baquero, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CL, CUL, WC

19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 22x28 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15



WAC of Miami

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 8300 N.W. 53rd St., Suite 403 Doral Fl 33166 Ph 786-364-2272 dinalazos@wacresearch.com

www.wacresearch.com Gary Altschul or Dina Lazos Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference 26x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 20x20 Conference Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 15x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

(See advertisement on p. 85)

Orlando



About Orlando Market Research 5450 Lake Howell Rd. Winter Park, FL 32792 Ph 407-671-3344 suzanne@aboutorlandoresearch.com www.aboutorlandoresearch.com Suzanne S. Cattell, President, PRC Location: Office building Distance from airport: 14 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC

23x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 18x26

A qualitative specialist. Highest Impulse ratings for recruiting, personnel and value translate to meticulous attention to recruiting detail, experienced management and cost sensitivity on every project. Consistent quality for focus groups, idea generation, mock jury, taste test, IDI, dial test, product placement and rentals. On-site experience tailored to your needs. Living-room, conference, kid or auditorium seating. Seat 50 auditorium-style. High-speed wireless everywhere. Digital audio and DVD recording. On-site owner/manager is PRC certified. ActiveGroup and FocusVision.

AccuData Market Research, Inc.

520 N. Semoran Blvd., Suite 100 Orlando, FL 32807 Ph 800-831-7744 or 407-282-3770 orlando@accudata net

www.accudata.net Shannon Hendon Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 29x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 21x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 30

Once again rated "One of the World's Top Facilities of 2008" by Impulse Survey as are all Accudata Facilities (Denver, Memphis, Orlando and Tampa). Four spacious focus room suites carefully designed to meet your requirements with guaranteed recruiting and experienced top-quality staff. Large kitchen with over 25 feet of counter space, plus double ovens and six microwaves to meet all your food testing needs. Closest facility to the airport and downtown, plus the fastest access to the attractions. We offer videoconferencing, videostreaming, videomarking, DVD/CD and MP3 recording.

Ideas to Go, Inc.

200 E. Robinson St. Eola Park Centre 1, Suite 1250 Orlando, FL 32801 Ph. 407-367-2655

jstewart@ideastogo.com www.ideastogo.com Janel Stewart

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles

CL, 1/1, TK, TKO, VC

Multiple 38x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Product Insights, Inc.

195 Wekiva Springs Rd., Suite 340 Longwood, FL 32779 Ph. 407-774-6165 sclear@productinsights.com www.productinsights.com Sandra Clear, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 22 miles. 40 minutes

1/1. 1/10R

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Comfortable facility, highly-qualified personnel. All aspects of qualitative research - focus groups, one-onones, home-use tests, intercepts, online surveys, etc. Committed to delivering cost-effective and actionable results. Specializing in research design and idea generation, Consultants, moderators, interviewers, data processors and recruiters on site. Precision recruiting across all demographics. Whatever you need - from a facility for your focus group to help with developing and executing a research plan - let Product Insights be your development partner!

Top-Rated Recruiting

by the Impulse Survey of Focus Facilities



Providing a beautiful facility is the easy part. Getting the right people in the seats makes the difference.

Indianapolis & Tampa

info@herron-research.com | 800.392.3828 | www.herron-research.com



Group@**Net**.. Tampa · Indianapolis



Visit our Web Site: WacResearch.com and take a video tour of our facilities



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Schlesinger Associates Orlando

Maitland Green II 2290 Lucien Way, Suite 180 Maitland, FL 32751 Ph. 407-660-1808 orlando@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Stephenie Gordon, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 24x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 87)

Sarasota

Mid-America Research (Br.)

De Soto Square 303 U.S. 301 Blvd. W., Suite 811 Bradenton, FL 34205 Ph. 941-746-1849 or 847-392-0800 desoto@midamr.com www.midamr.com Camille Moore, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 5 miles, 5 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK.

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Conference 10x16 **Tallahassee**

Friedman Marketing Services (Br.)

Consumer Opinion Center Tallahassee Mall 2415 N. Monroe St. Tallahassee, FL 32303 Ph. 850-385-4399 or 914-698-9591 paula.wynne@friedmanmktg.com www.friedmanmktg.com Liz Cox, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes Conference 10x18

Kerr & Downs Research

2992 Habersham Dr. Tallahassee, FL 32309 Ph. 800-564-3182 or 850-906-3111 pd@kerr-downs.com www.kerr-downs.com Phillip E. Downs, Senior Partner Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 16 miles, 20 minutes

Salter Mitchell

Conference 21x17

117 S. Gadsden St. Tallahassee, FL 32301 Ph. 850-681-3200 research@saltermitchell.com www.saltermitchell.com April Salter, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Tampa/St. Petersburg



AccuData Market Research, Inc. (Br.)

3815 W. Humphrey St., Suite 105 Tampa, FL 33614 Ph. 866-232-1438 or 813-935-2151 tampa@accudata.net www.accudata.net Shannon Hendon Location: Office building Distance from airport: 2 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC Conference 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 15x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 16

Adam Market Research, Inc.

2246-C University Mall Tampa, FL 33612 Ph. 813-875-4005 adam.market.research@worldnet.att.net www.adammarketresearch.com Mark Siegel, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK Conference 20x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

The Consumer Center of Mid-Florida

101 Philippe Pkwy., Suite A Safety Harbor, FL 34695 Ph. 727-726-0844 or 888-253-0400 ann@theconsumercenter.com www.theconsumercenter.com Ann Hudson, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC Multiple 27x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 17x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



Herron Associates, Inc. (Br.)

GroupNet Tampa 600 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 702

Tampa FI 33609

Ph. 800-392-3828 or 317-882-3800

tampa@herron-research.com

www.herron-research.com Sue McAdams, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 15x20 Multiple 24x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 18x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 2 10x13

Under original ownership and management of Indianapolis. Experience a world of difference with Tampa's most convenient research facility. Located five minutes from the airport in the business district with an established reputation of offering enhanced service and facilities. Emphasis on qualitative/in-person research, prerecruit CLT and taste Tests. Oversized focus suites, viewable CLT and a large test kitchen. Experienced field management services. "Top Rated" in the Impulse Directory. Our GroupNet partnership provides access and pricing to like-minded facilities for multi market projects.

(See advertisement on p. 84)

Klages Market Research Group

3825 Henderson Blvd. Tampa, FL 33629 Ph. 813-254-2975 research@klagesgroup.com www.klagesgroup.com Claire Klages, President Location: Office building

Conference 22x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Plaza Research-Tampa

4301 Anchor Plaza Pkwy. Tampa, FL 33634 Ph. 813-769-2900 or 800-654-8002 abrantly@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Amy Brantly Kirkpatrick, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Conference 15x20

Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Ouick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Westfield Shopping Town @ Citrus Park

7852 Citrus Park Drive Tampa, FL 33625 Ph. 813-926-3222 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1, TK

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 7 20x12



ORLANDO MAITLAND GREEN II, SUITE 180

MAITLAND GREEN II, SUITE 180 2290 LUCIEN WAY MAITLAND, FL 32751



US: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHICAGO O'HARE • DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHILADELPHIA BALA CYNWYD • PHOENIX • SAN FRANCISCO UK: CENTRAL LONDON • WIMBLEDON

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-549-3500 • (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



Schwartz Research Services, Inc.

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 5027 W. Laurel St.

Tampa, FL 33607 Ph. 813-207-0332

randy@schwartzresearch.com

www.schwartzresearch.com

Rodney Kayton and Randy Carson, Facility Managers

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes

CL. 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x18 Conference 16x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 18x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

World-class qualitative facility, minutes from the Tampa airport. Rated No.1, recognized nationally, over 25 years providing quality market research. Member of Focus Coast to Coast. New building, three focus suites - all wireless technology, Internet videostreaming/videoconferencing/ Web-conferencing/DVD/CD video/audio recording/extensive database, JettSurvey online research tool. Hispanic populations...Hablamos Espanol!

Superior Research (Br.)

5401 W. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 820 Tampa, FL 33609 Ph. 813-282-1660

shari@superiorresearch.net www.superiorresearch.net

Shari Davis-Gonzales, Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 5 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC

Conference 26x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 15x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 15x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 14x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

TAi - Tampa Bay, Inc.

100 N. Tampa St., Suite 3700 Tampa, FL 33602 Ph. 888-USE-TAIs or 813-226-1820 tampa@taicompanies.com

www.taicompanies.com

John Tomczak, Operations Manger

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 22x26 Multiple 30x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 18x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

TAi - Tampa Bay offers big, beautiful focus suites in 10,600 sq. ft. with breathtaking views of the harbor, bay and river. In-house recruiting, FocusVision and ActiveGroup services. Conference room holds up to 50 classroom-style. On-site interviewing with large staff for stores, restaurants, etc. CD and DVD recording.

West Palm Beach/Boca Raton

Field & Focus, Inc.

4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 103 Lake Worth, FL 33463 Ph. 561-965-4720 fieldfocus@field-n-focus.com www.field-n-focus.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 minutes CL, WC

Ohs Rm Seats 18 Conference 14x18

Palm Beach Focus

1655 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd., Suite 203 West Palm Beach, FL 33401-2203 Ph 561-640-3242

PBFocus@aol.com www.palmbeachfocus.com Jackie lannucci, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 8 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 17x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 5 12x14

Multiple 31x25

Georgia

Atlanta



Atlanta Out Loud, Inc.

Druid Chase Office Park 2801 Buford Highway N.E., Suite 250 Atlanta, GA 30329 Ph. 404-636-9054 info@atlantaoutloud.net www.atlantaoutloud.net

Marianne H. Polk, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 19 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 15x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 11x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Come see our incredible facility renovation. Now independently owned, managed and operated on site. All of our management and recruiting staff are right here in this office. We are consistently "Top Rated" by the Impulse Survey of Focus Group Facilities year after year. We offer top-quality recruiting, services and technology including FocusVision and ActiveGroup. Providing consumer, business, Hispanic and medical recruiting. We welcome the opportunity to work with you, your clients and your budget when your research needs require the Atlanta market. Our ultimate goal is to make your Atlanta project a perfect experience for you and your clients from start to finish.

C&C Market Research - Atlanta

Perimeter Mall

4400 Ashford Dunwoody Rd. #2670

Atlanta, GA 30346 Ph. 479-785-5637

craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President

Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 30 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL

Multiple 14x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



Compass Marketing Research

3725 DaVinci Court, Suite 100 Norcross, GA 30092 Ph 770-448-0754 info@cmrcompass.com

www.compassmarketingresearch.com

Andrea Cartier

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Newly-renovated facilities! Outstanding client services for field or full service for qualitative and quantitative projects. Focus groups, IDIs, IHUTs, on-site interviews, taste tests, mock juries. Two qualitative suites, commercial and residential test kitchens, multipurpose rooms for CLTs and mock shopping studies. Top-quality recruiting performed on site with excellent show rates. Ideal location for a broad range of demographics. Telephone data collection; 100 CATI-monitored stations. Reputable since 1981. Member of ActiveGroup. Rated a "Top Facility Worldwide" by the Impulse Survey.

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

North Point Mall 1002 North Point Circle Alpharetta, GA 30022 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 50 miles, 45 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 18x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Delve Atlanta

2970 Clairmont Rd., Suite 500 Atlanta, GA 30329 Ph 800-227-2974 or 404-321-0468 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com

Chinua Suma, Managing Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

CL, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 22x18 Multiple 21x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 16x24 (See advertisement on p. 109)

Discovery - National Qualitative Network

5505 Roswell Rd., Suite 100 Atlanta, GA 30342 Ph. 800-523-1288 irisb@discoverynqn.com www.discoverynqn.com Iris Blaine

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 24x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 19x19 Conference 17x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Fieldwork Atlanta, Inc.

200 Galleria Pkwy., Suite 1600 Atlanta, GA 30339 Ph. 770-988-0330

info@atlanta.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Elana Sorkin, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 35x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 22x25 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 20 20x24 Conference 10y22 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 9x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Atlanta is host to many world-class businesses and attractions. Fieldwork Atlanta follows suit with four spacious conference rooms and climate-controlled viewing rooms. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. Our unique balance of southern hospitality and friendly efficiency is what makes fieldwork Atlanta an excellent choice for your next study. (See advertisement on back cover)

Focus on Food

6679 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Suite M

Norcross, GA 30092

Ph. 770-300-0168 or 888-300-0467

ron@focusonfood.com

www.focusonfood.com Ron Marks, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL, WC

Conference 12x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Multiple 25x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13

Focus Pointe Global - Atlanta

Monarch Plaza, 3414 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Suite 800 Atlanta, GA 30326

Ph. 888-873-6287 or 678-298-9222

atlanta@focuspointeglobal.com

www.focuspointeglobal.com

Laura Livers, Facility Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 23 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 24x16 Multiple 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 21 Multiple 14x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 33x19

IMAGES Market Research

1320 Ellsworth Industrial Blvd., Building C Atlanta, GA 30318

Ph. 404-892-2931

research@imagesusa.net

www.imagesusa.net

Juan Quevedo or Marianne Anderson

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL. WC

Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 19x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Jackson Associates Research, GroupNet/Atlanta

1180 Peachtree St., Suite J

Atlanta, GA 30309

Ph 770-394-8700

mpope@jacksonassociates.com

www.jacksonassociates.com

Marisa Pope, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 17x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 17x19

SIL

Jackson Associates, GroupNet/Atlanta

1140 Hammond Dr., Bldg. H

Atlanta, GA 30328

Ph. 770-394-8700

mpope@jacksonassociates.com

www.jacksonassociates.com Marisa L. Pope, President

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 25x16 Multiple 22x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 22x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 22x54 Obs. Rm. Seats 24 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 14x15 Multiple 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 12x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Five focus suites including 1,200 sq. ft. auditorium w/viewing, outside ramp which provides access for vehicles, large displays. Usability lab, IDI room with VirtualViewing and private second-floor access. Commercial kitchen w/adjacent secured tasting room. 100,000+ consumer, medical, executive database. Viewing rooms seat 12-15 comfortably, tiered and wraparound seating available. Client lounges with complimentary internet access, DirectTV, work stations, conference tables, multiple ports for Internet access and Wi-Fi throughout. Relaxation stations throughout. On-site IT/A/V technicians. Streaming available internally and externally. PRC-certified personnel.

MacFarlane Management Services, Inc.

1410 Highland Bluff

Atlanta, GA 30339

Ph. 770-956-0408 or 404-931-8388

macfmgt@bellsouth.net

lan MacFarlane

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 45 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK Living 20x25

Murray Hill Center Southeast, LLC, Atlanta

3475 Piedmont Rd. N.E., Suite 560

Atlanta, GA 30305

Ph. 404-495-1400

tracey@murrayhillcenter.com

www.murrayhillcenter.com

Tracey Howard, Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles. 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x15 Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Living 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 20x22 Conference Multiple 20x16 Ohs Rm Seats 10 Conference 40x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Plaza Research-Atlanta

One Atlanta Plaza

950 E. Paces Ferry Road NE, Suite 800

Atlanta, GA 30326

Ph. 770-432-1400 or 800-654-8002

squinn@plazareserach.com

www.plazaresearch.com Shannon Quinn

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

(See advertisement on p. 113)



PVR Research, Inc.

11445 Johns Creek Pkwy. Duluth, GA 30097

Ph. 770-813-4902

donnapickert@PVR-Research.com

www.pvr-research.com Donna Pickert, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 40 miles, 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 18 20x22 Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Multiple 38x24 Multiple 35x30

PVR is Atlanta's premier field research provider for both quantitative and qualitative projects. Large and comfortable facilities that include: two focus group rooms, two additional testing rooms to accommodate 100 respondents, test kitchen with walk-ins, ample power and open design to accommodate most set-up requirements. We can provide online studies with 25 laptops and Wi-Fi throughout facility. With our in-house recruiting and 40K respondent database, we consistently provide the best recruits. PVR provides professional results with an emphasis on Southern hospitality and service.

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Gwinnett Place Mall 2100 Pleasant Hill Rd. Duluth, GA 30096 Ph. 770-476-0714

bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1, TK

Multiple 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Mall of Georgia 3333 Buford Dr., Suite 1098 Buford, GA 30519

Ph. 770-831-5099 bid@quicktest.com

www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1, TK

Multiple 13x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Rare Medium

1145 Sanctuary Pkwy. Alpharetta, GA 30004 Ph. 770-576-4100 dan clark@raremedium net www.raremedium.net Dan Clark, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 30 minutes

CL, TK, CUL, WC Multiple

15x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



Savitz Field and Focus - Atlanta

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 3405 Piedmont Rd. N.E., Suite 550 Atlanta, GA 30305 Ph. 404-760-7900

information@savitzfieldandfocus.com www.savitzfieldandfocus.com Meiko Seymour, Facility Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes

CL. 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 35x28 Conference 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 10x9

Focus group facilities: four focus group suites including spacious viewing (up to 25 clients) and separate client lounges including one extra-large multipurpose room. State-of-the-art A/V, videoconferencing and videostreaming. Hotel discounts. Recruiting services: consumer, business, adolescents, Hispanics, other minorities. Other services: mock juries, taste tests, product trial tests, dial tests, simulated store tests, usability tests, ethnographic studies. Facilities available throughout the U.S. and in Eastern Europe.

Schlesinger Associates Atlanta

5909 Peachtree Dunwoody Road The Palisades Building, Suite 950 Atlanta, GA 30328 Ph. 770-396-8700 atlanta@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com

Stephanie Gordon, Vice-President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes

CL, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 15x20 Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple Multiple 16x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on inside front cover)

John Stolzberg Market Research/Dynamic Research

Atlanta, GA 30345 Ph. 404-329-0954 sharon@dynamicresearchinc.net www.dynamicresearchinc.net

1800 Century Blvd., Suite 1000

Sharon O'Connor, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 14 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 21x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x17 Conference 20x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Superior Research

1155 Hammond Dr., Suite 5090-E

Atlanta, GA 30328 Ph. 770-394-4400 jay@superiorresearch.net www.superiorresearch.net Rhoda Davis

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC

Conference 14x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 14x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 14x20 Conference 13x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 15x19 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Living

User Insight

User Insight

50 Glenlake Pkwy., Suite 150 Atlanta, GA 30328 Ph. 770-391-1099 contact@userinsight.com

www.uifacilities.com Andrea Cartier

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 33 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference 25x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 13x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 30x21

User Insight has broken the paradigm of traditional market research with our most advanced facility. Gone are the days of one-way glass and fixed-camera recording. Our state-of-the-art facility offers multiple high-definition cameras, huge 60" flat screens for viewing and the highest comfort for your clients. With our fixed-price model, we will never nickel and dime you to make a copy, overcharge you for technology setup or bother you with incidence rates. Our model is straightforward and convenient, which allows you to budget appropriately and concentrate on your research.

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.

8075 Mall Parkway, Suite 101-102 Atlanta, GA 30038

Ph. 770-908-0003 or 770-484-5889

vlresearch@mindspring.com www.vlresearch.com Dydra Virgil, Principal Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 16 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 17x14 Multiple 12x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Visiting-the-Smith's

4930 Long Island Terrace Atlanta, GA 30342 Ph. 404-549-9897 info@visitingthesmiths.com www.visitingthesmiths.com Russell Chason, Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, VC, WC

Move on to reality research: our facility is a home in a residential neighborhood. Inside you'll find living room, kitchen, kids' room, game room - designed by consumers to feel at

home, relaxed and authentic. It is visiting a friend's home. A better place for respondents, clients, moderators: observe large-screen or one-way mirror. Brainstorm in stimulating spaces; use break-out lounges with access to terraces and a lush garden. No compromise: cost-level + high-tech you are used-to! FocusVision and remote access even outdoors at fireplaces. One client at a time, free parking + Wi-Fi.

Augusta

Answersinc.

2743 Perimeter Parkway Bldg. 200, Suite 220 Augusta, GA 30909 Ph. 706-724-2679 info@answersincresearch.com

www.answersincresearch.com Mark Alison

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles CL TK AU

20x40 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Hawaii

Honolulu

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.

1136 Union Mall, Suite 405 Honolulu, HI 96813 Ph 808-532-0733

wanda@markettrendspacific.com www.markettrendspacific.com Wanda L. Kakugawa, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 15 minutes

1/1, 1/10R

Conference 20x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

OmniTrak Group, Inc.

1250 Davies Pacific Center 841 Bishop Street Honolulu, HI 96813 Ph. 808-528-4050 aellis@omnitrakgroup.com

www.omnitrakgroup.com Alan Ellis, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 4 miles, 20 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 14x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 9

QMark Research

1003 Bishop St. Pauahi Tower, 9th floor Honolulu, HI 96813

Ph. 808-524-5194 or 808-544-3020 barbara.ankersmit@qmark-anthology.com

www.gmarkresearch.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

CL. VC

Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Ward Research, Inc.

828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210 Honolulu, HI 96813

Ph 808-522-5123 wrstaff@wardresearch.com

www.wardresearch.com Denise Charles, Vice President - Admin. Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes 1/1. 1/10R

Conference 14x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

With nearly 30 years of experience in the Hawaii market, a database of over 10,000 respondents statewide and our reputation for quality recruiting and top-notch customer service, we will work closely with you to recruit the respondents you need. We also have one of Hawaii's premier moderators on staff and offer one of the most spacious facilities in Hawaii.

Idaho

Boise

Clearwater Research, Inc.

1845 S. Federal Way Boise ID 83705

Ph. 208-376-3376 or 800-727-5016 jmitten@clearwater-research.com www.clearwater-research.com Joanne Mitten. Director of Research Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes

1/1. 1/10R

Conference 30x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Illinois

Chicago

Accurate Data Marketing, Inc.

4350 Di Paolo Center, Suite D1 Glenview, IL 60025 Ph. 847-390-7777 or 800-390-7780 info@accurdata.com www.accurdata.com Barbara Dorfman, President Location: Office building

Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc.

6500 N. Lincoln Ave. Lincolnwood, IL 60712 Ph. 847-675-5011 andi@awres.com www awres com Andi Weiner

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL. CUL. VC. WC

Conference 24x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 21x23

Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc. (Br.)

875 N. Michigan Ave. John Hancock Center, Suite 3260 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 312-944-2555 awreschg@sbcglobal.net www.awres.com

Andi Weiner

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 45 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 17x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x17 Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Assistance In Marketing/Chicago

900 National Pkwy., Suite 150 Schaumburg, IL 60173 Ph. 888-827-1932 or 847-481-0400 bids@aim-chicago.com

www.aimresearchnetwork.com Laura Shulman

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 30x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 **Blackstone Group**

360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500 Chicago, IL 60601 Ph. 312-419-0400 or 800-666-9847 info@bgglobal.com www.bgglobal.com

Ashref Hashim or Ron Pocs Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 21 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, CUL

Multiple 30x20 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Bryles Research, Inc.

9405 Enterprise Dr. Mokena, IL 60448 Ph. 708-478-3333

Jeff.Bryles@brylesresearch.com www.brylesresearch.com Jeff Bryles, Dir. of Operations Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 12 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 15x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 30x34 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



C R Market Surveys, Inc.

2255 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 2W Chicago, IL 60616-1200 Ph. 312-376-1250 x70 or 800-882-1983 bids@crmarketsurveys.com www.crmarketsurveys.com

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, AU, CUL, VC

Conference 11x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 11x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 25x50

Specialists in Hispanic, Asian and African-American markets. Multicultural team of experts, including in-house moderators. Quantitative and qualitative methodologies including top-notch recruiting and in-person intercept specialists. Research in top U.S. markets with local reach. MBE/WBE certified. Call for a quote today - 800-882-1983.

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

Lincolnwood Town Center 3333 W. Touhy Ave. Lincolnwood, IL 60712 Ph. 847-679-4470 chicagol@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 14 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 17x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 3

Catalyst Ranch

656 W. Randolph St. Chicago, IL 60661 Ph. 312-207-1710 rachel@catalystranch.com

www.catalystranchmeetings.com/g/focus_groups1.html

Rachel Holland Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 17 miles, 25 minutes

VC, WC

Multiple 21x34

Multiple 20x70 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Multiple 20x70 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 41x61

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 15



Chicago Focus

The Focus Network 222 Merchandise Mart Plaza, #240 Chicago, IL 60654 Ph. 312-755-0720

info@chicagofocus.net www.thefocusnetwork.com Karey Stiefer, Managing Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, VC, WC

Multiple 27x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 13 20x20 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13

Wherever your research takes you, we'll make you feel right at home. Chicago Focus is downtown Chicago's most convenient market research facility, located at the historic Merchandise Mart in the trendy River North area, within a few blocks from the Magnificent Mile. Our job - our professional commitment - is to take excellent care of all the details so you can concentrate on what you're here to accomplish. Call us and we'll personally show you how comfortable and rewarding your next research project can be when you come to Chicago Focus.

ClearView Research, Inc.

10600 W. Higgins, Suite 100 Rosemont, IL 60018 Ph. 847-827-9840 or 877-286-8439 mary@clearviewresearch.com www.clearviewresearch.com Mary or Betty

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 15x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

CRG/Test America

Woodfield Shopping Center 5 Woodfield Shopping Center, Suite D-128 Schaumburg, IL 60173 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com **Bid Department** Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 33 miles, 43 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

DataPrompt International

360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610 Chicago, IL 60601 Ph. 312-423-4100 or 800-468-0419 info@datapromptintl.com www.datapromptintl.com/why_dpi.asp Ashref Hasim, President

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 21 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, CUL

Multiple 30x20

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Delve Chicago

2311 W. 22nd St., Suite 100 Oak Brook, IL 60523 Ph. 800-322-2376 or 630-990-8300 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Jill Karmann, Managing Director

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x25 Multiple 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

(See advertisement on p. 109)

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Discovery - National Qualitative Network

3615 Park Dr., Suite 101 Olympia Fields, IL 60461 Ph. 800-523-1288 irisb@discoverynqn.com www.discoverynqn.com Ted Cooley

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 38 miles, 45 minutes

Conference 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Energy Annex

1123 W. Washington Chicago, IL 60607 Ph 312-733-2639 mary@energyannex.com www.energyannex.com Mary Elizabeth Smith, Day Manager Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 16 miles, 30 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 16x12

Multiple 16x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 15x12 Ohs Rm Seats 12



Fact Flow Research

111 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 4710 Chicago, IL 60606 Ph. 312-341-8117 dmanos@ffresearch.com www.ffrfocusfacility.com Diana Manos, Mgr. Research Operations

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Fact Flow Research is the sole focus group facility in Chicago's South Loop, next to the famous Willis Tower (formerly. Sears Tower) at 111 S. Wacker Dr. Our location on the 47th floor of this state-of-the-art. Class-A building provides breathtaking views of the city. Our gorgeous focus suite offers a spacious conference room with seating for 15, along with a tiered observation room for 12, a private client lounge with closed-circuit viewing and wireless Internet access throughout. Our prestigious South Wacker Drive address offers easy access from all forms of transportation



Fieldwork Chicago-Downtown, Inc.

111 E. Wacker Dr., Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60601

Ph. 312-565-1866

info@chicagodowntown.fieldwork.com

www.fieldwork.com Stacey Zontini, President

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes

CL, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 21x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 21x29 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 23x25 Conference 20x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 14x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Conveniently located in the heart of downtown Chicago, Fieldwork Chicago offers quality consumer and professional respondents from all local areas as well as an ideal location with spectacular views of the city. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: digital audio recording (complimentary), DVD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. Fieldwork Chicago Downtown also offers a unique feature: the latest laptop usability technology which allows interviewing up to five users simultaneously. (See advertisement on back cover)



Fieldwork Chicago-North

5750 Old Orchard Rd., Suite 500 Skokie, IL 60077 Ph. 847-583-2911 info@chicago.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com Pam Kleinmann, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 21x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 23x28 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 11x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Fieldwork Chicago North has four large state-of-the-art conference rooms and a one-on-one room boasting spacious viewing rooms and client lounges. Whether your study involves children, parents, physicians, B2B or other consumer groups, we provide the quality in-house recruiting and services to make your study a total success. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. (See advertisement on back cover)



Fieldwork Chicago-O'Hare

8420 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 650 Chicago, IL 60631

Ph. 773-714-8700

info@ohare.fieldwork.com

www.fieldwork.com

Kate Albert, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes

CL, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 21x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 21x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Fieldwork Chicago-O'Hare is located three miles from O'Hare Airport and 10 miles from downtown, offering prime Chicago location while maintaining accessibility to both urban and suburban respondents. Four focus group rooms with a capacity of 40 respondents in its largest suite. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technol-

ogy including complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. Ample free parking and nearby public transportation. (See advertisement on back cover)



Fieldwork Chicago-Schaumburg

425 N. Martingale Rd., Suite 2000 Schaumburg, IL 60173 Ph. 847-413-9040

info@schaumburg.fieldwork.com

www.fieldwork.com Karvn Picchiotti. President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 22x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x19 Conference 25x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 17x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference

Fieldwork Chicago-Schaumburg offers six spectacular conference rooms seating 12-50 respondents and viewing rooms for up to 20 with amazing views of the Chicago skyline, lakes and woods. Our data base boasts over 90,000 respondents allowing us to provide outstanding recruiting for consumer, medical and B2B research. A management team with over 50 years of combined experience that is actively involved in the MRA is always available for assistance. Integrated state-of-the-art technology including complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. (See advertisement on back cover)



First Choice Facilities

515 North State Street, Suite 1920 Chicago, IL 60610 Ph. 888-FCF-BIDS (323-2437) info@FirstChoiceFacilities.net www.FirstChoiceFacilities.net

First Choice Facilities is a multi-city marketing consortium of "Top Rated" focus group facilities in the Impulse Survey. Representing cities throughout the U.S. with international partners, FCF facilities are owner managed for quality, offering one-stop shopping with field management and multi-city discounts.

(See advertisement on p. 33)



Focus Centre of Chicago, Inc.

211 E. Ontario, Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 312-628-7171

info@focuscentre-chicago.com www.focuscentre-chicago.com

Lynn Rissman, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 45 minutes

CL. VC. WC

Multiple 23x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x30 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Multiple 18x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Brand new prestigious facility in downtown Chicago just steps from North Michigan Ave. Four luxurious suites with spacious group rooms, tiered observation rooms with floorto-ceiling mirrors, client lounges with PC work stations, massage chairs, zoned temperature/volume controls and closed-circuit viewing. Large all-purpose room for audience and classroom needs. Expert recruiting for business, medical and consumer studies. Experienced project management to meet all your research needs. Affiliated with LW Research Group, Los Angeles, phone 818-501-4794.

Focus Pointe Global - Chicago

645 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 600

Chicago, IL 60611

Ph. 888-873-6287 or 312-924-0114

chicago@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com

Maureen Barberio, Facility Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x22 Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 15 16x21 Multiple 20x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

FOCUSCOPE, Inc.

1100 Lake St., Suite 60 0ak Park, IL 60301 Ph. 708-386-5086 krooney@focuscope.com www.focuscope.com

Kevin Rooney, President Location: Office building

Multiple

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Multiple 22x15 22x13

Chicago's preeminent field service - perennially Impulse-"Top Rated." Featuring the industry's most comprehensive database, comprised of virtually all population seqments and an experienced, well-supervised recruit staff, Emphasizing stringent quality control, attentive, proactive service, superb urban cuisine options and all technological resources. Three magnificent facilities: Chicago, Oak Brook (new) and Oak Park. Capabilities include: usability labs, field management, ethnic and ethnographic recruiting. product placement, on-site interviewing, online research, mock juries. Member First Choice Facilities. (See advertisement on p. 93)

Obs. Rm. Seats 11

FOCUSCOPE, Inc. (Br.)

515 N. State St., Suite 1920 Chicago, IL 60654 Ph. 708-386-5086 krooney@focuscope.com www.focuscope.com Kevin Rooney, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles. 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 22x20 Ohs Rm Seats 16 Multiple 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 34x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

(See advertisement on p. 93)

FOCUSCOPE, Inc. (Br.)

One Oakbrook Terrace, Suite 320 Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 Ph. 708-386-5086 krooney@focuscope.com www.focuscope.com Kevin Rooney, President Distance from airport: 13 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 29x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 21x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 21x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 (See advertisement on p. 93)

Market Ease Multicultural Quantitative Connections 7501 W Cermak Rd. North Riverside, IL 60546 Ph. 312-654-9910 or 866-399-EASE marketeas@aol.com www.market-ease.net Iliana Moran, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes Conference Ohs Rm Seats 8

Market Ease Urban Focus

1 East Erie, Suite 600 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 312-654-9910 or 866-399-EASE marketeas@aol.com www.market-ease.net Iliana Ruiz Moran, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, CUL

Conference Ohs Rm Seats 12 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 15

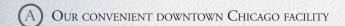
Matrix Research, Inc.

5639 N. Kolmar Ave Chicago, IL 60646 Ph. 312-224-8492 info@matrix-r.com www matrix-r com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Livina 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 17x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

WE REALIZE THAT IT'S "LOCATION, LOCATION, LOCATION." SO WHICH LOCATION DO YOU PREFER?

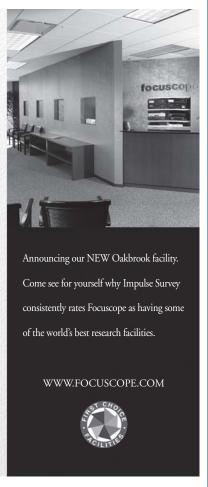








CHICAGO OAK PARK WOAKBROOK



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



MedQuery Research & Recruiting

850 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 430 Chicago, IL 60607

Ph. 312-666-8863 info@medqueryinc.com www.medqueryinc.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 35 minutes

CL, VC, WC

Conference 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 11

MedQuery specializes in tougher medical recruiting. Our focus group facility in Chicago is located just down the street from three of the five largest hospitals in the area, making it as convenient as possible for medical personnel. Because of our location we can also recruit in person at the hospitals for especially tough recruits. About half of MedQuery's business is recruiting for national qualitative projects. We have in-house databases and panels for physicians, nurses, pharmacists, patients and other personnel.

Mid-America Research

Harris Bank Building 800 E. Northwest Highway, Suite 1010 Mt Prospect II 60056 Ph. 847-392-8410 david@midamr.com www.midamr.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles, 10 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 18x16

Conference 15x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Mid-America Research (Br.)

800 E. Northwest Highway, Suite 1010 Palatine. IL 60074 Ph. 847-485-8410 david@midamr.com www.midamr.com David Ottenfeld, Client Service Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Murray Hill Center Central, Inc., Chicago

444 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 700 Chicago, IL 60611-4006 Ph. 312-803-4455 maggie@murrayhillcenter.com www.murrayhillcenter.com Maggie Kins, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 15 20x16 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x16



National Data Research, Inc.

GroupNet Chicago 4711 Golf Rd., Ste 310 Skokie II 60076 Ph. 847-501-3200 mary.borre@national-data.net

www.national-data.net Mary Borre, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 32x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 28x18 Multiple 28x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 23x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12



National Data Research, Inc. (Br.)

GroupNet Chicago 737 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1310 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 847-501-3200

mary.borre@national-data.net www.national-data.net Mary Borre, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Multiple Ohs Rm Seats 20 19x17 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 15 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 24x17 Multiple 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Living 12x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

National Qualitative Centers, Inc.

625 N. Michigan Ave., 4th Fl. Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 800-335-1222 chicago@nqcchicago.com www.nqcchicago.com llyse Levy, Administrative Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 24x23 23x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference

Conference 23x20

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 24x19 Conference 23x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 34x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

O'Hare in Focus

Div. of Irwin Broh & Associates, Inc. 1011 E. Touhy Ave. Des Plaines, IL 60018 Ph. 847-299-6636 kradek@ohareinfocus.com www.ohareinfocus.com

Distance from airport: 8 minutes CL, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x17 Conference 19x15 Ohs Rm Seats 20

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation

6323 N. Avondale Ave. Chicago II 60631 Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522 info@pk-research.com www.pk-research.com

Tom Dutt

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 22 Conference 21x20 Conference 21x32 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Plaza Research-Chicago

8725 W. Higgins Rd. Chicago, IL 60631 Ph. 773-714-9600 or 800-654-8002 hepstein@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com

Holli Epstein, Director Location: Office building

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 18x33 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 16x22 Multiple 17x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Precision Research, Inc.

999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100 Des Plaines, IL 60018 Ph. 847-390-8666 saa@preres.com www.preres.com Scott Adelman, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 2 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 26x29 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 15x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 15x26 17x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference

Q&M Research, Inc.

19211 Henry Dr. Mokena, IL 60448 Ph. 708-479-3200 dtucker@qandm.com www.qandm.com Don Tucker, Vice President Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO

Conference 14x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 14x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 15 28x41

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Louis Joliet Mall 1166 Louis Joliet Mall Joliet, IL 60431 Ph. 815-439-2053 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

Multiple 17x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 5



Savitz Field and Focus - Chicago

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 444 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 500 Chicago, IL 60611

Ph. 312-377-1200

information@savitzfieldandfocus.com www.savitzfieldandfocus.com

Sandra Lewis, Vice President of Operations

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL. AU. CUL. VC. WC

Conference 30x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 22x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Focus group facilities: four focus group suites including spacious viewing (up to 25 clients) and separate client lounges including one extra-large multipurpose room. State-of-the-art A/V, videoconferencing and videostreaming. Hotel discounts. Recruiting services: consumer, business, adolescents, Hispanics, other minorities. Other services: mock juries, taste tests, product trial tests, dial tests, simulated store tests, usability tests, ethnographic studies, Facilities available throughout the U.S. and in Eastern Europe.

Ohs Rm Seats 5



CHICAGO 625 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE

625 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE SUITE 1500 CHICAGO, IL 60611

O'HARE

9550 HIGGINS ROAD SUITE 1150 ROSEMONT, IL 60018



US: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHICAGO O'HARE • DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHILADELPHIA BALA CYNWYD • PHOENIX • SAN FRANCISCO UK: CENTRAL LONDON • WIMBLEDON

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-549-3500 • (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Codes

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Schlesinger Associates Chicago

625 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 312-587-8100 chicago@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Tiffany Peterson, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 17x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 20x16 20x16

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 20x15 Ohs Rm Seats 12

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements: CLT taste tests: store audits: Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 95)

Schlesinger Associates Chicago O'Hare

9550 Higgins Rd., Suite 1150 Rosemont, IL 60018 Ph 847-720-2660 ohare@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Tiffany Peterson, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 3 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, PUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 22x17 Multiple 22x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 25x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys: telephone interviews: face-to-face interviewing: mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 95)

Smith Research, Inc.

710 Estate Dr Deerfield, IL 60015 Ph. 847-948-0440 ksmith@smithresearch.com www.smithresearch.com Kevin Smith President Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Conference 26x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Conference 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Livina 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference

Multiple 30x75

Smith Research, Inc. (Br.)

1415 W. 22nd St., Suite 220 Oak Brook, IL 60523 Ph. 847-948-0440 ksmith@smithresearch.com www.smithresearch.com Kevin Smith, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 16 miles, 25 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Multiple 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 14x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 17x17 Multiple 26x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Smith Research, Inc. (Br.)

150 E. Huron, Suite 1010 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 847-948-0440 ksmith@smithresearch.com www.smithresearch.com Kevin Smith, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x24 21x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference Living 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Solutions in Marketing

2203 Plainfield Rd Crest Hill, IL 60403 Ph. 815-744-7950 RCBridget@aol.com Bridget Adell, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 35 minutes CL. 1/1. TK. TKO Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 15



20x19

Survey Center Focus

Survey Center Focus, LLC 153 W. Ohio St., Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60654 Ph. 312-321-8100 susans@scfllc.com

www.scfllc.com

Susan Stanicek

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 25x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 23x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

21x18

Top-rated focus group facility housed in loft location, steps from Michigan Ave. New beautiful home-like facilities with complete state-of-the-art audio/video technology including oversized plasma monitors. Full qualitative research capabilities including in-house recruiting of consumers. professionals. B2B and medical/technical personnel. National/international project management and affiliations with top-quality facilities around the world. On-staff moderators are experienced with ethnography, team shopping, home or office observations, usability testing, mock juries and other in-depth qualitative methods.

Tragon (Br.)

111 Deerlake Rd., Suite 120 Deerfield, IL 60015 Ph. 800-841-1177 info@tragon.com www.tragon.com Jill Heidrich, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles. 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

User Centric, Inc.

500 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 630-320-3900 chwang@usercentric.com www.usercentric.com Catherine Hwang, Office Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC 8x12

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 8x12 Multiple 8x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 12 8x7 Multiple 10x6 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 8X9 Multiple 12X9 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Peoria

AFFINA

2001 Ruppman Plaza Peoria II 61614 Ph. 877-423-3462 kimberlietaylor@affina.com www.affina.com Conference 28x2

Scotti Research, Inc.

1118 N. Sheridan Rd. Peoria, IL 61606 Ph. 309-673-6194 scotti@a5.com www.scottiresearch.com Nancy Matheis, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0 Conference 20x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Indiana

Evansville

LK Research, Inc.

4920 Lincoln Ave. Evansville, IN 47715 Ph. 812-485-2160 jknauff@lkresearch.net www.lkresearch.net Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes Conference 16x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)

9845 Hedden Rd. Evansville, IN 47725-8905 Ph. 812-214-2055 or 800-457-3594 woody.youngs@par-research.com www.par-research.com Wood Youngs, Director Mktg. Rsch. Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 1 miles, 5 minutes CL. 1/1. TK

Conference 30x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Fort Wayne

Advantage Research of Northern Indiana

1910 St. Joe Center Rd., Unit 31 Fort Wayne, IN 46825

Ph. 260-471-6880 or 734-979-0900 (Hq.)

davids@advantageresearch.net www.advantageresearch.net

Darla Kellermeyer, Director of Research Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Indiana Research Service, Inc.

5130 Potomac Dr. Fort Wayne, IN 46835 Ph. 260-485-2442 ccage@indianaresearch.com www.indianaresearch.com Chris Cage, General Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 28x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Gary

JEM Research, Inc.

3205 Cascade Dr. Valparaiso, IN 46383 Ph. 800-568-4668 kathleen.dewitt@jemresearch.com www.JEMResearch.com Jessica E. Mullen, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 80 miles, 90 minutes Conference 18x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Indianapolis



Herron Associates, Inc. (Br.)

GroupNet Indianapolis Downtown Indianapolis 135 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Suite 1550 Indianapolis, IN 46204 Ph. 317-882-3800 or 800-392-3828 indy@herron-research.com www.herron-research.com Sue McAdams. President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 16x25 Ohs Rm Seats 12 16x23 Conference Conference 16x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Recruitment for in-person and online research in Indiana, Florida and nationally Premium facilities offering flexibility convenience and technology located downtown, north suburbs and Tampa, Fla.. Emphasis on qualitative/inperson research, prerecruit, CLT and taste tests. Oversized focus suites, large viewable CLT and a full commercial test kitchen. Experienced field management services. Consecutively "Top Rated" in the Impulse Directory since inception. Our GroupNet partnership provides access and pricing to like-minded facilities for multimarket projects. (See advertisement on p. 97)



Herron Associates, Inc. (Br.)

GroupNet Indianapolis The Idea Center® 6049 Lakeside Blvd Indianapolis, IN 46278 Ph. 317-882-3800 or 800-392-3828 indy@herron-research.com

www.herron-research.com Sue McAdams. President

Location: Office building

Multiple

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 21x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

34x39

Recruitment for in-person and online research in Indiana, Florida and nationally. Premium facilities offering flexibility, convenience and technology located downtown, north suburbs and Tampa, Fla.. Emphasis on qualitative/inperson research, prerecruit, CLT and taste tests. Oversized focus suites, large viewable CLT and a full commercial test kitchen. Experienced field management services. Consecutively "Top Rated" in the Impulse Directory since inception. Our GroupNet partnership provides access and pricing to like-minded facilities for multimarket projects. (See advertisement on p. 97)

Obs. Rm. Seats 14



IndyFocus, Inc.

1314 N. Meridian St., Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46202 Ph. 317-644-5300 quotes@indyfocus.com

www.indyfocus.com

Ashley Evans, President or Kristin Alles, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes

CL. VC

Multiple 23x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 17x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 11x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Ful-service, qualitative facility located 20 minutes from the new Indianapolis Airport in historic downtown, providing state-of-the-art technology services including digital recording and videoconferencing, remote Internet viewing and ModeratorPROMPT, a confidential digital communication with moderator during session. Multiplesized suites available with tiered seating in large client viewing rooms. Seven trained and experienced moderators on-staff bring extensive category knowledge to your project. Experienced in-house recruitment center with proven success in providing qualified participants, for your complex, tight-timeline projects. Woman owner on site. Special discount on first project.

Strategic Marketing & Research, Inc.

11708 N. College Ave., Suite 200 Carmel, IN 46032 Ph. 317-574-7700 or 800-424-6270 info@smari.com

www.smari.com Location: Office building

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x30

the **Difference** perience

Top-Rated Recruiting

by the Impulse Survey of Focus Facilities



Providing a beautiful facility is the easy part. Getting the right people in the seats makes the difference.

Indianapolis & Tampa

info@herron-research.com | 800.392.3828 | www.herron-research.com



Group Met. Tampa • Indianapolis

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Walker Research Focus Group Facility

6910 N. Shadeland, Suite 210 Indianapolis, IN 46220 Ph. 317-570-8072 or 317-570-8071 bmiller@walkerinfo.com www.walkerinfo.com Barbara Miller, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles. 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 50 Multiple 30x30 Conference 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

South Bend

Indiana Research Service, Inc. (Br.)

913 Bellevue Ave. South Bend, IN 46615 Ph. 866-600-2442 drs01@earthlink.net www.indianaresearch.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes

Conference 30x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Iowa

Cedar Rapids

Vernon Research Group

1962 1st Ave. N.E., Suite 2 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 Ph. 319-364-7278 x108 or 888-710-7278 cloque@vernonresearch.com www.vernonresearch.com Cyndy Loque, Manager Data Collection Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 18x18

Cedar Rapids-based Vernon Research Group is a fullservice firm, recruiting and hosting focus groups, in-homes, intercepts, shop-alongs, placement recall and one-on-ones. We are a well-known, mid-sized test/media market isolated from other Midwest markets. We own lowa's Opinion Panel™, the largest and most sophisticated panel of its type in the state. Our 18'x18' focus group room has complete audio/visual, recording and Web-streaming capabilities. Our spacious double-tiered viewing room is complete with oneway mirror, wireless Internet and separate client entrance.

Davenport

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.

322 Brady St. Davenport, IA 52801 Ph. 563-322-1960 info@personalmarketingresearch.com www.personalmarketingresearch.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, TK, CUL, PUL Conference 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Des Moines

Essman/Research

100 East Grand Ave., Suite 340 Des Moines, IA 50309 Ph. 515-282-7145 mail@essmanresearch.com www.essmanresearch.com Deb Stearns, Marketing Research Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 12 minutes

Conference 25x19

Obs. Rm. Seats 20



Genesis Marketing & Research of Des Moines

2538 73rd St. Urbandale, IA 50322 Ph. 515-457-7484 x2001 dale.engelken@genesismr.com www.genesismr.com Dale Engelken Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 19x13

Our company offers both quantitative and qualitative research expertise. Genesis specializes in customer satisfaction, new product and service development and media research. We are experts at research design, gathering data (focus groups, phone, online, mail, in-person) analyzing data and reporting information. Genesis has a new focus group facility located in a western suburb of Des Moines which is easily accessible and safe. Our experienced recruiters will find the people you want.

Harvest Research Center

501 S.W. 7th Street, Suite M Des Moines, IA 50309 Ph. 515-243-0785 or 877-800-0785 tgrantham@harvestresearchcenter.com www.harvestresearchcenter.com Teresa Grantham Location: Office building Distance from airport: 4 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC Conference 28x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 28x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Full-service marketing research facility offering quantitative and qualitative research expertise. Harvest is the Midwest's premier research facility for on-site and Web-based focus group interviewing and research design. Harvest offers two state-of-the-art focus group suites, with floor-to-ceiling glass, three cameras, client lounges, in-depth interviewing facilities, videostreaming and a state-of-the-art test kitchen. Harvest also offers a full complement of quantitative analysis, offering survey and research design and development, advanced statistical techniques, analysis and online surveying

Mid-lowa Interviewing, Inc.

1239 73rd St., Suite B West Des Moines, IA 50311 Ph. 515-225-6232 or 888-425-6232 MID225@aol.com www.midiowainterviewing.com Doug Brown Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R Conference 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Mid-lowa Interviewing is a locally-owned and managed field service, providing data gathering services since 1971. Services include focus facility, access to malls, field management, recruiting, one-on-one interviewing. CAPI, store audits, promotions, mystery shopping, on-site interviewing and project setup and management throughout the state. (Will travel to non-facility locations.)

Pirro Research

6024 Waterbury Circle Des Moines, IA 50312 Ph. 515-255-3244 PirroCo@aol.com Fllen Pirro Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 20 minutes 1/1. 1/10R Conference 14x21 Ohs Rm Seats 8

Sioux City

Dakota - Iowa Focus

725 South Main Sioux Center, IA 51250 Ph. 712-722-3999 zfirlm@hotmail.com Dave Brennan, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 1 miles, 15 minutes 1/1 1/10R VC Multiple 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Waterloo

Strategic Marketing Services

University of Northern Iowa Community Services Building, Suite 32 Cedar Falls, IA 50614 Ph. 319-273-2886 ronald.padavich@uni.edu Ron Padavich, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 10 minutes Conference 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Kansas

Kansas City

(See Kansas City, Mo.)

Salina

C&C Market Research - Salina

Central Mall 2259 South 9th, #103 Salina, KS 67401 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 2 miles, 5 minutes 1/1, TK Conference 15x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Wichita



The Research Partnership, Inc. 125 N. Market, Suite 1810

Wichita, KS 67202 Ph. 316-263-6433 info@trp-ict.com www.trp-ict.com Robin Mishler

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 22x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Kentucky

Lexington

Lexington Opinion Research, Inc.

3150 Custer Drive, #200 Lexington, KY 40517 Ph. 859-543-8731 or 877-271-8241 info@lexopinion.com Bart Borkosky, Owner Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes Conference 12x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



The Matrix Group, Inc.

501 Darby Creek Rd., #25 Lexington, KY 40509 Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941 martha@tmgresearch.com www.tmgresearch.com Martha L. DeReamer Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

Multiple 35x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

The quality source for market research in the Bluegrass since 1987. Focus group suite including versatile meeting/conference center for groups up to 35. Experienced in-house recruiting staff. Consumer database. Excellent location near I-75 and I-64, just minutes away from central Kentucky's largest shopping center, restaurants and lodging. Professional and accommodating staff.

Louisville



Horizon InFocus

100 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 200 Louisville KY 40207 Ph. 502-454-0771 afangman@horizoninfocus.com www.horizoninfocus.com Allen Fangman, Project Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, WC

Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 20x24 Ohs Rm Seats 20

Horizon InFocus is that unique focus group facility whose staff grasps the scope of your project and puts the right respondents in the right room to complete it successfully. Whether you need 250 placements for a home usage test or 16 low-incidence focus group participants, our experienced project directors will make your job easier. Designed by experienced moderators, our research facility boasts two large focus group suites, with T-1 Wi-Fi, dual-DVD recording, private client lounges, ActiveGroup and FocusVision. Come see why Horizon InFocus is consistently the "Top Rated" focus group facility in Louisville by Impulse Survey. (See advertisement on p. 99)

Marketing Endeavors

620 S. Third St., Suite 200 Louisville, KY 40202 Ph. 866-445-9117 info@marketingendeavors.biz www.marketingendeavors.biz Ziggy Zubric Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 9 minutes

CL, WC

Conference 21x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

It all comes down to the right people in the right room.



The size and features of a qualitative research facility must of course, meet your requirements. But the heart and soul of effective qualitative research are the people both inside the room and out.

You want quality respondents who will provide real insight into your product. You want a staff that "gets it" and makes your job easier. You want a facility that's convenient and flexible. Louisville, Kentucky is the city. Horizon InFocus is the place.

HORIZONINFOCUS

Put your research goals InFocus

Phone: (502) 454-0771

For a full tour of our facilities please visit our website at www.horizoninfocus.com

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Personal Opinion, Inc.

999 Breckenridge Lane Louisville, KY 40207 Ph. 502-899-2400 rebecca@personalopinion.com www.personalopinion.com Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 4 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, WC

Multiple 24x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 21x20

Southern Surveys, Inc.

1519 Gagel Ave. Louisville, KY 40216 Ph 502-367-7199 s1surveys@aol.com www.southern-surveys.com Doris or Robert Kaberle, Owners Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL Conference 12x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Louisiana

Baton Rouge



Survey Communications, Inc.

4511 Jamestown Ave. Baton Rouge, LA 70808 Ph. 800-695-0221 jsb@surveycommunications.com www.surveycommunications.com John S. Boston, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, WC

Conference 14x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 19 16x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 19 Multiple

SCI's focus group facility is the largest in Louisiana. Our focus group room comfortably seats more than 12 participants plus a moderator. Our attached viewing room contains advanced video and audio equipment and can seat up to 19 observers. We also maintain a separate alternate discussion room which is perfect for break-out sessions or dual focus groups. Focus groups can be directed by our inhouse moderator or by your own third-party moderator.

New Orleans

Gulf View Research, LLC

4426 Veterans Blvd. New Orleans, LA 70006 Ph. 800-357-8842 or 504-454-1737 gulfviewresearch@aol.com www.gulfviewres.com Tim Villar Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 28x24 Conference 18x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Maine

Portland

Critical Insights, Inc.

120 Exchange St. Portland, ME 04101 Ph. 207-772-4011 insights@criticalinsights.com www.criticalinsights.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes Conference 14x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Market Research Unlimited, Inc.

40 Atlantic Place South Portland, ME 04106 Ph 207-775-3684 rmarket1@maine.rr.com Fran Mavodones, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 1 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0 Conference 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Pan Atlantic SMS Group

5 Milk St. Portland, ME 04101 Ph. 207-871-8622 pmurphy@panatlanticsmsgroup.com www.panatlanticsmsgroup.com Patrick O. Murphy, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x25

Maryland

Baltimore

Assistance In Marketing/Baltimore

101 E. Chesapeake Ave., Suite 102 Towson, MD 21286 Ph. 410-337-5000 kskopins@aimbalt.com www.aimresearchnetwork.com Kathy Skopinski, V.P. Operations Location: Office building Distance from airport: 27 miles, 35 minutes CL, TK, CUL, WC Multiple 20x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

At AIM our objective is to exceed client expectations in every phase of our work. Quality-controlled recruiting from our extensive database; large, comfortable group rooms, client viewing and lounges and staff that anticipate your every need are the reasons why AIM consistently attains "Top Rated" status in the Impulse Survey of Focus Facilities. At AIM, we aim to please! (See advertisement on p. 120)

Baltimore Research

8320 Bellona Ave., Suite 220 Baltimore, MD 21204 Ph. 410-583-9991 info@haltimoreresearch.com www.baltimoreresearch.com Heather Collins, Mgr, Marketing & Client Serv. Location: Office building Distance from airport: 21 miles. 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 14x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 23x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Multiple 26x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 11x14 Multiple 20x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 (See advertisement on p. 3)

Columbia Focus LLC

3300 North Ridge Rd., Suite 280 **Howard County Executive Center** Ellicott City, MD 21043 Ph. 410-480-9700 columbia_focus@juno.com www.columbia-focus.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 25 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R Conference 12x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 9

Friedman Marketing Services (Br.)

Consumer Opinion Center Arundel Mills Center 7000 Arundel Mills Circle, #324 Hanover, MD 21076 Ph. 410-379-5858 or 914-698-9591 paula.wynne@friedmanmktg.com www.friedmanmktg.com Yvonnie Fayson, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes 1/1 Conference 10x12

Hollander Cohen & McBride

22 West Rd., Suite 301 Baltimore, MD 21204 Ph. 410-337-2121 khofmeister@hcmresearch.com www.hcmresearch.com Kimberly Hofmeister, Focus Group/Project Dir. Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R Ohs Rm Seats 22 Conference 13x20



Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.

Bay Area Research LLC 9936 Liberty Road Randallstown, MD 21133 Ph. 410-922-6600 cspara@mdmarketingsource.com www.mdmarketingsource.com Barbara Bridge Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 12 minutes CL, VC Conference 12x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 14



Observation Baltimore

A Div. of The Research Group, Inc. 5520 Research Park Drive Baltimore, MD 21201 Ph 410-332-0400 ar@obaltimore.com www.observationbaltimore.com

Allisa Rhodes, Operations Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 19x21

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 20x21 Multiple 23x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Observation Baltimore is part of the 41-acre green Research and Technology Community at the University of Maryland Baltimore Campus (UMBC). Precise recruiting of consumers, physicians, health care or business-tobusiness populations. Our facility is conveniently located 5 minutes from Amtrak, Baltimore-Washington International Airport and the light rail. Baltimore's famous Inner Harbor is only eight miles away and our nation's capital is a short 30 miles

(See advertisement on p. 101)

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

White Marsh Mall 8200 Perry Hall Blvd., Suite 1160 Baltimore, MD 21236 Ph. 410-933-9400 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1, TK

Multiple

18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Massachusetts

Boston



A Suburban Focus Group - Boston

95 Eastern Ave. Dedham, MA 02026 Ph. 781-956-8171

questions@suburbanfocusgroup.com www.suburbanfocusgroup.com

Dan Cotter, President

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles. 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, WC

Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Offering Boston's top facility, best location and lowest cost. Suburban Focus Group is a beautiful fieldwork facility that's ideally situated in the heart of greater Boston's finest communities - providing you with convenient access to the best cross-section of the region's residents. We offer two fullyoutfitted conference rooms with deluxe viewing theaters and elegant client lounges, state-of-the-art AV and projection technology, two IDI rooms and extraordinary participant recruiting. Plus, our prices are 20% less than other facilities - we're Boston's low-cost/best-value facility.

Bernett Research Services, Inc.

World Trade Center East Two Seaport Lane Boston, MA 02210 Ph. 617-746-2600

info@hernett.com www.bernett.com

Andrew or Matt Hayes, Managing Directors

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 2 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 30x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

30x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple Multiple 30x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 45

(See advertisement on p. 103)

Boston Field & Focus (Br.)

D/B/A Performance Plus - GroupNet Boston 4 Faneuil Hall Marketplace

S. Bldg., 3rd Floor Boston, MA 02109 Ph. 508-872-1287

info@performanceplusboston.com www.bostonfieldfocus.com Shirley Shames, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 2 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

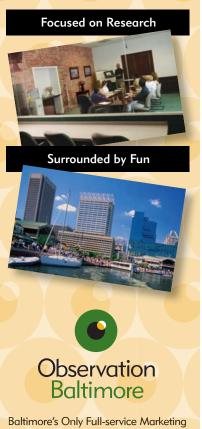
Conference 12x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 12x27

You asked for working women.



Experienced Recruiting Makes All the Difference.

5520 Research Park Drive, Baltimore, MD 21250 410-332-0400 www.observationbaltimore.com



Research Firm and Focus Group Suite

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.





Cambridge Focus

Two Clock Tower Place Cambridge/Maynard, MA 01754-2595 Ph. 617-494-0310 details@cambridgefocus.com www.cambridgefocus.com

Lloyd Simon, Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 19x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 19x14 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Rated No. 1 by Impulse for on- and off-site recruiting. Ethnographic studies, shop-alongs, telephone appointments, conferences, usability labs, auditorium tests, juries, etc. Local and national. All recruiting fully validated. Field service management and screener preparation available. Facility overlooking Charles River and Boston skyline.

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Ohs Rm Seats 2

Cambridge Focus

Center for Marketing Technology Bentley University 175 Forest Street Waltham, MA 02452-4705 Ph. 617-494-0310 details@cambridgefocus.com www.cambridgefocus.com Lloyd Simon Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 40 Conference 20x17

60x40 Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

Multiple

Silver City Galleria 2 Galleria Mall Dr. Taunton, MA 02780 Ph. 508-880-0087 boston@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 40 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 8x6 **Copley Focus Centers**

20 Park Plaza Boston, MA 02116 Ph. 617-421-4444 frank@conlevfocuscenters.com www.copleyfocuscenters.com Frank Amelia, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 4 miles. 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC

Conference 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 12x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 15x17 Conference 15x18 Ohs Rm Seats 12

RESEARCH & STRATEGY

DMCotter Research & Strategy, Inc.

95 Eastern Ave Dedham, MA 02026 Ph. 781-956-8171 questions@dmcotter.com www.dmcotter.com

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, WC

Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

DMCotter Research & Strategy offers a beautiful, state-ofthe-art fieldwork facility that's ideally situated in the heart of the Boston metro's finest communities - providing convenient access to the region's residents. We have two fully outfitted conference rooms with deluxe viewing theaters and the latest technology, two IDI rooms and the highestquality respondent recruiting. We're Boston's low cost/best value facility - you'll be amazed at the amount of value you'll receive for your research dollar!



Fieldwork Boston, Inc.

800 South St., Suite 105 Waltham MA 02453 Ph. 781-899-3660 info@boston.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com Maria Kuschel, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 17x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 26x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference

At Fieldwork Boston our philosophy is simple: You come first. Precise recruiting is our No. 1 priority. We offer spacious conference rooms, client lounge, one-on-one rooms and convenient phone booths. We are staffed with fullytrained professionals who handle all your project needs courteously and efficiently. We believe our facility sets the standard in the Metro Boston area. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision. ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. (See advertisement on back cover)



Focus On Boston - Suburban

10 Forbes Road Braintree, MA 02184 Ph. 800-699-2770 Larry@FocusOnBoston.com www.focusonboston.com Larry Jenkins, Principal Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes

CL, TK, AU, VC Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 16

Located in the heart of Boston's suburbs, Focus On. Boston's suburban facility is ideally situated at the crossroads of three major highways and just 8 miles from downtown Boston. Braintree is extremely accessible and convenient for both clients and respondents from the suburbs or the city. We offer two spacious conference rooms with luxurious client lounges and provide un-matched recruiting in the Northeast with an extensive, diverse database. Our show rates are among the best in the industry!



Focus On Boston Waterfront

30 Rowes Wharf (Adjacent to Boston Harbor Hotel) Boston, MA 02110 Ph 800-699-2770 larry@focusonboston.com www.focusonboston.com Larry Jenkins, Principal

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x22 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 12x8 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Located on Boston's beautiful waterfront, Focus On Boston offers three spacious conference rooms with luxurious client lounges as well as an IDI suite. We provide unmatched recruiting in the Northeast with an extensive and diverse database that is continually updated and expanded. We have state-of-the-art audio/visual equipment and proud to be a member of the FocusVision Network. Our Boston location is adjacent to the four-star Boston Harbor Hotel with special rates. Our show rates are among the best in the industry!

Focus Pointe Global - Boston

18 Tremont St. 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108 Ph. 888-873-6287 or 617-573-0808 boston@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com Aurora Choi, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 2 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple Ohs Rm Seats 18 21x16 Multiple 15x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Friedman Marketing Services (Br.)

Consumer Opinion Center Silver City Galleria 2 Galleria Mall Dr., Suite 120 Taunton, MA 02780 Ph. 508-821-1510 or 914-698-9591 paula.wynne@friedmanmktg.com www.friedmanmktg.com Yolanda Robustelli, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 25 miles 1/1. TK Conference 12x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

National Field & Focus, Inc.

205 Newbury St., Suite 301 Framingham, MA 01701 Ph. 508-370-7788 info@nff-inc.com www.nationalfieldandfocus.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 22x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 22x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Rated a "World's Best" facility by Impulse Survey, we offer clients high-quality recruiting, project management and facility services. Great location to tap urban and suburban respondents. Focus groups, jury panels, taste tests, product placements; our experienced team will make your next project a success.

(See advertisement on p. 48)





Facility Spotlight: Boston, Massachusetts







Boston Features:

- First Class Waterfront Location
- Expert on-site recruiting
- Four Suites
- 30' x 24' Room
- One exit from Logan Airport
- Centrally located to major highways
- Front door valet parking

- Airport water taxi
- Hotel, health club and spa on premises
- Great restaurants and SIX hotels within 1/4 mile
- Plenty of underground parking
- Digital everything...DVD, CD

617-746-2600 | focus@bernett.com

Discounts for Multi-Market • Single Point of Contact

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Columbus • Dallas • Des Moines • Ft. Lauderdale Hartford • Houston • Los Angeles • Miami • New York City • Philadelphia San Francisco • Tampa • Washington, D.C

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Pathfinder Innovation

30 Monument Square, Suite 235 Concord, MA 01742 Ph. 978-318-0650 kstahl@pathfinderinnovation.com www.pathfinderinnovation.com Karen Daily Stahl, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 21 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Ohs Rm Seats 18

Conference 18x13 **Performance Plus**

GroupNet Boston 111 Speen St., Suite 105 Framingham, MA 01701 Ph. 508-872-1287 info@performanceplusboston.com www.bostonfieldfocus.com Shirley Shames, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 17 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Schlesinger Associates Boston, Inc. 31 Saint James Ave., Suite 930

Boston, MA 02116

Ph. 617-542-5500

Multiple

boston@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Teri Lyn Hawley, Vice-President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 21x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 22x16 Multiple 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16

14x16

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. inside front cover)

Ohs Rm Seats 16

Valley Research Consulting

P.O. Box 1485 Wellfleet, MA 02337 Ph. 801-738-3517 valley@valleyresearch.com Dennis Guiver, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Michigan

Ann Arbor (See Detroit)

Battle Creek

WJ Schroer Company

Two W. Michigan Ave. Battle Creek, MI 49017 Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844 bschroer@socialmarketing.org www.socialmarketing.org Bill Schroer Principal Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes Conference 11x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Detroit

Advantage Research Services, Inc.

5900 N. Lilley Road, Suite 107 Canton, MI 48187 Ph. 734-979-0900 davids@advantageresearch.net www.advantageresearch.net David Sokolowski, President/CEO Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK Multiple Ohs Rm Seats 20 20x30

Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Multiple 19x25

Consumer Insights, Inc. 5455 Corporate Dr., Suite 120 Troy, MI 48098 Ph. 866-952-1600 quotes@consumerinsightsinc.com www.consumerinsightsinc.com Melanie Sorlien, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 40 miles, 45 minutes

Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Great Lakes Crossing 4158 Baldwin Rd., Suite 428 Auburn Hills, MI 48326 Ph. 386-677-5644 crqsales@crqqlobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 60 miles, 80 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, VC Conference 13x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Crimmins & Forman Market Research

23800 West Ten Mile Rd., Suite 190 Southfield, MI 48033 Ph. 248-569-7095 mbrodsky@crimminsandforman.com www.crimminsandforman.com Paula Crimmins, Partner Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 30 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 27x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 16x15

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Obs. Rm. Seats 5

15x15 Friedman Marketing Services (Br.)

Conference

Consumer Testing Center Oakland Mall 350-B. W. 14 Mile Rd. Troy, MI 48083 Ph. 248-589-0950 or 914-698-9591 paula.wynne@friedmanmktg.com www.friedmanmktg.com Terry Wood, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 25 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK Conference 20x40

Gongos Research 2365 Pontiac Road Auburn Hills, MI 48326 Ph. 248-239-2300 firststep@gongos.com www.gongos.com Karen Lindley, Focus Group Director

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 30 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, CUL

Multiple 28x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 44x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Newly built in July 2006, Gongos' state-of-the-art focus group facility and client lounge hosts a broad range of services, including recruiting for on- and off-site studies; videostreaming and teleconferencing; usability studies; and all-format videotaping and documentation. Superior client comfort - observation room up to 14 - and newly instated Focus ConciergeSM, which includes on- and off-site amenities: client green room, private office with flat-screen monitor and wireless Internet; custom catering, hotels and bed-and-breakfast.



Morpace Inc. / GroupNet Detroit

Field Services 31700 Middlebelt Rd. Farmington Hills, MI 48334 Ph. 248-737-5300 information@morpace.com www.morpace.com

Arnie Saltzman, Proj Dir or Linda Gondek, Sr. Proj Dir

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 21x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 27x33 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 18x19 Multiple 10x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 10x17

Conference 15x23

Morpace project directors will exceed your service expectations! Our Impulse "Top Rated" facility accommodates a variety of project requirements. Three focus group rooms, large CLT room w/flexible floor plan (55 classroom, 75 theater), IDI/dyad/triad room, full-service kitchen with 220V/230V outlets and commercial refrigerator. Meeting rooms w/closed-circuit capabilities. Fully-secured suite w/ conference room for total confidentiality. Cable TV, T1 wireless Internet, LCD data projectors, Perception Analyzers®, online bulletin boards, tele-web conference groups. Quality awards: ISO 9001:2000 Certification, Q1 Award. (See advertisement on p. 105)

Obs. Rm. Seats 20

NewProductWorks

Multiple

680 State Circle Ann Arbor, MI 48108 Ph. 734-332-9200 plw@newproductworks.com www.newproductworks.com Penny Wamback, Operations Manager Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 20 minutes CI

20x18

104 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | December 2009

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Opinion Search

21800 Melrose, Suite 12 Southfield, MI 48075

Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919 info@opinionsearchusa.com

www.opinionsearchusa.com Joanne Levin, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Multiple 16x18 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Conference 12x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Southland Center Mall 2300 Eureka Rd., Suite G7 Taylor, MI 48180 Ph. 734-287-3600 info@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1, TK Multiple

15x19

Obs. Rm. Seats 6



RDA Group

Conference 18x18

450 Enterprise Court Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302 Ph. 248-332-5000 remmert@rdagroup.com www.rdagroup.com Lisa Gould, Vice President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 30 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 18x18

RDA's professional research staff make planning, recruiting and executing focus groups effortless. Our premier focus group facilities feature state-of-the-art video/DVD recording, videoconferencing, wireless Internet, tiered client viewing and a private lounge with closed circuit tv. Beyond focus groups, our facilities support one-on-one interviews, mock juries, radio listening groups, media testing and Web site usability studies with picture-in-picture technology. If physical amenities, professionalism and peace of mind

are top priorities, then make RDA Group your chosen focus

Obs. Rm. Seats 18



group facility.

Shifrin-Havworth

20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207 Southfield, MI 48076 Ph. 248-223-0020 or 800-559-5954 research@shifrin-havworth.com www.shifrin-hayworth.com Arlene Hayworth Speiser, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 22 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 26x16 Conference 25x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 27x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Experienced focus group facility updated in 2008. Two standard and one extra-large (seats 50) focus group rooms with large viewing rooms and attached client lounges. Private client offices with computers, printers and highspeed Internet access. Perfectly located to reach every demographic the Detroit metro area offers. Consumer, professional, medical recruiting with accurate results performed by experienced, well-trained interviewers. Highspeed Internet throughout the entire facility, FocusVision and ActiveGroup, usability testing, DVD, CD, VHS recording. "Top Rated" in 2009 Impulse Survey of Focus Group Facilities.

Stander Research Associates, Inc.

Conference 14x27

26701 Harper Ave. St. Clair Shores, MI 48081 Ph. 586-778-8910 Standerco@aol.com www.standerresearch.com David Stander, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 35 minutes 1/1, TK, VC. WC

Ohs Rm Seats 15

Grand Rapids

Advantage Western Michigan Research, Inc.

6095 28th St. S.E., Suite 110 Grand Rapids, MI 49546 Ph. 616-949-8724 or 734-979-0900 (Hq.) davids@advantageresearch.net

www.advantageresearch.net Vinnie Bumgarner, Directors Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU

Multiple 30x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 20x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 12x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Relax... We've got it covered!



Focused on Service...Focused on YOU!

At Morpace, no project is too difficult for our exceptional project team. You're our priority. Your success is our business!

Impulse top-rated facility, recruiting and personnel.

To learn more about our 10,000 square foot suburban Detroit facility and services, please call 248.737.5300 or visit us at www.morpace.com



31700 Middlebelt Road, Farmington Hills, MI 48334



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing

AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Lansing

Capitol Research Services, Inc.

2940 Lake Lansing Rd. East Lansing, MI 48823 Ph. 517-333-3388 crs@capitolresearchservices.com www.capitolresearchservices.com Rachelle Souser Neal, President Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL Conference 18x20 Conference

Multiple

Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 13x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 28x17

Usability & Accessibility Center

at Michigan State University 93 Kellogg Center East Lansing, MI 48824 Ph. 517-353-8977 uac@msu.edu www.usability.msu.edu JoDee Fortino, Lab Manager Location: Other

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC

Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Minnesota

Minneapolis/St. Paul



Ascendancy Research

5775 Wayzata Blvd. St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Ph. 952-544-6334 LWinninger@ascendresearch.com www.ascendresearch.com LynMarie Winninger, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 21 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Ohs Rm Seats 16 Conference 24x21

Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 23x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Ascendancy Research has built a new facility in a premier sought-after location! Being the highest multiple-rated facility in Minneapolis/St. Paul, we are known for providing fast, fresh and on-the-mark recruiting, concierge client attention and superior food service. We offer three spacious conference and viewing rooms plus a fully-equipped test kitchen. Technologies include videostreaming, MobiLab, high-speed wireless, DVD and digital (MP3) recording/archiving. Ascendancy's environment is high tech, high energy and highly regarded.

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

Southdale Mall

Conference 10x8

940 Southdale Center Edina, MN 55435 Ph. 952-922-1444 minsouthdale@carleneresearch.com www carleneresearch com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.

901 N. 3rd St., Suite 218 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1141 Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085 tramaker@cjolson.com www.cjolson.com Tianna Ramaker, Executive Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 15 minutes

Obs. Rm. Seats 2

Ohs Rm Seats 12

CL. 1/1. CUL

Conference 18x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Comprehensive Research

3055 Old Highway 8, Suite 160 St. Anthony, MN 55418 Ph. 612-781-3400 craig@crginc.org www.crginc.org Craig A. Swager, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL Obs. Rm. Seats 10 34x17 Multiple

Cook Research, Inc.

Multiple

6600 France Ave. South, Suite 214 Minneapolis, MN 55435 Ph. 952-544-0449 info@cookresearch.com www.cookresearch.com Mark Anderson, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 minutes

16x16

1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC

Multiple 22x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 21x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Maplewood Mall 3001 White Bear Ave. N., Suite 2013 Maplewood, MN 55109 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 19 miles, 28 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 12x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 10x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Delve Minneapolis

2051 Killebrew Dr., Suite 680 Minneapolis, MN 55425 Ph. 800-526-5718 or 952-858-1550 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Danelle Gorra, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 3 miles, 3 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 (See advertisement on p. 109)

Field Research Services

842 Raymond Ave., #105 St. Paul. MN 55114 Ph. 651-644-3150 bonnie@fieldresearchservices.com www.fieldresearchservices.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Multiple 15x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Fieldwork Minneapolis, Inc.

7650 Edinborough Way, Suite 700 Edina, MN 55435 Ph. 952-837-8300 info@minneapolis.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Denice Duncan, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 29x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 25x20 Conference 23y21 Ohs Rm Seats 25 Conference 22x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 17x12

Fieldwork Minneapolis is the product of clients' requests and years of fieldwork experience. Our beautiful 10,000sq.-ft. facility is located seven short freeway miles from the airport - convenient for clients and for respondents from all over the Twin Cities. Our five generous conference and viewing rooms and test kitchen will accommodate all of your research and business needs. State-of-the-art technology including: digital audio recording (complimentary), DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs.

(See advertisement on back cover)



Focus Market Research

Member of First Choice Facilities Two Meridian Crossings, Suite 160 Minneapolis, MN 55423 Ph. 612-869-8181 minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com www.focusmarketresearch.com Judy Opstad

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

CL, TK, VC, WC

Multiple 21x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 21x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 21x22

Three spacious state-of-the-art qualitative suites located near the airport and better hotels. Focus offers you the best geographic and demographic representation with two locations and five focus rooms to serve you. Our Edina office continues to serve the western suburbs. Celebrating 35+ years of successful qualitative research. Videoconferencing, streaming and videostreaming. Member of First Choice Facilities. Always "Top Rated" in the Impulse Survey! (See advertisement on p. 43)



Focus Market Research (Br.)

4958 Lincoln Dr. Minneapolis, MN 55436 Ph. 612-869-8181 minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com www.focusmarketresearch.com Judy Opstad Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/10R, TK, TK0

19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple Conference 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Focus Market Research of Edina serves the western suburbs with one focus group room and one one-on-one room and a test kitchen with viewing. All phases of consumer, medical and business recruiting. Convenient to the airport and better hotels. Focus is the only agency in the Twin

Cities that offers the best geographic and demographic representation with two locations and five focus rooms to serve you. Celebrating 35+ years of successful qualitative research. Videoconferencing, streaming and videostreaming. Member of First Choice Facilities. Always "Top Rated" in the Impulse Survey! (See advertisement on p. 43)

Food Perspectives, Inc.

2880 Vicksburg Lane N. Plymouth, MN 55447 Ph. 763-553-7787 info@foodperspectives.com www.foodperspectives.com Nancy Eicher, CEO Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 35 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK. PUL

Conference 12x9

Ohs Rm Seats 8

Ideas To Go, Inc.

1 Main St. S.E. 5th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55414 Ph. 612-331-0219 cdelmonico@ideastogo.com www.ideastogo.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Multiple 29x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 28x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 15



The Insight Café

Russell Herder 100 South Fifth St., Suite 2200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Ph. 612-455-2360 or 800-450-3055 carol@russellherder.com www.theinsightcafe.com Carol Russell, CEO Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 17 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

The Insight Café is conveniently located in downtown Minneapolis and designed to provide a welcoming atmosphere that encourages open conversation. Features include a fireplace, flat-panel television, several furniture configurations (café, conference, fireside) and more. Our viewing room features amenities for comfort and innovative technology, including participant check-in monitoring software.

IW Research

1600 Gervais Ave., Suite 5 Maplewood, MN 55109 Ph. 651-704-0295 info@iw-research.com www.iw-research.com Liz Diedrich, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL Multiple 25x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Our end-to-end approach enables us to understand your objectives while providing insights and recommendations that will help you achieve your research goals. We work with you to manage and execute each step of your project, ensuring the best outcome possible at optimal savings. A few services we provide: questionnaire development; screening and list management; discussion guide development: professional facilitation: data analysis: research reports; recommendations, Metrics for Success.

Leede Research

10,000 Hwy. 55 Minneapolis, MN 55441 Ph. 763-595-5824 or 763-595-5870 dseim@leederesearch.com www leede com Deborah Seim, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles. 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL, WC Conference 15x26 Ohs Rm Seats 14 Conference 12x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14







Market Resource Associates

Market Resource Associates, Inc.

15 S. Fifth St. 8th Floor

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Ph. 800-795-3056 or 612-334-3056 Joel.Schneider@mraonline.com

www.mraonline.com John Cashmore, CEO Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 22 Conference 28x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Living 22x20 Multiple 12x8 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Top-rated facility. Central location draws from the entire metro area including St. Paul and fast-growing northern suburbs. Whisk from plane to train to our front door in 20 minutes (\$2.25). Spacious focus group rooms ideal for product/prototype display. Full A/V capability plus ActiveGroup. Expert in-house recruiting. Consumer, professional, ethnic, skilled trades.

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.

5001 W. American Blvd., Suite 715 Bloomington, MN 55437-1106 Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911 rsundin@ormanguidance.com www.ormanguidance.com Rosemary Sundin or Anne Golden Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 15 minutes CL, TK, TKO, VC, WC

Ohs Rm Seats 10 Conference 17x16 Conference 17x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 30x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Rochester

SNG Research Corporation 6301 Bandel Rd. N.W., Suite 101

Rochester, MN 55901 Ph 507-285-1026 jwohlers@sngresearch.com www.sngresearch.com Jana Wohlers, Research Assistant Location: Office building Distance from airport: 14 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R Conference 14x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Missouri

Columbia

Horizon Research Services

2415 Carter Lane, Suite 4 Columbia, MO 65201 Ph. 573-874-1333 or 800-529-6841 info@horizonresearch.com www.horizonresearch.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R Conference 12x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Kansas City

Delve Kansas City

9233 Ward Pkwy., Suite 150 Kansas City, MO 64114 Ph. 800-628-3428 or 816-361-0345 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Jim Finke, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Multiple 21x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 (See advertisement on p. 109)

Essential Market Research

8080 Ward Pkwy., Suite 201 Kansas City, MO 64114 Ph. 816-333-2344 andersonemr@sbcglobal.net www.emr-kc.com Cheryl Anderson, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 60 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R Conference 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 12x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Q & A Research, Inc.

(Formerly Fieldhouse Marketing Research-FHMR) 7220 W. 98th Terrace Overland Park, KS 66212 Ph. 913-341-4245 info@QAR.com www.QAR.com Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 35 miles, 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 16x20 Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Independence Center 1026 Independence Center Independence, MO 64057 Ph. 816-795-0706 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1. TK

Multiple 14x20 Ohs Rm Seats 6

Springfield

Bryles Research, Inc. (Br.)

1525 E. Republic Rd., Suite 130 Springfield, MO 65804 Ph. 417-887-1035 Scott.Tennison@brylesresearch.com www.brylesresearch.com Scott Tennison Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK 28x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 18x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

St. Louis

C&C Market Research - St. Louis

St Louis Mills 5555 St. Louis Mills Blvd., #105 Hazelwood, MO 63042 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 45 miles, 45 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 16x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Consumer Opinion

10403 Clayton Rd. St. Louis, MO 63131 Ph. 314-692-2686 surveys4u@aol.com www.superiorsurveysstl.com Kathleen Meyer

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 21x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

St. Clair Square Mall 134 St. Clair Square #125 Fairview Heights, IL 62208 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 45 miles, 60 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 17x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Delve Saint Louis

1650 Des Peres Rd., Suite 110 St. Louis, MO 63131 Ph. 800-992-2139 or 314-966-6595 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Jim Gobble, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Multiple 19x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 20x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 23 Multiple (See advertisement on p. 109)

Fact Finders, Inc.

1852 Craig Park Court St. Louis, MO 63146 Ph. 314-469-7373 factfinder@primary.net www.ffinet.com Timothy Caplinger, President

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

Conference 20x22

Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Hatch Research 7305 Marietta Ave.

St. Louis, MO 63143 Ph. 314-768-2110 i kromer@hatchglobalresearch.com

www.hatchglobalresearch.com Joe Kromer, President

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 17 miles. 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC

Multiple 20x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 20x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Located in the center of everything. Hatch Research features three oversized focus group and viewing areas adorned with plush client suites and private restrooms. Hatch Research offers an industrial kitchen, two large brainstorm/CLT rooms and one grand meeting/multipurpose room for seating up to 100. Our three-story, stand-alone building has secured wireless Internet unique to each room, overhead projectors and an on-site audience response system.



Lucas Market Research, LLC

Group Net - St. Louis 4101 Rider Trail N., Suite 100 St. Louis, MO 63045 Ph. 314-344-0803

sechelmever@lucasresearch.net

www.lucasresearch.net Suzanne Echelmeyer, V.P. Operations

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC

Conference 23x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Multiple 40x24

Family-owned - client focused - service driven. St. Louis' most complete focus facility is a member of GroupNet, the largest network of independently-owned and top-rated facilities. Facility offerings include two spacious focus suites with elegantly appointed client lounges. Private entry, restroom, tiered viewing, closed-circuit, multipurpose room, facility-wide high-speed wired and wireless access, videostreaming, videoconferencing, test kitchen, IDI room. Partner with research professionals and experience paramount recruiting and service. FocusVision and ActiveGroup access throughout facility.

Peters Marketing Research, Inc.

12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 225 St. Louis, MO 63141-5437 Ph. 314-469-9022 katie@petersmktg.com www.petersmktg.com Katie Peters Miller Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, VC, WC Conference 12x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Pragmatic Research, Inc.

200 S. Hanley, Suite 420 St. Louis, MO 63105 Ph. 314-863-2800 ds@pragmatic-research.com www.pragmatic-research.com Paul Hagelstein Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, CUL, WC

Conference 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 11

Pragmatic Research Inc. provides professional recruiting, using only our experienced and trained staff. Precise, quality local and national recruiting is conducted in-house, under supervision, using our own consumer and professional databases as well as targeted lists. We have 48

CATI-equipped phones, with monitoring capability to ensure quotes are met and all other quality controls are adhered to. We take the extra measures necessary to ensure excellent show rates.

Superior Surveys of St. Louis, Inc.

10403 Clayton Rd. St. Louis, MO 63131 Ph. 800-325-4982 or 314-692-2699

survevs4u@aol.com

www.superiorsurveysstl.com

Kathleen Meyer, Director of Operations

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 21x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 15x15

Montana

Bozeman

M+M Research

347 Ferguson Ave., Suite 1 Bozeman, MT 59718 Ph. 406-551-1077 info@mandmresearch.com www.mandmresearch.com Murray Steinman, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles 20 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. VC. WC

Conference 19x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Great Falls

Market Research Group

508 2nd Ave. S. Great Falls, MT 59405 Ph. 406-452-8213 js8213@bresnan.net Jean Seipel, Field Director Location: Office building

Conference 12x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Nebraska

Lincoln

Snitily Carr 300 S. 68th St. Place

Lincoln, NE 68510 Ph. 402-489-2121 kandersen@snitilycarr.com www.snitilvcarr.com Kelly Andersen, Director of Strategic Planning Location: Office Building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, WC

Omaha

The MSR Group

Conference 25x15

1121 N. 102nd Court, Suite 100, Westroads Office Park Omaha, NE 68114-1947 Ph. 402-392-0755 info@themsrgroup.com www.themsrgroup.com Rochelle Sousa, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC

Multiple 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 14x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 20



Ten Locations To Delight & Amaze You!

Appleton Bonnie Smerda Chinua Suma

Kansas City

Jim Finke

Atlanta

Chicago Jill Karmann Columbus Pam Clouse

Dallas Marsha Fugitt

Minneapolis Philadelphia Danelle Gorra Lynne Doyle

Phoenix Donna Flynn

Saint Louis Jim Gobble

Creating Connections

In this high-tech world, it's easy to forget that face-to-face interaction is still one of the best ways to learn about people's experiences and impressions. Even though technology is playing an increasing role in data collection, we know it will never replace direct conversations with customers in a focus group setting.

At Delve, we help you find creative ways to connect with your customers. Whether it's a traditional group or one that requires a more adventurous approach, we are experts in recruiting the right respondents to ensure your feedback is reliable and insightful.

Delve creates and fosters environments for dynamic dialogues between marketers and customers. Whether they be face-to-face, voice-to-voice, or technology-based settings like the Web, we are committed to providing the best in the business.

Count on our experts to bring you and your customers closer together. Connect with your Delve sales representative today!

Focus Groups Pre-Recruits Web Surveys **Telephone Interviews Central Location Testing Taste Tests Interactive Voice Response Multi-Market Project Management** Mixed Methodology Project Management

> www.delve.com helpinghand@delve.com 800-325-3338



Multiple

Codes

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Nevada

Las Vegas

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.

GroupNet Las Vegas 1860 Pama Lane Las Vegas, NV 89119 Ph. 702-644-9330 info@cosyc.com www.cosvc.com **Greg Carter**

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 2 miles, 5 minutes CL, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 22x25 Multiple 22x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 45x25 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 30

(See advertisement on p. 111)

CRG/Test America

Miracle Mile Shops @ Planet Hollywood 3663 Las Vegas Blvd. S., Suite 185 Las Vegas, NV 89109 Ph. 386-677-5644 crqsales@crqqlobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Bid Department Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 4 miles, 7 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 20x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x10

10x15

Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Gaming Market Advisors Research Center

3167 E. Warm Springs Road, Suite 100 Las Vegas, NV 89120 Ph. 702-549-2225 Andrew@GamingMarketAdvisors.com www.GamingMarketAdvisors.com Andrew Klebanow, Principal Location: Office building Distance from airport: 4 miles, 5 minutes 1/1. PUL

> 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



Las Vegas Field and Focus, LLC

3909 S. Maryland Parkway 4th Floor

Las Vegas, NV 89119

Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500 info@lasvegasfieldandfocus.com www.lasvegasfieldandfocus.com Eric Souza or Lisabeth Clawson

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 40x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x21 Conference 15x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Cutting-edge research center located in the heart of Las Vegas features state-of-the-art equipment, highly-supervised recruiting with uncompromising integrity, professional field work and over 14,000 sq. ft. of facility space. We offer three luxurious focus group suites served with broadband and wireless Internet access and relaxed client lounges. Now offering full-service design and analysis with the addition of a highly experienced moderator. We pride ourselves on strong, long-term client relationships.



Plaza Research-Las Vegas

861 Coronado Center Dr. Henderson, NV 89052 Ph. 702-688-5500 or 800-654-8002 mwvrick@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Megan Wyrick Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

(See advertisement on p. 113)

New Hampshire

Manchester/Nashua

Granite State Marketing Research, Inc.

13 Orchard View Dr., Suite 3 Londonderry, NH 03053 Ph. 603-434-9141 dot@gsmrinc.com www.gsmrinc.com Dorothy Bacon, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, CUL Conference 15x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

New England Interviewing

337 Amherst St. Nashua, NH 03063-1723 Ph. 603-889-8222 kim@neinterviewing.com www.neinterviewing.com Kim Adams, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

New England Interviewing (Br.)

Qualitative Center 124 S. River Rd. Bedford, NH 03110 Ph. 603-641-1222 kim@neinterviewing.com www.neinterviewing.com

Kim Adams Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 12x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

New Jersey

Atlantic City

Survey Central

503 Mill Rd Northfield, NJ 08225 Ph. 609-383-1700 idavis@survevcentralinc.com www.surveycentralinc.com Jody Davis

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 7 miles, 12 minutes Conference 15x15

Northern New Jersey

Ohs Rm Seats 10

Assistance In Marketing/New Jersey

433 Hackensack Ave. Hackensack, NJ 07601 Ph. 201-488-5888 dweinberg@aimnj.com www.aimresearchnetwork.com Nella Shalhoub, Facility Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Multiple 16x20 Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Assistance In Marketing/New Jersey

60 Columbia Turnpike Morristown, NJ 07960 Ph. 973-267-7060 dweinberg@aimnj.com www.aimresearchnetwork.com Irene Bing, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC Multiple 26x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 22 Conference 19x20 Ohs Rm Seats 15

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

Conference 17x17

Moorestown Mall Rte. 38 & Lenola Moorestown, NJ 08057 Ph. 856-231-0600 philm@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 15x16

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Raceway Mall 3710 Rte. 9, Suite 238A Freehold, NJ 07728 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com

Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 45 miles, 60 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 22x12

Ohs Rm Seats 5



Fieldwork East, Inc.

2 Executive Dr., Suite 800 Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Ph. 201-585-8200 or 877-993-4353

info@ftlee.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Sandy Starr or Barbara Meeks

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 23x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 20x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 24x22 Conference 16x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Fieldwork East-Metro N.Y. offers recruiting and resources to help you take full advantage of the diverse lifestyles and cultures of Metro New York. Backed with world-class service and amenities, Fieldwork East offers contemporary viewing rooms and client lounges. Recruiting is done inhouse and our location lets you combine your research with many other endeavors in the commercial and entertainment capital of the world. Offering the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology: digital audio (complimentary), DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs.

Focus Inn™

1093 Greenwood Lake Turnpike Ringwood, NJ 07456 Ph. 973-728-0643 info@focusinn.com www.focusinn.com Kelly Dale, Facility Manager Location: Free standing facility

(See advertisement on back cover)

Distance from airport: 48 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 15x14 Multiple 27x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Focus Pointe Global - New Jersey

20 E. Puffin Way Teaneck, NJ 07666 Ph. 888-873-6287 or 201-928-1888 nj@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com

Janis Wagman-Fallows, V.P. NJ & Nat'l. Acct. Dev.

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 18x18 Multiple 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 16x25

Focus World International, Inc.

146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100 Holmdel N.I 07733 Ph. 732-946-0100 gary@focusworldint.com www.focusworldinternational.com Gary Eichenholtz, CEO/CFO Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC

Multiple 18x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

16x18 Multiple

Ideas to Go, Inc.

10 N. Park Place, Suite 520 Morristown, NJ 07960 Ph. 973-267-7670 tvatrano@ideastogo.com www.ideastogo.com Tina Vatrano Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Marketing Solutions Corporation

2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216 Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927 Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565 marketingsolutions@attglobal.net Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Multiple

18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple Multiple 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

MarketView, Inc., Westchester

18x15

520 White Plains Rd. Tarrytown, NY 10591 Ph. 914-631-0796 meredith@marketview-research.com www.marketview-research.com Meredith Falvo, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC Conference 17x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 19x14

Obs. Rm. Seats 15



Meadowlands Consumer Center

GroupNet New Jersey 100 Plaza Dr., Suite 100 Secaucus NJ 07094 Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777 info@ConsumerCenters.com www.ConsumerCenters.com

Lauren A. Heger-Leibowitz, V.P. of Operations

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, VC, WC

Multiple 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 20 24x18 Multiple 28x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 12x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Consistently "Top Rated" metro - N.J./N.Y. facility. Understanding your needs - exceeding your expectations. Offering inspiring environments - living room; boardroom; salons; jumbo suites (60+); mock jury; kid-friendly; C4 Creativity Centers[™] for optimal brainstorming and innovation mining; HomeBase™ - when only a home will do. Unsurpassed technology usability, audience response and eye-tracking labs; videoconferencing/videostreaming; digital recording. National recruiting and fielding excellence - focus groups; one-on-ones; online; ethnography plus. Visit trendsetting top-rated New York Consumer Center, midtown. The ultimate qualitative experience.



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Morristown Market Research&

80 Washington St. Morristown, NJ 07960 Ph. 973-326-9461 melodysix@aol.com Melody McGinley Whitelaw, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0 Multiple 22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Partners In Research, Inc.

1452 Hamburg Turnpike Wayne, NJ 07470 Ph. 973-686-1300 partnersir@optonline.net www.pirni.com Martha Baer, Principal Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0

Conference 15x20 Ohs Rm Seats 16 Conference 25x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 19x45 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 12x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Plaza Research-New York

120 Rte 17 N Paramus, NJ 07652 Ph. 201-265-7500 or 800-654-8002 klin@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Kristine Lin, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, WC

Conference 16x26 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 16x26 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

(See advertisement on p. 113) Q Research Solutions, Inc.

3548 Route 9 Old Bridge, NJ 08857 Ph. 732-952-0000 GregK@whoisq.com www.QResearchSolutions.com Nikki Feldhan Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12



Q10 Marketing

285 Grand Avenue Historic Patriot Centre, Bldg. 5, Floor 2 Englewood, NJ 07631 Ph. 201-541-1144 info@q10marketing.com www.q10marketing.com Jill Lipton, Owner Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Multiple 17x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 12 18x13

Top-rated, owner-operated Q10 Marketing delivers exceptional quality and service. Our dedicated recruiters maintain a large, up-to-date database of diverse, articulate individuals, enabling us to meet a wide range of recruiting needs. Located just over the George Washington Bridge in a beautiful historic setting, we are minutes from Manhattan and easily accessible from all major metro airports. We provide broadband, wireless Internet and Internet videostreaming. Q10 offers competitive pricing, fast bid turnaround and complimentary DVD recording.

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Woodbridge Center 195 Woodbridge Center Dr. Woodbridge, NJ 07095 Ph. 732-326-9779 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1. TK Conference 14x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 14x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Schlesinger Associates New Jersey

10 Parsonage Rd. Executive Plaza, Suite 400 Edison, NJ 08837 Ph 732-906-1122

info@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com AJ Shaw, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 16x20 Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple Multiple 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 16x22

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews: online focus groups: tele-depth interviews: ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical: consumer: business-to-business: IT. (See advertisement on inside front cover)



Spectrum Discovery Center

554 Central Ave New Providence, NJ 07974 Ph 908-376-7050

mrudolph@sensoryspectrum.com www.spectrumdiscoverycenter.com

Marie Rudolph, Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, PUL, VC

Multiple 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 14x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Multiple 32x20 Multiple 23x30 Multiple 28x30

Specializing in sensory research and product testing, the Spectrum Discovery Center, in conjunction with Sensory Spectrum, provides innovative and customizable solutions for your research needs. Located close to the New York metro area, we draw from a broad base of demographics to support your target audience requirements. Our facility offers flexibility in design and expertise for customized research to meet your needs. We have now partnered with the North Carolina Research Campus and offer a new facility in Kannapolis, N.C.

Suburban Associates (Br.)

Willowbrook Mall 1402 Willowbrook Mall - Rte. 46 Wayne, NJ 07470 Ph. 973-785-0770 Cindyc@suburbanmr.com www.subassoc.com Cindy Conklin, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 20 miles, 45 minutes

1/1, TK, WC

Conference 12x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

TAi - New Jersey

Technical Analysis, Inc. 400 Frank Burr Blvd. Teaneck, NJ 07666 Ph. 888-USE-TAIs or 201-836-1420 newjersey@taicompanies.com www.taicompanies.com Colleen Garofalo, Operations Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 20 minutes TK VC WC Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 15 19x20 Multiple 17x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x20 Ohs Rm Seats 15

TAi - New Jersey shares corporate ambiance at the Glenpointe office complex in Teaneck. Clients may stay at the adjoining Marriott Hotel and walk through a climatecontrolled area to our newly-redecorated and enlarged facility. Great recruiting in-house, FocusVision and ActiveGroup services. CD and DVD recording. T1 Internet connections, on-site interviewing. Four miles from the GW Bridge.

Taurus Market Research

1810 Englishtown Rd. Old Bridge, NJ 08857 Ph. 732-251-7772 x4 ilene@taurusresearch.com www.taurusresearch.com llene Kaplan, Vice-President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 30 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 20 15x16 Conference 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 12x9



What we offer:

Unparalleled recruiting and the most comfortable, luxurious facilities in the country.

How we do it:

A management team with more than 100 years of combined experience in the field...a fully integrated network sharing resources, technology, and information...Cutting edge, Proprietary Computer Aided Telephone Interviewing systems which enable us to access large consumer and professional databases easily, efficiently, and with the tightest security controls...Beautifully appointed facilities specifically engineered for qualitative research.

Metro Markets Nationwide

New York
Los Angeles
Chicago
San Francisco
Dallas
Houston
Atlanta
Denver
Philadelphia
Ft. Lauderdale
Phoenix
Tampa
San Diego
Las Vegas

- Ask about our nationwide quantitative and qualitative recruiting capabilities
- Ask about our online survey capabilities

Toll free for all locations: 1-800-654-8002

www.plazaresearch.com



Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing

AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Trenton

(See also Philadelphia, PA)

JRA (Reckner): Mt. Laurel, NJ

J. Reckner Associates, Inc. (Philadelphia MSA) 523 Fellowship Rd. Gateway Business Park, Suite 245 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 Ph. 215-822-6220 or 856-235-3345 sschoeffling@reckner.com www.reckner.com Sandy Schoeffling, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes CL, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 17x20

Multiple 24x40

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

New Mexico

Albuquerque

Research & Polling, Inc.

5140 San Francisco Rd. N.E. Albuquerque, NM 87109 Ph. 505-821-5454 or 866-821-5454 rpmail@rpinc.com www.rpinc.com Brian Sanderoff, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 11 miles, 15 minutes

Sandia Market Research

4101 Indian School Rd. Suite 320N Albuquerque, NM 87110 Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512 janinev@nmia.com www.sandiamarketresearch.com Janine Vita Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 12 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC Multiple 15x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

New York

Albany

J.L. Whalen Markette Research, Inc.

The Medical & Executive Center 1023 Rte. 146 Clifton Park, NY 12065 Ph. 518-383-1661 albanyinfo@marketteresearch.com www.marketteresearch.com Patrick Whalen Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, WC

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Buffalo

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.

1249 Eggert Rd. Buffalo, NY 14226 Ph. 716-833-6639 buffalosur@aol.com David Levin, Vice-President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 21x15 Ohs Rm Seats 15

Ruth Diamond Market Research

A Cornerstone Research Company Boulevard Mall 770 Alberta Dr. Buffalo, NY 14226 Ph. 716-836-1110 or 716-836-1111 rhonda@cornerstoneresearch.net www.ruthdiamond.com Rhonda Ried, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK. TKO Multiple 20x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 20x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Goldhaber Research Associates, LLC

1525 Amherst Manor Dr., Suite 907 Amherst, NY 14221 Ph. 716-689-3311 geraldgoldhaber@yahoo.com www.goldhaber.com Arun Vishwanath, Director of Research Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

Survey Data A Service

Conference 30x20

equisition - Analytics - Research Exploring The Mind of the Marke

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Survey Service, Inc

1911 Sheridan Dr. Buffalo, NY 14223 Ph. 800-507-7969 or 716-876-6450 sadelman@surveyservice.com www.survevservice.com Susan Adelman, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, PUL, VC, WC Ohs Rm Seats 20 14x27 Multiple

Survey Service provides qualitative and quantitative research services for clients who expect high standards of excellence. Our staff is proficient in assuring that your study will be conducted exactly according to your specifications with exceptional service and attention to detail. Our facility includes a test kitchen, wireless Internet access, DVD recording and can accommodate large display and equipment and be set up conference, living-room or theater style for taste tests and IDIs. We provide local and national recruiting and multi-site field management for on-site and online qualitative research.

New York City

(See also Northern New Jersey)

Access Metro New York

1 Radisson Plaza, 7th Floor New Rochelle, NY 10801 Ph. 914-235-2323 infor@access-metro.com www.access-metro.com Maryann Rotundo, Co-director Distance from airport: 20 minutes



Advanced Focus - The Facility

373 Park Ave. S. New York NY 10016 Ph. 212-217-2000 toddb@advancedfocus.com www.advancedfocus.com Todd Biederman, President & CEO Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 28x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 19x15

20x17

21x18

Advanced Focus New York is centrally located in midtown Manhattan. The facility boasts four state-of-the-art focus group suites, each equipped with top-of-the-line audio/ visual equipment. Studios offer surround sound and two large LCD TV's for video playback. Comfortable viewing rooms have individual A/C control (separate from respondent room controls) tiered seating, wireless Internet throughout and an attached client lounge equipped with closed-circuit television, a computer and printer. If our

clients need more privacy, we also have three private client

Obs. Rm. Seats 16

Obs. Rm. Seats 18

(See advertisement on p. 115)

work stations.

Multiple

Multiple

C&C Market Research - New York Metro

Palisades Center 1000 Palisades Center Dr., #C402, 4th Fl. West Nyack, NY 10994 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL

Charney Research

1133 Broadway, Suite 1321 New York, NY 10010 Ph. 212-929-6933 iustin@charnevresearch.com www.charneyresearch.com Justin Gale, Program Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 30 minutes 1/1 1/10R CUI Conference 14x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

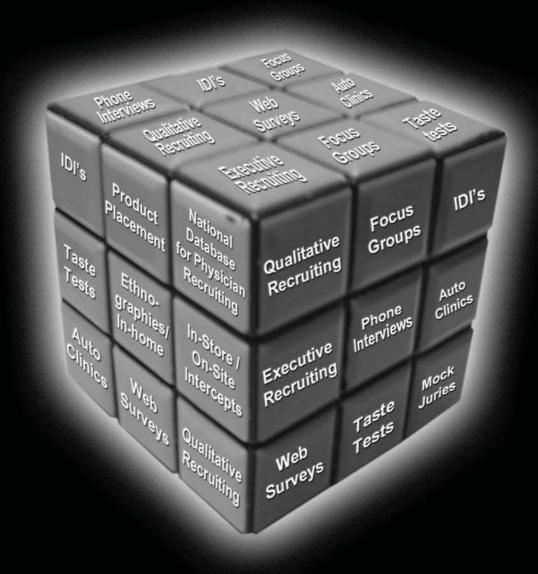
City Focus

7 W 36th St New York, NY 10018 Ph. 212-239-2186 info@cityfocusny.com Faye Wilson, Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 40 minutes CL, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 8

CRG/Test America

Jefferson Valley Mall 650 Lee Blvd., Suite K13 Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com **Bid Department** Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 30 miles, 40 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC 18x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

No games. Just research.





The Company: 44 East 32nd Street, 4th Floor • New York, New York 10016 • Phone: 212.217.2000 • Fax: 212.217.2007
The Facility / New York City: 373 Park Avenue South, 8th Floor • New York, New York 10016 • Phone: 212.684.2000 • Fax: 212.684.2677

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



Fieldwork New York at Westchester

555 Taxter Rd., Suite 390 Flmsford NY 10523 Ph. 914-347-2145 info@westchester.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Tamara Curtis, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 26 miles, 45 minutes

CL, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

19x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 23x16 Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

The northern suburbs of Metro New York blend urban and suburban lifestyles and offer a wide range of cultural, social, occupational and educational characteristics - a great mix for every type of research. Fieldwork N.Y. at Westchester is located in a beautiful high-rise corporate center. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs.

(See advertisement on back cover)

Focus Plus, Inc.

100 Fifth Ave, 2nd Floor New York, NY 10011 Ph. 212-675-0142 or 800-340-8846 info@focusplusny.com

www.focusplusny.com

John Markham or Elizabeth Markham

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

18x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 17 Multiple Multiple 15x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Multiple 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 18x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 28 Multiple 10x8 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Focus Pointe Global - New York

240 Madison Ave., 5th Floor New York, NY 10016 Ph. 888-873-6287 or 212-682-0220 ny@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com Jarrett Lodge, Facility Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 17x16 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple 19x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 21x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Multiple 25x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

The Focus Room on Fifth, LLC

Market Research & Video Conference Center - NYC 693 Fifth Ave., 13th Floor, 10th Floor Between 54th & 55th St. New York NY 10022 Ph. 212-935-6820 brent@focusroom.com www.focusroom.com

Brent Sonnek-Schemelz Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, VC

Conference 15x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple Ohs Rm Seats 20 15x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 10x14 Conference 15x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

The Focus Room, Inc. - White Plains

12x16

Market Research & Video Conference Center

500 Mamaroneck Ave. Harrison, NY 10528 Ph. 914-682-8404 CFlores@focusroom.com www.focusroom.com

Conference

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 14x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 14x19 Conference 14x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Focus Suites of New York

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 355 Lexington Ave.

(40th & Lexington) New York, NY 10017 Ph. 212-867-7373

bill.falvo@focussuites.com www.focussuites.com

Bill Falvo, Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 minutes

CL, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 18x37 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Ohs Rm Seats 20

18x37 Friedman Marketing Services (Br.)

Consumer Opinion Center The Galleria at White Plains 100 Main St., Fashion Level 1, Suite 301 White Plains, NY 10601 Ph. 914-328-2447 or 914-698-9591 paula.wynne@friedmanmktg.com www.friedmanmktg.com Jon Erickson, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 25 miles

1/1

Conference

Conference 8x12 Ohs Rm Seats 5

IC International

200 Stonehinge Lane Carle Place NY 11514 Ph. 516-479-2200 x1002 or 800-631-0209 scottsycoff@ic-mr.com www.ic-mr.com Scott Sycoff, Exec. Vice President

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Conference 23x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

JRA (Reckner): White Plains, NY

J. Reckner Associates, Inc. (New York Metro/Westchester County) 3 Gannett Dr., Suite G-9 White Plains, NY 10604 Ph 215-822-6220 or 914-696-5150 pgrubb@reckner.com

www.reckner.com Peter Grubb, Executive Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 31 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 36x26 Conference 20x14

LexPark Studio

873 Broadway, #408 New York, NY 10003 Ph. 212-529-7570 info@lexparkstudio.com www.lexparkstudio.com Carlos Montoya, Facility Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC 30x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Long Island Focus Room

2174 Hewlett Ave., Suite 108 Merrick, NY 11566 Ph. 516-771-1400 info@greatopinions.com www.longislandfocusroom.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes

Conference 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12



MBC Research Center

270 Madison Ave., 18th Floor New York, NY 10016 Ph. 212-679-4100 info@mbcresearch.com www.mbcresearch.com Maritza Geng Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

The most beautiful facility in New York with the latest technology. Meticulous recruiting for the general market among all types of consumers and professionals (business, medical, etc.). Our premier multicultural division provides recruiting, moderation and interpretation for virtually all ethnicities: Hispanics, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, African-American, Russian, etc. Only facility in the U.S. with an interpreter's booth for foreign language studies. Specialize in low-incidence, last-minute projects. Other services: intercepts, panels, online, taste tests, etc. Contact us for multi-city and international projects. Free videostreaming for first time clients.

Metropolitan Focus LLC

308 Lenox Ave. New York, NY 10027 Ph. 212-792-5103 wlynch@Bill-Lynch.com www.metro-focus.com Chris Harper Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 14 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 11x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

14x10 Livina

Murray Hill Center, Inc. New York

373 Park Ave. S., 10th Floor New York, NY 10016 Ph. 212-889-4777 suew@murrayhillcenter.com www.murravhillcenter.com Sue Winer, Director

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 40 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 19x15 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Livina 16x15



New York Consumer Center

GroupNet New York 28 West 44th Street, Suite 500 New York, NY 10036 Ph. 212-302-9393 or 800-998-4777 info@ConsumerCenters.com www.ConsumerCenters.com Adam Schrager, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 30x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Ohs Rm Seats 18 Conference 24x20 Conference 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 16x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

"Top-Rated", trendsetting, dynamic, inspiring midtown Manhattan facility. Offering inspiring environments - living room; boardroom; salons; jumbo suites (60+); mock jury; kid-friendly; C4 Creativity Centers[™] for optimal brainstorming and innovation mining; HomeBase™ - when only a home will do. Unsurpassed technology - usability, audience response and eye tracking labs; videoconferencing/ videostreaming; digital recording. National recruiting and fielding excellence - focus groups; one-on-ones; online; ethnography plus. Visit our totally-remodeled "Top Rated" Meadowlands Consumer Center, Secaucus, N.J. The ultimate qualitative experience.



New York Focus

The Focus Network 317 Madison Ave., 20th Floor New York, NY 10017 Ph. 212-867-6700 info@newyorkfocus.net www.thefocusnetwork.com Sara White, Managing Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 15x21 Conference 15x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 16x19

Wherever your research takes you, we'll make you feel right at home. New York Focus is Manhattan's most convenient market research facility, located just one block from Grand Central Station and easily accessible from all points in the New York metro area. Our job - our professional commitment - is to take excellent care of all the details so you can concentrate on what you're here to accomplish. Call us and we'll personally show you how comfortable and rewarding your next research project can be when you come to New York Focus.

Open House Lofts

177 Prince St. 6th Floor New York, NY 10012 Ph. 212-473-6000 info@whv-a.com www.openhouselofts.com Theodore Liouliakis, Yvette Quiazon Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC 64x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation (Br.)

1025 Westchester Ave. White Plains, NY 10604 Ph. 914-220-0166 or 800-278-2790 info@pk-research.com

www.pk-research.com Tom Dutt

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0

Conference 14x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 14x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Sunrise Mall 855 Sunrise Mall Massapequa, NY 11758 Ph. 516-541-5100 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1. TK

Multiple 13x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Recruiting Resources Unlimited, LLC

480 Court St Brooklyn, NY 11231 Ph. 718-222-5600 mlivia@recruitingresourcesllc.com www.recruitingresourcesllc.com Maryanne Livia, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 14x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



S I S International Research, Inc.

Global Headquarters 11 E. 22nd St., 2nd Floor New York, NY 10010 Ph. 212-505-6805 research@sisinternational.com www.sismarketresearch.com Ruth Stanat, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC Conference 25x35 Ohs Rm Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

SIS International Research is a full-service global market research and intelligence firm providing both consumer and B2B research services and analysis. Our quantitative research methodologies consist of CATI, advanced online chatter tracking, online methods, face-to-face and intercepts. Our qualitative research methodologies include focus groups, online focus groups, in-depth interviews, ethnography and online ethnography. Our wholly-owned New York Focus Group facility is located in Manhattan on 22nd St. near 5th Ave. and provides competitive cost benefits to clients.

Audrey Schiller Market Research

385 Spruce Lane East Meadow, NY 11554 Ph. 516-489-7431 aschiller1@aol.com Audrey Schiller Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 22 miles 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 17x20 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Conference 10x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Schlesinger Associates NYC 500 Fifth Ave., Suite 1030

New York, NY 10110 Ph. 212-730-6400 aj@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com AJ Shaw, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x15 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 22

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 21x16 Multiple 19x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 17x13 Ohs Rm Seats 11 Multiple 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical: consumer: business-to-business: IT. (See advertisement on inside front cover)

Seaport Surveys

181 Broadway, Fifth Floor New York, NY 10007 Ph. 212-608-3100 or 800-347-2662 seaportland@aol.com www.seaportsurveys.com Andrea Waller, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK Conference 18x20 Ohs Rm Seats 10

SOHO Research Centre

375 W. Broadway, Suite 502 New York, NY 10012 Ph. 212-431-0462 focus@mcgrc.com www.sohoresearchcentre.com/services.html Monika Bialokur, Sales, or Kimberly Martin, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 30 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, CUL

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Conference 20x13 Rochester

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

Market Place Mall 301- Miracle Mile Dr. Rochester, NY 14623 Ph. 585-424-3203 rochmarket@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles 1/1. 1/10R. TK Conference 20x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Syracuse

KS&R's INSITE

5792 Widewaters Pkwy. Dewitt, NY 13214 Ph. 800-645-5469 or 315-446-3403 insite@ksrinc.com www.ksrinc.com Joseph W. Snyder, Dir. of Operations Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 15 minutes

Conference 15x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

North Carolina

Charlotte



AOC Marketing Research

10100 Park Cedar Dr., Suite 100 Charlotte, NC 28210 Ph. 704-341-0232 info@aocresearch.com www.aocresearch.com

Betty Collins, Owner or Cathleen Christopher, PRC - Vice-

President

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC Multiple 30x29

Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Specialties include recruiting and implementation of focus groups, taste tests, music groups, IDIs, ethnographies, consumer health condition studies and low-incidence studies. Wireless Internet and videostreaming available. Comprehensive database provides access to thousands of consumers, business and medical professionals. Experienced staff, quality recruiting. Versatile multipurpose room. In secluded office park; private client entry and suite.

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Carolina Place 11025 Carolina Place Parkway, Suite B24 Pineville NC 28134 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 12 miles, 16 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 16x22

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 16x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.

GroupNet Charlotte 3120 Whitehall Park Dr. Charlotte NC 28273-3335 Ph 704-357-1961 info@leibowitz-research.com www.leibowitz-research.com

Karen Johnson, Senior Project Director, or Teri Leibowitz, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x24 Multiple 30x35 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 23x26

Leading the market research industry in quality, integrity and service - our premier research facility, four "super suites," large multipurpose rooms, usability labs, wireless DSL, ISDN, videoconferencing, videostreaming, CD-ROM and DVD, MP3 (memory stick) audio and video recording, client business centers, all combined with extraordinary personalized service and recruiting qualified, articulate respondents, in a comfortable, conducive environment. "Doing things right is just our way of doing business." Member of GroupNet, FocusVision. ActiveGroup. New 24-hour audio and and video backup system, "Top Rated."

MarketWise, Inc.

831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150 Charlotte, NC 28202 Ph. 704-817-6611 mrambo@marketwise-usa.com www.marketwisefocusgroups.com Mimi Parker Rambo, Focus Group Coord, Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 12 minutes CL, 1/1, CUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 24x20

As a full-service, owner-operated marketing research firm, we understand the importance of recruiting and service. The focus group manager is your contact throughout the project and you receive our undivided attention from start to finish. Projects are recruited to exact specifications. Fully-equipped usability lab that can be set up to fit your specific needs and an in-house technician for total flexibility. "Top Rated" in Impulse Survey every year. Member ActiveGroup.

Spectrum Discovery Center

222 Oak Avenue Kannapolis, NC 28081 Ph. 704-250-1200 discovery@sensoryspectrum.com www.spectrumdiscoverycenter.com Judy Heylmun, Vice President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 32 miles, 40 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, PUL, VC, WC

Multiple 24x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 30x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 37x23 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 40 8x8

Multiple Multiple 8x8

Specializing in sensory research and product testing, the Spectrum Discovery Center offers quantitative and qualitative testing and panels specific to your requests. Our facility provides flexibility in design and expertise for customized research to meet your needs. We have now partnered with the North Carolina Research Campus in Kannapolis, N.C. for health, nutrition and wellness discoveries. Located close to the Charlotte metro area, we draw from a broad base of demographics to support your target audience requirements.

20/20 Research - Charlotte

2102 Cambridge Beltway Dr.,, Suite B Charlotte, NC 28273 Ph. 877-713-2020 or 704-587-0028

susanb@2020research.com www.2020research.com

Susan Brelewski, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 30x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Greensboro/Winston-Salem



Bellomy Research, Inc.

175 Sunnynoll Court Winston-Salem, NC 27106 Ph. 800-443-7344 or 336-721-1140 slayne@bellomyresearch.com www.bellomvresearch.com Scott Layne, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes CI 1/1 1/10R

Ohs Rm Seats 12

Raleigh/Durham

Carolina Focus

Conference 26x20

4700 Homewood Court, Suite 320 Raleigh, NC 27609 Ph. 888-221-6477 or 919-788-1628 joe@carolinafocus.com www.carolinafocus.com Joe Matijow, Senior Project Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC Conference 25x14 Ohs Rm Seats 12



First In Focus Research 4009 Barrett Dr., Suite 101

Raleigh, NC 27609 Ph. 919-510-0445 info@firstinfocus.com www.firstinfocus.com Karan Bunn, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, AU, VC 18x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Multiple 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 27x30

Focus group facility with qualitative and quantitative research support staff. Online survey development and implementation. Trustworthy and targeted recruiting for focus groups, one-on-ones, usability studies, jury research, kitchen and product testing, etc. Database includes metro and smaller town residents. State-of-the-art technology videostreaming and high-speed Internet access.

Harker Research

1616 E. Millbrook Rd., Suite 230 Raleigh, NC 27609 Ph. 919-954-8300 info@harkerresearch.com www.harkerresearch.com Meghan O'Neill, V.P. Client Services

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles. 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Conference 20x15 Ohs Rm Seats 12

HumanCentric

200 MacKenan Drive Cary, NC 27511 Ph. 866-356-9023 labs@humancentric.com www.humancentric.com/labs Dan Mauney, Dir. Human Factors/Research Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 16 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, WC Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Multiple 12x13

HumanCentric is located near the high-tech and biomedical research firms in Research Triangle Park, N.C. Our research suites have private observation rooms and breakout rooms with live video monitoring. Our state-of-the-art equipment provides digital screen capture for usability studies, close-ups for small handheld device testing and wide room views for focus groups. Special user populations include high-tech users, IT professionals and medical practitioners. We are a full-service product design and user research company.



L & E Research

5505 Creedmoor Rd., Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27612 Ph. 919-782-3860 bidrequest@leresearch.com www.leresearch.com Christine Conrad, PRC, General Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 27x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 21x27 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Over 25 years of service, L&E Research is Impulse Survey's highest-rated facility in the Carolinas. Located in the fastest growing major metro area in the nation, L&E offers nationwide medical recruiting in addition to local recruiting

among consumers, B2B, Hispanic, teachers, HCPs and more. Local database of over 70,000 respondents. New multipurpose room seats 50+, free ground transportation, complimentary DVD. Visit www.leresearch.com to tour our facilities and learn why L&E Research should be your Southeastern research destination. Great recruiting and

great service equals great results!

Rocky Mount/Greenville

Intandem

1302 E. Firetower Rd. Greenville, NC 27858 Ph. 252-321-1111 marketing@intandeminc.net www.intandeminc.net Georgina Quinn Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 90 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, VC, WC Conference 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Wilmington

EastCoast Research, Inc.

5919 Oleander Dr., Suite 117 Wilmington, NC 28403 Ph. 910-763-3260 info@eastcoast-research.com www.eastcoast-research.com Paula Lentz, Owner Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles

1/1

Conference 20x20

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

North Dakota

Bismarck

Odney

1400 W. Century Ave. Bismarck, ND 58501 Ph. 701-235-2303 results@dhresearch.com www.dhresearch.com Leslie A Bertsch Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Fargo

Odney

102 Broadway Fargo, ND 58102 Ph. 701-235-2303 results@odnev.com www.odney.com Gregory Wald Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CI 1/1 Conference 16x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Ohio

Akron

Synergy Marketing Strategy and Research, Inc.

3634 W. Market St., Suite 104 Akron, OH 44333 Ph. 216-431-0008 bwiblin@synergycem.com www.synergycem.com Beth Wiblin Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 15x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Synergy's focus group facility is conveniently located between Cleveland and Akron. This state-of-the-art facility features comfortable furnishings for client viewing, wireless Internet, double-glass participant rooms and welcoming discussion rooms. Combine this attractive space with qualitative and quantitative marketing research plus consulting expertise and you'll find excellent tools to make informed business decisions.

Cincinnati

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.

11890 Montgomery Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45249 Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE barbara@AIM-Cincinnati.com www.aimresearchnetwork.com Irwin Weinberg, Vice President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 35 miles, 45 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 12x18 Conference 12x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 35x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 18x18

Blue Ocean Facilities

10250 Alliance Road, Suite 226 Cincinnati, OH 45242 Ph. 513-842-6305 info@blueoceanfacilities.com www.blueoceanfacilities.com Lisa Sainato, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 32 minutes 1/1

Multiple 40x40 Multiple 35x25

Blue Ocean Facilities is a not your traditional research facility. It is a creative, casual space designed to inspire participants. The environment is appropriate for consumer research, customer research, brainstorming, client debriefing, ideation and other innovative or creative meetings. Our spaces have an open floor plan; our flexible design with movable work walls allow quick and easy configuration of numerous settings in which to work interactively with consumers and the rooms are filled with natural light. We are centrally located in Blue Ash and we accept all major credit cards.

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

514 Cincinnati Mills Dr. Cincinnati Mills Mall, Space 2043 Cincinnati, OH 45240 Ph. 513-671-0696 carlenenbrook2@vahoo.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 40 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK Conference 11x7



Fields Research, Inc.

3814 West St., Suite 110 Cincinnati, OH 45227 Ph. 513-821-6266 ken@fieldsresearch.com www.fieldsresearch.com Ken Fields, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Conference 23x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

To know Fields Research is to gain a unique resource for focus groups, recruiting, Web and telephone surveys. Our defining strength is an invaluable grasp of the technologies available to enhance market research. We bring efficiency, flexibility and control to your project. You want the best Cincinnati has to offer - a well-established data collection company with technology on its side. Welcome.

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

LaVERDAD Marketing, Media, PR and Research

7817 Cooper Rd., Suite A Cincinnati, OH 45242 Ph. 513-891-1430 rob.hanson@laverdadmarketing.com www.laverdadmarketing.com Rob Hanson, V.P. of Research Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

17x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple

Market Inquiry LLC

5825 Creek Rd. Cincinnati. OH 45242 Ph 513-794-1088 cathy@marketinguiry.com www.marketinquiry.com Cathy Noyes, Owner Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 14x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

MarketVision Research®

10300 Alliance Road Cincinnati, OH 45242 Ph. 513-791-3100 tarucker@mv-research.com www.mv-research.com Tina Rucker

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC Conference 16x24

Ohs Rm Seats 24 Conference 15x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

QFACT Marketing Research, LLC.

9908 Carver Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 Ph. 513-891-2271 info@gfact.com www.qfact.com

Jan Hasselo, Director Client Services Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 22x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 19x21 Multiple . 24x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Florence Mall 1150 Florence Mall Florence, KY 41042 Ph. 859-282-1333 info@quickest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1, TKO

Conference 15x11 Ohs Rm Seats 6



Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)

Field & Focus Group Facilities 201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd. Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750 Ph 859-781-9700 Ikolde@sirsinc.com www.sirsinc.com Lori Kolde, V.P., Qualitative Services Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC Multiple 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Multiple 20x22

Cleveland

Business Research Services, Inc.

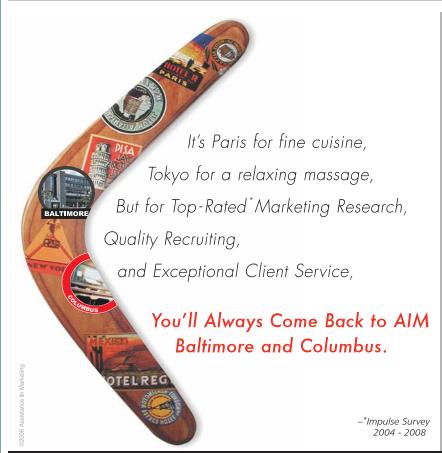
26600 Renaissance Parkway, Suite 150 Cleveland, OH 44128 Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200 info@MarketingResearch.com www.MarketingResearch.com Ron Mayher Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 20 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. AU. PUL. VC. WC

Conference 18x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 12x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 9

BRS has provided full-service marketing research for over 40 years. Our 7,500 sq. ft. facility is 20 minutes from downtown Cleveland and the airport. We are adjacent to Chagrin Highlands of Beachwood in the eastern suburbs northern Ohio's 650-acre premier corporate community and business campus at the intersection of I-271 and I-480.



Here's why our clients say they'll keep coming back to AIM:

"AIM's project managers get the right recruits in the room quickly, easily and accurately. They not only keep us informed, but they also always keep our best interests in mind."

"AIM's state of the art facility and experienced project managers make my job easier. They're accessible, responsive and most importantly...their recruiting is second to none!"

For information and a competitive bid, contact:

Baltimore 410-337-5000 614-583-2100 Columbus

www.aimresearchnetwork.com/b1facmain.htm

Excellent location for recruiting all incomes, races, medical professionals and business executives. Focus groups, IDIs, 50-seat multipurpose room, moderating, discussion guides, recruiting, digital audio, videostreaming, transcriptions and report summaries

Focus Groups of Cleveland

2 Summit Park Dr., Suite 225 Independence, OH 44131 Ph. 216-901-8075 or 800-950-9010 research@focusgroupsofcleveland.com www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com Amy Morris, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 12 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, VC, WC Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 12x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 25x25

(See advertisement on p. 121)

MarketVision Research® (Br.)

30405 Solon Rd Cleveland, OH 44139 Ph. 440-542-2453 iknaus@mv-research.com www.mv-research.com Jean Knaus, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 15x18

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 19x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

National Survey Research Center

5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19 Cleveland, OH 44125 Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805 nsrc@nsrc.com www.nsrc.com Lauren Schmidt Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 13 minutes Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Opinion Centers America

25050 Country Club Blvd. Great Northern Corporate Ctr. III, Suite 100 Cleveland, OH 44070 Ph. 800-779-3003 or 440-779-3000 kmaffett@opinioncenters.com www.opinioncenters.com Kent Maffett Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 21x16

OPINIONation

4301 Ridge Rd. Cleveland, OH 44144 Ph. 216-351-4644 ron@opinionation.com www.opinionation.com Ron Kornokovich or Joyce Witzke Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 10 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU Conference 23x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 13x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Opinions, Ltd.

40 E. Washington St. Chagrin Falls, OH 44022 Ph. 440-893-0300 mark@opinionsltd.com www opinionsltd com Mark Kikel or Chris Sluder Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.

3 Summit Park Dr. Suite 300 Independence, OH 44131 Ph. 216-447-0831 jhominy@pathenry.com www.thepathenrygroup.com Judy Hominy Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 12x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Columbus

Advantage Research of Columbus Ohio

(Contact via headquarters) 5900 Lilley Road, Suite 107 Canton, MI 48187 Ph. 734-979-0900 (Hq.) davids@advantageresearch.net www.advantageresearch.net David Sokolowski, Owner Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 14 21x18 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple

Assistance In Marketing/Columbus

One Easton Oval, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43219 Ph. 614-583-2100 lorne@aim-columbus.com www aimresearchnetwork com Lorne Dillabaugh, V.P. Operations Location: Office building Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC Conference 15x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 24x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference Conference 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

At AIM our objective is to exceed client expectations in every phase of our work. Quality-controlled recruiting from our extensive database; large, comfortable group rooms, client viewing and lounges and staff that anticipate your every need are the reasons why AIM consistently attains "Top Rated" status in the Impulse Survey of Focus Facilities. Conveniently located five minutes from the Columbus Airport and two blocks from hotels and upscale shopping (See advertisement on p. 120)

B & B Research Services, Inc. (Br.)

A Subsidiary of FocusMark Group LLC 550 Frantz Rd., Suite 111 Dublin, OH 43017 Ph. 614-760-8566 bbresearchcolumbus@fuse.net www.focusfgw.com Judy Frederick Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 30 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

olumbus)esearch onnection

Conference

Columbus Research Connection

10x15

445 North High St., Suite 400 Columbus, OH 43215 Ph. 614-220-4120 info@crcmr.com www.crcmr.com/columbus/contact.html Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 18x20 Ohs Rm Seats 15

Delve Columbus 7634 Crosswoods Dr. Columbus, OH 43235 Ph. 800-242-4118 or 614-436-2025 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Pam Clouse, Regional Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 15 minutes CL, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 16x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 21x18

18x18

28x16

(See advertisement on p. 109)

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Obs. Rm. Seats 30

FOCUS GROUPS/ **CLEVELAND SURVEY CENTER**

Multiple

Multiple

Established in 1962

Three Large Suites Multi-Purpose Room Multiple T1 Lines in all Suites Litigation Research, Medical, Consumer, **Product Placement, Taste Tests, Pre-Recruits, Videoconferencing, On-Site Excellent Recruiting - Project Management** We are the only centrally located facility serving all parts of greater Cleveland/Akron & vicinity

> Call: 800-950-9010 or 216-901-8075 Fax: 216-901-8085 or 216-642-8876 Web: www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Lextant Labs

A Division of Lextant 580 N. 4th St., Suite 610 Columbus, 0H 43215 Ph. 614-228-9711 lexlabs@lextant.com www.lextant.com/lexlab.html Debbie Cress, Lab Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 12 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Multiple 19x18 Multiple 12x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



sparkspace

300 Marconi Blvd. #206 Columbus, OH 43215 Ph. 614-224-7727

mark@sparkspace.com www.sparkspace.com

Mark Henson, chief imagination officer

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC Multiple 65x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 40 Multiple 60x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 40 Multiple 20x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 40 20x35 Multiple Ohs Rm Seats 40 Multiple 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 40

sparkspace is a combination of your favorite coffee shop, a living room and a day spa, yet we're designed 100% for business. Our non-traditional approach to meeting space results in more creative, productive conversations. If you want to feel like a rock star, come to sparkspace. We are literally never more than a few steps away, ready to help with whatever you need. We take really, really good care of you, from making copies to running errands. From arranging hotels to keeping you supplied with amazingly good, locally-roasted coffee. What else can we do for you? Just name it.

Dayton

Business Research Group

University of Dayton 300 College Park Dayton, OH 45469-2110 Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237 richard.stock@notes.udayton.edu www.businessresearchgroup.udayton.edu Richard Stock, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

Conference 24x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Toledo

Great Lakes Marketing Associates

3103 Executive Pkwy., Suite 106 Toledo, OH 43606 Ph. 419-534-4700 LDixon@greatlakesmarketing.com www.greatlakesmarketing.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes Conference 12x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City



Oklahoma Focus (Focus Group Facility)

1319 Classen Drive Oklahoma City, OK 73103 Ph. 405-600-7955 kwilson@oklahomafocus.com www.oklahomafocus.com Kathryn Wilson Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC Multiple 18 x 17 Ohs Rm Seats 15

The facility for research in Middle America. Our Ken Soloman-designed facility has a boardroom feel and technology is state-of-the-art. Session recording available in MP3, WMV, MPEG and DVD in addition to videostreaming. FocusVision also available. Spacious client viewing room with adjacent but separate lounge. Separate client entrance. We are known for our ability to handle complex projects. Owner-managed and operated, we take personal pride in our work. Clients receive exemplary service immediately upon entering our impressive, freestanding, company-owned building with ample parking, 10 minutes from the OKC airport.

Oklahoma Market Research

4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150 Oklahoma City, OK 73112 Ph. 405-525-3412 mail@datanet-research.com Judy Nitta, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL. 1/1. TK Conference 25x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

ShapardResearch

Shapard Research 820 N.E. 63rd St.

Oklahoma City, OK 73105 Ph. 405-607-4664 bill@shapard.com www.shapardresearch.com Bill Shapard, CEO Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes Conference 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

OKC's premier focus group facility is accessible from major interstates yet located in suburban setting with convenient free parking. Comfortable client viewing room with wallsized mirror for easy viewing of our oversized focus group room. Audio plus video to DVD. Quality in-house recruitment. Experienced, professional, friendly staff.

Tulsa

Consumer Logic, Inc.

4928 South 79th East Ave. Tulsa, 0K 74145 Ph. 800-544-1494 or 918-665-3311 lpalmer@consumerlogicresearch.com www.consumerlogicresearch.com Dan Jarrett, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 14x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Oregon

Eugene

Williams Research

P.O. Box 50444 Eugene, OR 97405 Ph. 541-343-6027 jwilliams@continet.com Jane Williams Principal Location: Other Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes 1/1. 1/10R Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Portland

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.)

GroupNet Portland Lloyd Focus & Videoconference Center 2225 Lloyd Center Portland, OR 97232

Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids

jim@portlandopinion.com www.cosvc.com Jim Weaver, COO

Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, VC, WC

Multiple 27x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 14x22 Multiple Ohs Rm Seats 12 43x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple

(See advertisement on p. 39)

Gilmore Research Group (Br.)

2701 NW Vaughn St. Montgomery Park, Suite 780 Portland, OR 97210 Ph. 503-236-4551 info@gilmore-research.com www.gilmore-research.com Donna Glosser

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL. 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC

Conference 23x20 Ohs Rm Seats 24 Conference 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



Market Decisions Corporation

220 NW 2nd, Suite 102 Portland, OR 97219 Ph. 800-344-8725 info@mdcresearch.com www.mdcresearch.com

Bert Lybrand, Account Executive Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, PUL, WC

Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 16x18 Conference 18x34 Ohs Rm Seats 14 Conference 9x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Market Decisions operates two focus group facilities which include five different rooms: VuPoint Portland, a luxury facility in the heart of downtown Portland and our suburban location in southwest Portland. Facilities include a full test kitchen, client viewing rooms and separate client lounges, Wi-Fi Internet access, complete A/V recording, FocusVision and ActiveGroup Webcast, parking and handicap access. Other services include in-house recruiting, one-on-one and executive interviewing, group moderation, CATI interviewing, remote client monitoring, platinum-level intercept interviewing and Web surveys. International and businessto-business projects are a speciality.

OMNI Research

7689 S.W. Capitol Hwy. Portland, OR 97219-2745 Ph. 503-245-4014 chris@omni-research.com www.omni-research.com Chris Robinson, Owner Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 17 miles, 25 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. VC Conference 21x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Pennsylvania

Allentown/Bethlehem

K & W Partnership

Matty Associates P.O. Box 241 Whitehall, PA 18052 Ph 610-437-4000 joanne.kuchera@verizon.net Joanne Kuchera, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 7 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 25x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Harrisburg

The Bartlett Group, Inc.

3690 Vartan Way Harrisburg, PA 17110 Ph. 717-540-9900 or 800-555-9590 bartlettgroup@verizon.net www.bartlettresearch.com Jeff Bartlett, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CI TK

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Leap Research

5321D Jaycee Ave. Harrisburg, PA 17112 Ph. 717-652-2455 info@leapresearch.com www.leapresearch.com Elizabeth Richwine Location: Free standing facility CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, VC

Distance from airport: 15 miles. 15 minutes

Multiple 15x20 Ohs Rm Seats 8 Multiple 27x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Lancaster



180 W. Airport Rd. Lititz, PA 17606-5423 Ph. 717-560-1333 london@centralfocus.net Matt London, Operations Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 1 miles, 2 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK Conference 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 45

Conveniently located in central Pennsylvania's Lancaster County, we are just minutes from the Lancaster Airport and an easy drive from Baltimore, Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Reading and York. Centralfocus features a direct viewing room as well as a second viewing room to accommodate additional observers. A full complement of research services is available to help ensure the successful completion of your project. Centrally located. Focused on results.

Philadelphia/Southern NJ

C&C Market Research - Philadelphia

Oxford Valley Mall 2300 E. Lincoln Highway, #108 Langhorne, PA 19047 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 30 miles, 60 minutes Conference 15x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Franklin Mills Mall 1749 Franklin Mills Circle Philadelphia, PA 19154 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 30 miles, 38 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC Conference 21x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Delve Philadelphia

Two Greenwood Square 3331 Street Rd., Suite 130 Philadelphia, PA 19020 Ph. 800-752-2027 or 215-639-8035 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Lynne Doyle, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles. 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 17x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

(See advertisement on p. 109)

Ph. 888-873-6287 or 610-949-9100 bala@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com

Omar Barquet, Facility Director Location: Office building

225 City Ave., Suite 10

Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

Focus Pointe Global - Bala Cynwyd

Distance from airport: 14 miles. 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 15x36 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Multiple 17x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 17 Multiple 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Focus Pointe Global - Philadelphia

Two Logan Square,18th and Arch Streets, Suite 500 Philadelphia, PA 19103 Ph. 888-873-6287 or 215-701-1500 phila@focuspointeglobal.com

www.focuspointeglobal.com Jaime Katzenstein, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 24x16 Multiple 34x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Focus Suites of Philadelphia

Member of Focus Coast to Coast One Bala Plaza, Suite 622 Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 Ph. 610-667-1110 iulia.rhines@focussuites.com www.focussuites.com Julia Rhines, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 17x20 Conference 17x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 10x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 4



Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc. GroupNet Philadelphia

555 City Ave. 6th Floor Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 Ph. 866-221-2038 or 610-668-8535 sales@groupdynamics.com www.groupdynamics.com Robin Kaplan, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 28x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 14x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Rated No.1 for recruiting and personnel out of all Philadelphia focus group facilities (Impulse, 2009). Rely on our professional staff to manage large audiences both on and off premises. We recruit health care professionals nationally for your telephone interviews. Need a 1000-sq.ft. multipurpose space? Mock jury? Taste test using CLTs? We've got it! Trust us for competitive bids and immediate response. Inquire about GroupNet "Instant Rewards." Redecorated and renewed in 2009. Founding member of GroupNet.

(See advertisement on p. 124)

Conference 12x22

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Conference

Conference 8x11

8x11

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

JRA (Reckner): Montgomeryville, PA

J. Reckner Associates, Inc. 589 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 500 Montgomeryville, PA 18936 Ph. 215-822-6220 bogrezik@reckner.com www.reckner.com Barbara Ogrizek, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 26 miles, 50 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 4 8x11 Multiple 19x39

JRA (Reckner): Philadelphia/Center City

J. Reckner Associates, Inc. 1600 Market St., Suite 1550 Philadelphia, PA 19103-7202 Ph. 215-822-6220 or 215-981-0120 mgeorgianna@reckner.com

www.reckner.com Michael Georgianna, Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 11x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15



Plaza Research-Philadelphia

Two Greentree Centre Marlton, NJ 08053

Ph. 856-596-7777 or 800-654-8002 bfarms@plazaresearch.com

www.plazaresearch.com

Bethany Farms, Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, WC

Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Neshaminy Mall 109 Neshaminy Mall Bensalem, PA 19020 Ph. 215-322-0400 info@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1, TK

Conference 12x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia

1650 Arch St., Suite 2701 Philadelphia, PA 19103 Ph. 215-564-7300

lindita@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Tiffany Peterson, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 20x16 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 17x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research: usability labs: eve tracking: mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 125)

GROUP DYNAMICS IN FOCUS

PHILADELPHIA

Unique • Distinctive • Extraordinary



Most cities have restaurants, sports teams and focus group facilities. . .

Only Philadelphia has . . .

- The original "Philly Food"
- The 2008 World Champion Phillies...

AND

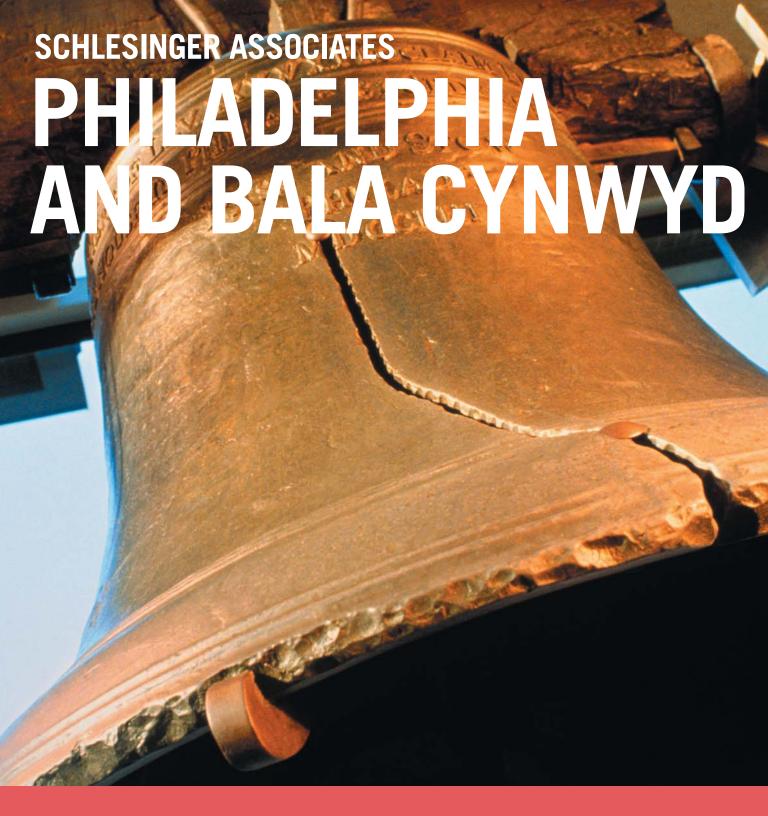
GROUP DYNAMICS IN FOCUS GroupNet Philadelphia

Revitalized!! Redecorated!! Renewed!!



Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc. | Bala Cynwyd, PA www.groupdynamics.com

866-221-2038



PHILADELPHIA

1650 ARCH STREET 27TH FLOOR PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103

BALA CYNWYD

50 MOMUMENT ROAD SUITE 200 BALA CYNWYD, PA 19004



US: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHICAGO O'HARE • DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHILADELPHIA BALA CYNWYD • PHOENIX • SAN FRANCISCO UK: CENTRAL LONDON • WIMBLEDON

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-549-3500 (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

YOUR GLOBAL RESEARCH PARTNER. ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia/Bala Cynwyd 50 Monument Rd., Suite 200

Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 Ph. 610-538-1900 bala@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Lindita Mezani, Facility Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 22x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple. 24x17 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Multiple 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical: consumer: business-to-business: IT. (See advertisement on p. 125)

Pittsburgh

Campos Market Research, Inc.

D/B/A Campos Inc 216 Boulevard of the Allies Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619 Ph. 412-471-8484 x309 info@campos.com www.campos.com Kelli Best, Senior Project Director

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 17 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Conference 16x22

Conference 18x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Direct Feedback, Inc.

225 W. Station Square Dr., Suite 545 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739 kevin.edwards@dfresearch.com www.dfresearch.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 13 miles, 20 minutes

Conference 24x14

FCP Research fomerly Focus Center of Pittsburgh 2101 Greentree Rd., # A-106 Pittsburgh, PA 15220 Ph. 412-279-5900 fcp@fcpresearch.com www.fcpresearch.com Cynthia Thrasher Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 19x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 23x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Greater Pittsburgh Research

5950 Steubenville Pike Pittsburgh, PA 15136 Ph. 412-788-4570 gpresearch1@cs.com Ann Urban, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles 1/1. 1/10R. TK

York

Conference 14x18

Polk-Lepson Research Group

108 Pauline Dr. York, PA 17402 Ph. 717-741-2879 polk-lepson@comcast.net Thomas D. Lepson, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 35 miles, 45 minutes Conference 15x20 Ohs Rm Seats 10

Ohs Rm Seats 12

Rhode Island

Providence

Accurate Focus, Inc.

850 Waterman Ave. East Providence, RI 02914 Ph. 800-927-7327 or 401-435-3335 info@accuratefocus.com www.accuratefocus.com Stephen Haders, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC Conference 23x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

MacIntosh Survey Center

450 Veteran's Memorial Pkwy., #201 East Providence, RI 02914 Ph. 401-438-8330 macsurvev@aol.com Ann MacIntosh Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 10 minutes Conference 18x20 Ohs Rm Seats 15

South Carolina

Charleston

Coastal Focus

4600 Goer Dr., Suite 206 North Charleston, SC 29406 Ph. 843-744-9009 info@coastal-focus.com www.coastal-focus.com Judy DuBose, Owner Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes

Conference 25x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 14x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Livina Obs. Rm. Seats 5 9x9

Columbia

MarketSearch Corp.

2721 Devine St. Columbia, SC 29205 Ph. 803-254-6958 surveys@msearch.com www.msearch.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, 1/10R Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Midlands Market Research

1825 St. Julian Place, Suite F-2 Columbia, SC 29204 Ph. 803-254-8697 info@midlandsres.com www.midlandsres.com Judy DuBose, Owner Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x20

Greenville/Spartanburg

Market Insight, Inc.

2854 Wade Hampton Blvd., Suite C Taylors, SC 29687 Ph. 864-292-5187 or 800-493-8037 mikeshuck@marketinsightinc.com www.marketinsightinc.com Mike Shuck, Director of Research Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

South Dakota

Sioux Falls

American Public Opinion Survey & Market

Market Research Corp. 601 Rohl Sioux Falls, SD 57103 Ph. 605-338-3918 ron@mtcnet.net www mtcnet net/ron Ron Van Beek, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 2 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 16x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 20x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 30x36 Obs. Rm. Seats 50 Living

Tennessee

Chattanooga



Wilkins Research Services, LLC

1730 Gunbarrel Rd. Chattanooga, TN 37421 Ph. 423-894-9478 info@wilkinsresearch.net www.wilkinsresearch.net Lisa Wilkins, Executive Director Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TK0

Conference 23x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 69x49 Obs. Rm. Seats 32 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 23x17

Conference 23x15

Knoxville

Lancaster Market Intelligence

3521 Central Park Blvd., 2nd Floor Louisville, TN 37777 Ph. 865-379-7650 or 800-758-8071 lancon@ix netcom com www.LancasterResearch.com Christopher Wise, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes

CI

Conference 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12



Southern Solutions

10608 Flickenger Lane, Suite 102 Knoxville, TN 37922 Ph. 865-392-5047 or 866-764-7342 sosolutions@earthlink.net www.southernsolutionstn.com Jenny Jones, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC 19x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple

Our state-of-the-art facility and experienced staff will make your next groups a relaxing experience. High-quality recruiting is the basis of our success. Now offering nationwide online panels for both your qualitative and quantitative needs. Visit our Web site for pictures of our facility.

Memphis

AccuData Market Research, Inc. (Br.)

5575 Poplar Ave., Suite 320 Memphis, TN 38119 Ph. 800-625-0405 or 901-763-0405 val@accudata.net www.accudata.net Valerie Jolly, General Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL, VC, WC Conference 22x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 19x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

New facility with larger conference rooms, tiered observation rooms and convenient lounges. Top-rated facility where fastidious recruiting is our trademark guaranteed. Food is great but all anybody wants is the world's best BBQ from Corky's just down the road. Now we are located on Poplar, the main drag in Memphis just two blocks from the interstate, with hotels and shopping malls all around. Renowned for Southern-style customer service and a huge database. The latest in videoconferencing, videostreaming and digial A/V.



Axiom Research

6060 Primacy Parkway, Suite 401 Memphis, TN 38119 Ph. 901-821-4333 or 877-757-4333 info@axiom-mr.com www.axiom-mr.com Carla Fray, Field Service Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 15 minutes

CL. TK. AU

Multiple 22x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 23x18 Conference 25x27 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Experience the best in facility and field services! Axiom Research's name and location may be new, but our wellknown team offers proven expertise for your project. From our beautiful and convenient new centrally-located facility

to our expert recruiting and field services - you will see why our clients remain loyal. Facility features full amenities including three versatile focus group/research areas, spacious observation rooms and private client lounges with computer stations, kitchen with large prep areas, four ovens and more. Research rooms have lots of extras to meet your project needs whether focus groups, ideation, CLTs, trial research, usability testing, or IDIs. Digital audio and video. FTP site and Web streaming are available. Our recruiting experts recruit nationally!

Friedman Marketing Services (Br.)

Consumer Opinion Center 3729 Hickory Ridge Mall Hickory Ridge Mall, Suite 480 Memphis, TN 38115 Ph. 901-368-5449 or 914-698-9591 paula.wynne@friedmanmktg.com www.friedmanmktg.com Rosemarie O'Sullivan, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles TK

Conference 10x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 5



Insights Research Center

51 Germantown Court, Suite 201 Memphis, TN 38018 Ph. 888-755-9911 or 901-755-9911 info@insightsresearchcenter.com www.insightsresearchcenter.com Judy Patton, Owner

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 14 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, AU, CUL, WC

Conference 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 28x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

"Top Rated" on the Impulse Survey, Memphis' premier focus group facility for many years is known for meticulous recruiting and individualized, concierge-level service for each client. We offer tiered observation suites, comfortable executive lounges with computer/print stations, wireless Internet, digital audio/video, MP3 audio, ActiveGroup and FocusVision. Conduct taste tests, focus groups, CLTs, product placements, IDIs, ethnographies, mock juries, medical, gaming and Web site usability, in a variety of settings; classroom-style/conference room, multipurpose space, full-size kitchen

Nashville

Focus Nashville 2948 Sidco Drive. Suite 102

Nashville, TN 37204 Ph. 615-690-7813 bhunter@focusnashville.com ww.focusnashville.com Brad Hunter, Research Manger Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, PUL, WC

Multiple 35x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Focus Nashville and the Culinary Insights Center, the premier qualitative and quantitative research facility in the Southeast, is centrally located and convenient to BNA Airport and downtown Nashville. The new 10,000-sq.-ft. facility includes a spacious client lounge, private conference room, client offices and well-appointed viewing rooms. CIC features a 3,500-sq.-ft. restaurant quality research kitchen. The kitchen and adjacent CLT room are capable of up to 50 completes per session. Wireless computer data collection is also available.

The Nashville Research Group, LLC

230 Great Circle Rd.,, Suite 226

Nashville, TN 37228 Ph. 615-399-7727 service@nashvilleresearch.com www nashvilleresearch com Glyna Kilpatrick, Field Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 9 miles. 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 43x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 21x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Hickory Hollow Mall 1123 Hickory Hollow Mall Antioch, TN 37013 Ph. 615-731-0900 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1, TK

Multiple 12x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

20/20 Research - Nashville

2000 Glen Echo Rd., 2nd Floor Nashville, TN 37215 Ph. 615-885-2020 or 877-392-0220 carlag@2020research.com www.2020research.com Carla Gaster, Facility Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 25x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 23x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 30x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Texas

Austin

Perceptive Sciences

7000 North Mopac, Suite 150 Austin, TX 78731 Ph. 512-474-0004 or 866-9-USEABLE info@perceptivesciences.com www.perceptivesciences.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 17 miles, 25 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 5

SPROUT Usability Labs

2525 South Lamar Blvd Bldg 1, Suite 3 Austin, TX 78704 Ph. 512-912-1240 info@sproutusabilitylabs.com www.sproutusabilitylabs.com Paul Janowitz, Principal Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 11 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC

Multiple 15 x 15

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Tammadge Market Research

210 Barton Springs Rd., Suite 515 Austin, TX 78704 Ph. 800-879-9198 or 512-474-1005 melissa@tammadge.com www.tammadge.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes CL, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference 24x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Think Group Austin

6633 E. Highway 290, Suite 201 Austin, TX 78723 Ph. 512-637-6690 or 1-866-5THINK9 selicia@thinkgroupaustin.com www.thinkgroupaustin.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Ohs Rm Seats 10 20x22 Multiple

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Brownsville

Multiple

Hispanic Focus Unlimited

17x22

303 W. Park Ave. Pharr, TX 78577 Ph. 956-797-4211 or 956-783-9907 hispanicfocus@aol.com www.hispanicfocusunltd.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC Conference 16x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Dallas/Fort Worth



Accurate Research, Inc.

2214 Paddock Way Dr., Suite 100 Grand Prairie, TX 75050 Ph. 972-647-4277 Tara@accurateresearch.com www.accurateresearch.com

Tara Miller

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 7 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC Conference 12x21

Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Conference 14x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 16x25 Multiple 28x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Bryles Research, Inc. (Br.)

3308 Essex Dr. Richardson, TX 75082 Ph. 708-478-3333

Cindy.Maluchny@brylesresearch.com

www.brylesresearch.com

Cindy Maluchny

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 31x36 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 22x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 17x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Conference 17x18

C&C Market Research - Dallas

Collin Creek Mall 811 N. Central Expwy., #2260 Plano, TX 75075 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 21x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

Six Flags Mall 2911 E. Division, #409A Arlington, TX 76011 Ph. 817-633-6020 dallasa@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 15x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Grapevine Mills 3000 Grapevine Mills Parkway, Suite 259 Grapevine, TX 76051 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 30 miles, 40 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 17x10

Dallas By Definition

(formerly Dallas Focus) 511 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Suite 100 Irving, TX 75062 Ph. 972-869-2366 or 800-336-1417 info@dallasbydefinition.com www.dallasbydefinition.com Robin McClure, President, Stacy and Al Scott, Vice-Presidents

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x22 Conference 18x22

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference Multiple 25x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 23x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Dallas By Definition provides customized, high-quality qualitative research field services to a wide variety of clients. We offer five spacious focus group rooms with floor-toceiling mirrors for easy viewing, oversized tiered viewing rooms and luxurious private client lounges. Two additional mini-group rooms are available providing a smaller setting for diads, triads and mini-group projects. Two kitchens. Quality recruitment services. Videoconferencing and videostreaming services are available. Experienced, professional, friendly staff. A First Choice Facility. (See advertisement on p. 45)

Delve Dallas

2711 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300 Dallas, TX 75234 Ph. 800-421-2167 or 972-488-9988 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Marsha Fugitt, Regional Managing Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 24 miles. 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 16x21 Multiple 23x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 21x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

(See advertisement on p. 109)



Fieldwork Dallas, Inc.

15305 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 850 Addison, TX 75001-4637 Ph. 972-866-5800 info@dallas.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Jessica Josset, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 25x22 Multiple 25x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 25x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 13x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 12 20x18 Multiple 25x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

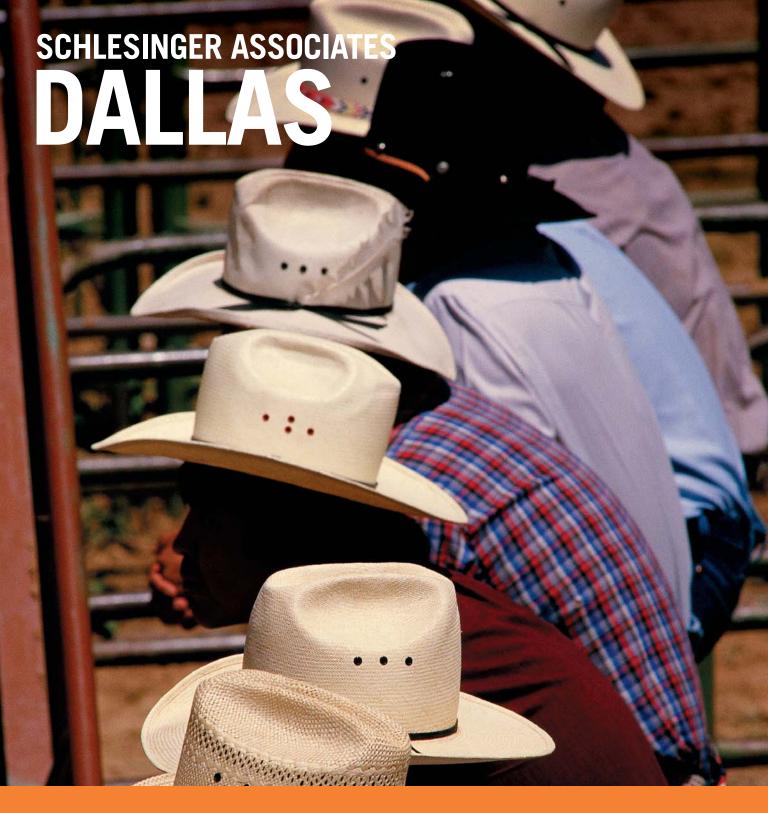
Fieldwork Dallas is strategically located to draw from a wide variety of socio-economic strata, with a fresh respondent database that can meet all your research needs. Fieldwork Dallas has recently expanded and has five spacious focus suites, one one-on-one room and an auditorium in our building which seats up to 100. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. (See advertisement on back cover)



Focus Coast to Coast, Inc. Headquarters

13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 117 Dallas, TX 75240 Ph. 972-386-4500 answers@focuscoasttocoast.com www.focuscoasttocoast.com Erin Jackson, Vice President Location: Office building

Focus Coast to Coast is an association of top-rated facilities in across the U.S. and Eastern Europe. Typically, each facility offers four focus group suites with spacious viewing areas (up to 25 clients), separate client lounges and one extra-large multipurpose room. Outstanding show rates with extensive recruiting experience for consumers, businesses, medical professionals, adolescents, Hispanics and other minorities. State-of-the-art A/V, FocusVision Worldwide videoconferencing and ActiveGroup videostreaming. Other services: mock juries, taste tests, product trial tests, dial tests, (See advertisement on inside back cover)



DALLAS

JP MORGAN INTERNATIONAL PLAZA #3 14241 DALLAS PARKWAY, SUITE 500 DALLAS, TX 75254



US: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHICAGO O'HARE • DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHILADELPHIA BALA CYNWYD • PHOENIX • SAN FRANCISCO UK: CENTRAL LONDON • WIMBLEDON

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-549-3500 • (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Focus Pointe Global - Dallas

Park Central VII, 12750 Merit Dr., Suite 1005 Dallas, TX 75251

Ph. 888-873-6287 or 972-386-5055 dallas@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com

Susan Hunnicutt-Owens, Facility Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 17x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 17x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 14x24 Multiple 17x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 15



Market Research Dallas

2723 Valley View Lane, Suite 100 Dallas, TX 75234 Ph. 972-239-5382 or 866-830-5382 mail@marketresearchdallas.com www.marketresearchdallas.com Gail Airoldi, Owner Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

27x18

Obs. Rm. Seats 18 26x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Livina Multiple 20x14 Ohs Rm Seats 20

Clients receive exemplary service immediately upon entering our impressive freestanding, company-owned building. Our facility has three large focus rooms - one a beautiful living-room setting. Individual kitchen circuitry accommodates any type of taste test. Session recording is available in MP3, WMV and MPEG in addition to videostreaming with interactive chat. We are renowned for recruiting and the ability to handle complex projects such as Hispanic, multicultural ethnography and 50+ city intercept studies.

Murray Hill Center Southwest, Inc., Dallas

14185 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 1200 Dallas TX 75254

Ph. 469-385-1200

pam@murrayhillcenter.com

www.murrayhillcenter.com

Pam Porter, Co-Director and Donna Vasiliu, Co-Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes

CL, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 18x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 20x17 Conference 14x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 38x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 30

Opinions Unlimited

GroupNet Dallas 5400 LBJ Freeway

One Lincoln Centre, Suite 400

Dallas, TX 75240

Ph. 214-265-1700 or 800-604-4247

ask@opinions-unlimited.com

www.opinions-unlimited.com

Anndel Martin, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 17 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 24 Conference 24x20 Ohs Rm Seats 12 20x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 40 Multiple 24x46

We're among the elite in the U.S. - with an "88" Top Rating (Impulse Survey). Opinions Unlimited is distinguished for our four exceptionally-spacious, stimulating focus suites in Houston and Dallas; providing exemplary service and amenities; the latest technology offerings. Centrally located across from the Galleria and connected to the Hilton at Lincoln Centre in park/lake setting. We're highly regarded for our meticulous local and national recruiting and our CATI-equipped call center facilitates large or complex projects. No detail too small, no study too complex. Forte: health care, mock jury, Hispanic, usability labs. Member of GroupNet - the largest network of top-rated facilities. And in addition to being HUB certified by the state of Texas -We're Texans who know Texas! (See advertisement on p. 131)

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation (Br.)

3033 W. Parker Rd., Suite 217

Plano, TX 75023

Ph. 972-769-0001 or 800-642-3144

info@pk-research.com

www.pk-research.com

Tom Dutt

Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 26x29 Obs. Rm. Seats 6



Plaza Research-Dallas

14160 Dallas Pkwy.

Dallas, TX 75254

Ph. 972-392-0100 or 800-654-8002

strace@plazaresearch.com

www.plazaresearch.com

Susan Trace, Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Multiple 22x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 (See advertisement on p. 113)

Q&M Research, Inc.

1600 Corporate Ct., Suite 100 Irving, TX 75038

Ph. 708-479-3200

dtucker@gandm.com www.qandm.com

Don Tucker, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL

22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 35x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 28x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Hulen Mall

4800 S. Hulen, #101 Fort Worth, TX 76132

Ph. 817-263-2900

bid@quicktest.com

www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

1/1, TK

Multiple 10x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Vista Ridge Mall

2401 S. Stemmons Fwy., Suite 1008

Lewisville, TX 75067 Ph. 972-315-3555 bid@quicktest.com

www.quicktest.com

Location: Shopping mall 1/1. TK

Multiple 12x13 Ohs Rm Seats 10



Savitz Field and Focus - Dallas

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 112

Dallas, TX 75240

Ph. 972-386-4050

information@savitzfieldandfocus.com www.savitzfieldandfocus.com

Lisa Wilkin, Vice President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 30x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 30x26 Conference 22x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 21x16 Ohs Rm Seats 6 8x10 Conference Conference 8x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Focus group facilities: four focus group suites including spacious viewing (up to 25 clients) and separate client lounges including one extra-large multipurpose room. State-of-the-art A/V, videoconferencing and videostreaming. Hotel discounts. Recruiting services: consumer, business, adolescents, Hispanics, other minorities. Other services: mock juries, taste tests, product trial tests, dial tests, simulated store tests, usability tests, ethnographic studies. Facilities available throughout the U.S. and in Eastern Europe.

Schlesinger Associates Dallas

JP Morgan International Plaza III 14241 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 500

Dallas, TX 75254

Multiple

Ph. 972-503-3100

dallas@schlesingerassociates.com

www.schlesingerassociates.com

Nancy Ashmore, Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, WC

20x16

Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 25x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 22x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements: CLT taste tests: store audits: Market Sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 129)

AIM Research

10456 Brian Mooney El Paso, TX 79935 Ph. 915-591-4777 aimres@aol.com www.aimresearch.com Linda Adams, Owner/Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 7 miles, 12 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 10x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Complete data collection service. Large focus group facility; audio, video equipment, viewing room, full kitchen, taste tests, product placements, pre-recruited studies, 30-line telephone bank, bilingual (Spanish-speaking) interviewers available. ActiveGroup. Videostreaming.

Houston

C&C Market Research - Houston Metro

Central Mall 3100 Hwy. 365, #182 Port Arthur, TX 77642 Ph. 479-785-5637

craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL

Ohs Rm Seats 8 Multiple 17x15

Creative Consumer Research

3945 Greenbriar Dr. Stafford, TX 77477 Ph. 281-240-9646 ppratt@ccrsurveys.com www.ccrsurveys.com BJ Gerjes Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 38 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 24x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x20 Conference 24x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 49x35

MRS Houston

12000 Richmond Ave., Suite 200 Houston, TX 77082

Ph. 888-320-6277 mbates@mrshouston.com www.mrshouston.com Mary Bates

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 40 minutes

1/1. CUL. VC

Conference 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 25x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 27x20



Nothing gets by. No detail is too small. No study too complex. It's our approach to everything we do-from our meticulous local and national recruiting to the hoops we jump through to make you comfortable in our spacious, first-class focus facilities. Just what you'd expect from a consistently "Top Rated" company! *

HUB Certified

HOUSTON DALLAS

Next to the Omni near The Galleria Three Riverway Suite 250

Houston, Texas 77056 tel 713 888 0202 fax 713 960 1160

Connected to the Hilton across from The Galleria One Lincoln Centre 5400 LBJ Freeway, Suite 400 Dallas, Texas 75240 tel 214.265.1700 fax 214.265.1835

Anndel Martin, President

www.opinions-unlimited.com • ask@opinions-unlimited.com

 * 2007 Impulse Survey released 4/08. We're consistently #1 in Houston (Overall Rating - 83) since opening in 1995 (and have been named "Top 10" worldwide more than any other facility). Dallas, opened in 3/06, garnered a high Overall Rating of 88.

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



Opinions Unlimited

GroupNet Houston Three Riverway, Suite 250 Houston, TX 77056 Ph. 713-888-0202 or 800-604-4247 ask@opinions-unlimited.com www.opinions-unlimited.com Anndel Martin, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 40 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. CUL. VC. WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 24 Multiple 24x20 Conference 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 22x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 36x32 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Just what you'd expect of Houston's only consistently "Top Rated" company! We're distinguished for our four exceptionally-spacious, stimulating focus suites in Houston and Dallas; providing exemplary service and amenities; the latest technology offerings. We're highly regarded for our meticulous local and national recruiting and our CATI-equipped call center facilitates large or complex projects. No detail too small, no study too complex. Forte: health care, mock jury, Hispanic, usability labs. Member of GroupNet - the largest network of top-rated facilities. And in addition to being HUB certified by the state of Texas We're Texans who know Texas!

(See advertisement on p. 131)



Plaza Research-Houston

5333 Westheimer, Suite 500 Houston, TX 77056 Ph. 713-840-9500 or 800-654-8002 bfrankum@plazaresearch.com www.plazaresearch.com Bonnie Frankum, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, WC Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 15x20 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

15x20

(See advertisement on p. 113)

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

Greenspoint Mall 247 Greenspoint Mall Houston, TX 77060 Ph. 281-872-4165 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall

Multiple

Conference 18x14 Ohs Rm Seats 8 Conference 18x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Quick Test/Heakin (Br.)

West Oaks Mall 1000 W. Oaks Mall, Suite 547 Houston, TX 77082 Ph. 281-531-5959 bid@quicktest.com www.quicktest.com Location: Shopping mall 1/1, TK

Multiple 20x13



Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Savitz Field and Focus - Houston

Member of Focus Coast to Coast 5177 Richmond Ave., Suite 1290 Houston, TX 77056 Ph. 713-621-4084 information@savitzfieldandfocus.com

www.savitzfieldandfocus.com

Mei Ng, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 35x28 Conference 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 8x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Focus group facilities: four focus group suites including spacious viewing (up to 25 clients) and separate client lounges including one extra-large multipurpose room. State-of-the-art A/V, videoconferencing and videostreaming. Hotel discounts. Recruiting services: consumer, business, adolescents, Hispanics, other minorities. Other services: mock juries, taste tests, product trial tests, dial tests, simulated store tests, usability tests, ethnographic studies. Facilities available throughout the U.S. and in Eastern Europe.

Schlesinger Associates Houston 1455 W. Loop S., Suite 700

Houston, TX 77027 Ph. 713-353-0388 houston@schlesingerassociates.com www.schlesingerassociates.com Nancy Ashmore, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 16 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 21x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 24x17 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple 24x17 Multiple 26x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Schlesinger Associates is the leading full-service data collection company with 16 high-specification focus group facilities across the U.S. and the U.K. Our Global Management Solutions services support your international research needs to the highest standards in any language and in any culture. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; online focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; usability labs; eye tracking; mock juries; convention research studies. Quantitative: online surveys; telephone interviews; face-to-face interviewing; mystery shopping; merchandising programs; intercept interviewing; data processing, coding and tabulation; product placements; CLT taste tests; store audits; Market Sectors: medical: consumer: business-to-business: IT. (See advertisement on p. inside front cover)

Lubbock

United Marketing Research

1516 53rd St. Lubbock, TX 79412 Ph. 806-747-3009 dmcdonald@umspromo.com www.umspromo.com David McDonald Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

Conference 20x12

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Marshall

ANALYSAND Market Research (Br.)

120 E. Austin St. Jefferson, TX 75657 Ph. 888-553-6095 or 318-868-6295 analysand1@aol.com www.analysandresearch.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 50 miles CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 34x43 Conference 36x49 Conference 34x43 Multiple 16x25 Multiple 16x25 Multiple 20x25 Multiple 20x25

San Antonio

Car-Lene Research, Inc. (Br.)

North Star Mall 7400 San Pedro, #2060 San Antonio, TX 78216 Ph. 210-340-3595 sanantonio@carleneresearch.com www.carleneresearch.com

Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles

1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6



Galloway Research Service

GroupNet San Antonio 4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100 San Antonio, TX 78229 Ph. 210-734-4346 egalloway@gallowayresearch.com www.gallowayresearch.com David D. Galloway Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 19x18 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Conference Multiple 40x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Three focus group suites, each with its own spacious waiting area, spacious conference room, tiered viewing area, equipped client office, client lounge with monitor, audio visual/translator room and each with a full bath/shower. Technologically state-of-the-art with T1 connections throughout the facility and videostreaming capabilities. Large CLT with custom test kitchen - seats 100.

Texarkana

C&C Market Research - Texarkana

Central Mall 2400 Richmond Rd., #62 Texarkana, TX 75503 Ph. 479-785-5637

craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President

Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 15 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Utah

Salt Lake City

Dan Jones & Associates, Inc.

515 S. 700 E., Suite 3H Salt Lake City, UT 84102 Ph. 801-322-5722 info@djasurvey.com www.djasurvey.com Carolyn Fleming and Pat Jones Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 10 minutes 1/1. 1/10R Conference 17x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Lighthouse Research and Development

1292 West Silcox Dr Salt Lake City, UT 84065 Ph. 801-446-4000 or 801-244-8987 janderson@go-lighthouse.com www.go-lighthouse.com Joe Anderson, Dir. Business Dev. Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 18 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU Ohs Rm Seats 16 Conference 20x21 Conference 18x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Multiple 45x19

Impulse rated "Top Facility!" Looking for direction? Lighthouse Research is a full-service, custom research firm comprised of skilled professionals since 1992. The benefit of working with Lighthouse Research is our ability to customize the measurement and management process to match your unique needs and budget considerations. We offer two brand new focus suites and one mega-group room convenient to the Salt Lake Airport. We offer all amenities including private client entrance and restrooms, spacious viewing rooms and lounge with Internet access.

Virginia

Newport News/Norfolk/ Virginia Beach

The Bionetics Corporation

11833 Canon Blvd., Suite 100 Newport News, VA 23606 Ph. 800-868-0330 or 757-873-0900 focusroom@bionetics.com www.bionetics.com Margaret Riedmiller Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Continental Research Associates, Inc.

4500 Colley Ave. Norfolk, VA 23508 Ph 757-489-4887 NGlassman@continentalresearchus.com www.ContinentalResearchUS.com Nanci Glassman, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, 1/10R

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.

Global Marketing Research

5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100 Virginia Beach, VA 23462 Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE clindemann@issans.com www.issans.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

TK VC WC

Conference 21x24 Ohs Rm Seats 10

Martin Focus Group Services, Inc.

4801 Columbus St., Suite 102 Virginia Beach, VA 23462 Ph. 757-518-0180 virginiabeach@martinfocus.com www.martinfocus.com Jennifer Powell, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

Conference 16x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 18x21

Richmond

Dominion Focus Group, Inc. Dominion Marketing Research, Inc.

Commerce Plaza I 2809 Emerywood Pkwy., Suite 200 Richmond, VA 23294 Ph. 804-672-0500 or 804-672-1417 bana@dominionfocusgroup.com www.dominionfocusaroup.com Bana Bhagchandani, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 17 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO

Conference 30x16 Ohs Rm Seats 18 Conference 16x12 Ohs Rm Seats 8

Conference 17x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Martin Focus Group Services, Inc.

4101 Cox Rd., Suite 130 Glen Allen, VA 23060 Ph. 804-935-0203 inep@martinfocus.com www.martinfocus.com Jennifer Powell Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, VC Conference 18x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Obs. Rm. Seats 15



Conference 16x28

Conference 27x18

Alan Newman Research

Richmond Focus Group Center

Div. of Alan Newman Research 1025 Boulders Pkwy., Suite 401 Richmond, VA 23225 Ph. 804-272-6100 or 804-272-6100 ext. 226 tbrisbane@anr.com www.anr.com Terry Brisbane, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

Spacious, modern facility. Completely redesigned and reconstructed in 2005. Located in suburban office park neighboring both business and suburban populations. 20 minutes (15 miles) from the airport and 10 minutes from downtown. Only facility south of the James River. Can recruit from entire Richmond MSA. Viewing room has tiered

seating, writing surfaces with electricity for laptop use, wireless Internet access and client lounge/office. Expert recruiting conducted on site. Professional moderators available. Web casting available when needed

Roanoke

Martin Focus Group Services, Inc.

Martin Research, Inc. 2122 Carolina Ave. S.W. Roanoke, VA 24014 Ph. 540-342-1970 roanoke@martinfocus.com www.martinfocus.com Marjorie Jeskey, Executive Vice President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes

Conference 17x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Washington

Seattle/Tacoma

Blink Interactive

1008 Western Avenue, Suite 404 Seattle, WA 98104 Ph. 877-254-6556 info@blinkinteractive.com www.blinkinteractive.com Kelly Franznick Location: Office building Distance from airport: 14 miles, 20 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. CUL. PUL. WC Conference 10x6 Conference 10x6

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.

GroupNet Seattle 12825 First Ave. S. Seattle, WA 98168 Ph. 206-241-6050 info@cosvc.com www.cosvc.com Jerry Carter Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes TK, TKO Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 (See advertisement on p. 134)

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.)

City Focus/GroupNet Seatlle 2101 North 34th St Northpoint Offices, Suite 110 Seattle, WA 98103 Ph. 206-632-7859 or 206-241-6050 for bids info@cosvc.com www.cosvc.com Jerry Carter Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, TK, VC, WC

Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 20x40 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

(See advertisement on p. 134)

U.S. Bank Centre #525

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.) GroupNet Seattle

1420 5th Ave. Seattle, WA 98101 Ph. 206-838-7951 or 206-241-6050 for bids info@cosvc.com www.cosvc.com Jerry Carter, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes CL, CUL, VC, WC 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Multiple 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Conference 11x21

(See advertisement on p. 134)

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

CRG GLOBAL, INC. (Br.)

Multiple

Super Mall of the Great Northwest 1101 Super Mall Way, Suite 1001 Auburn, WA 98001 Ph. 386-677-5644 crgsales@crgglobalinc.com www.crgglobalinc.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 14 miles, 22 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 5

14x21



Fieldwork Seattle - Downtown

520 Pike St., Suite 2610 Seattle, WA 98101 Ph 206-493-3300 info@seattle.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Adrien Whittemore, Facility Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 16x24 Conference 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Seattle's newest facility, Fieldwork Seattle - Downtown is just four blocks from the famous Pike Place Market and boasts an unobstructed view of Puget Sound and the Olympic Mountains. Watch the ferries and container ships roll by as we pamper you with excellent service in one of four spacious focus groups suites, all with separate client lounges. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. (See advertisement on back cover)



Fieldwork Seattle, Inc.

5150 Carillon Point Kirkland, WA 98033 Ph 425-822-8900 info@seattle.fieldwork.com www.fieldwork.com

Ryker Lammers, President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 23 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 25x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 21x18 Conference 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 10x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Fieldwork Seattle boasts a new consumer database rich in high-income, high-education and highly-technical respondents. Our four spacious rooms are designed to accommodate groups of all sizes and, as always, outstanding service is our highest priority. We offer the finest integrated state-of-the-art technology including: complimentary digital audio recording, DVD recording, CD recording, FocusVision, ActiveGroup and computer usability labs. Come see why Seattle is the hottest new market even when it's raining!

(See advertisement on back cover)

Gilmore Research Group

2101 4th Avenue, 8th floor Seattle, WA 98121-2352

Ph. 206-726-5555

info@gilmore-research.com www.gilmore-research.com

Donna Glosser

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC

Conference 21x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 24 Conference 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 23 Conference 18x15 Ohs Rm Seats 10

GMA Research Corp.

325 118th Ave S.E., Suite 104 Bellevue, WA 98005 Ph 425-460-8800 donmgma@aol.com www.gmaresearch.com George Snyder

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 12x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Hebert Research, Inc.

13629 N.E. Bellevue-Redmond Rd. Bellevue, WA 98005 Ph. 425-643-1337 www.hebertresearch.com

Tom Fisher

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 18 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC

Conference 30x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Spokane

J/T Marketing Research Services

1608 Washington St. Wenatchee, WA 98801 Ph. 253-335-8754 or 509-665-8740 brent@jteammarketing.com www.jteammarketing.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 25 miles. 35 minutes

TK. PUL. VC Multiple

206-241-6050

20x25 Ohs Rm Seats 10

New Office Now Open Things To Do In Downtown Seattle Not necessarily in this order Visit the Space Needle Go to Pike Place Market Eat lunch or dinner at the Palamino Conduct a focus group at our Downtown office

Consumer Opinion Services

Questions? info@cosvc.com www.cosvc.com

12825 1st Avenue South, Seattle Washington 98168

Strategic Research Associates

25 W. Cataldo, Suite D Spokane, WA 99201 Ph. 509-324-4272 or 888-554-6960 johnr@strategicresearch.net www.strategicresearch.net Dean Moorehouse or John Ryan Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes

Multiple 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 21x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

West Virginia

Charleston



McMillion Research Service

1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301 Charleston, WV 25301-2809 Ph. 304-343-9650 jmace@mcmillionresearch.com www.mcmillionresearch.com Jay Mace, Jennifer McMillion Location: Office building Distance from airport: 3 miles, 10 minutes 1/1, 1/10R Conference 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 (See advertisement on p. 7, p. 13)

Wheeling

C&C Market Research - Pittsburgh Metro

Ohio Valley Mall 280 Ohio Valley Mall. #280 St. Clairsville, OH 43950 Ph. 479-785-5637 craig@ccmarketresearch.com www.ccmarketresearch.com Craig Cunningham, President Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 125 miles, 90 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK Conference 22x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Wisconsin

Eau Claire

Friedman Marketing Services (Br.) Consumer Opinion Center

Oakwood Mall 4800 Golf Rd., Suite 470 Eau Claire, WI 54701 Ph. 715-836-6580 or 914-698-9591 paula.wynne@friedmanmktg.com www.friedmanmktg.com Tammy Tomaloff, Manager Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 15 miles

Conference 10x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Green Bay/Appleton

Delve Appleton 4330 W. Spencer St. Appleton, WI 54914 Ph. 800-637-0775 or 920-636-1200 helpinghand@delve.com www.delve.com Bonnie Smerda, Managing Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 3 miles, 5 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 16x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 15x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 (See advertisement on p. 109)

Leede Research Group, Inc.

1332 S 26th St Manitowoc, WI 54220 Ph. 920-482-1417 Jim@Leede.com www.Leede.com Jim DeZeeuw Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 35 miles, 30 minutes Conference 21x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



The Martec Group - Green Bay

TMG Field Research 1445 North Rd., Suite 1 Green Bay, WI 54313 Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755 linda.segersin@martecgroup.com www.martecgreenbay.com Linda Segersin, General Manager Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 1 miles, 3 minutes CL, TK, VC 19x24 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple

Matousek & Associates, Inc.

(formerly Wisconsin Research, Inc.) 1270 Main St. Green Bay, WI 54302 Ph. 920-436-4647 tamatousek@aol.com www.matousekandassociates.com Michelle VandenBush, Vice President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK 22x18 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Madison

Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.

660 John Nolen Dr. Madison, WI 53713 Ph. 608-246-3010 Jpicard@crcwis.com www.chamberlainresearch.com Jim Picard, Dir. of Strategic Development Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 30x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

GKA Research, Inc.

2976 Triverton Pike Drive Madison, WI 53711 Ph. 608-231-2250 or 800-205-7145 info@gkaresearch.com www.gkaresearch.com Art Barnard, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC Conference 20x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Quality recruiting of fresh respondents for focus groups, one-on-ones and product placements. Moderators compliment us on our recruiting, comfortable surroundings, personal attention to their needs, professionalism and reasonable fees. Highest-rated facility in Madison for recruiting, personnel and overall value. Consumer, business, agriculture, financial communications, educational, medical, political, media, beverage, nonprofit, seniors, recreation, construction and technology sessions. Clean, quiet rooms. Spacious client lounge. Separate dining area. DVD recordings. Safe, near-west location.

Milwaukee

Conference 28x18

Advantage Research, Inc.

W202 N10246 Lannon Rd. Germantown, WI 53022 Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001 ssegrin@advantageresearchinc.com www.advantageresearchinc.com Scott Segrin, Vice President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes CI

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.

200 Bishops Way Brookfield, WI 53005 Ph. 262-432-5200 or 888-432-5220 sales@thedrg.com www.thedrg.com/quirks Barbara Carpenter, Dir. Marketing & Product Devel Location: Office building Distance from airport: 17 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, VC, WC Conference 27x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

JRA (Reckner): Milwaukee, WI

J. Reckner Associates, Inc. 9833 South 13th St. Oak Creek, WI 53154 Ph. 215-822-6220 or 414-768-6040 dsalbreiter@reckner.com www.reckner.com Dan Salbreiter, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 20x18 Multiple 38x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Multiple 8x10 Conference 8x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 2

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.

720 Thomas Lane Brookfield, WI 53005 Ph. 262-797-4320 info@lein-spiegelhoff.com www.lein-spiegelhoff.com Charles Spiegelhoff, President Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 18 miles, 25 minutes CL, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Ohs Rm Seats 16 Multiple 20x24 Multiple 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 20x48

Rated one of the top facilities in North America by Impulse Survey 2009 for 13 years in a row. Reputation based on exceeding client expectations. Three focus suites, auditorium and product testing rooms. High-speed Internet at each client viewing station and wireless throughout office. Specializing in focus groups, individual interviews, executive interviews, CATI surveys, Internet surveys, product placements, mock trials and videoconferencing. 50-station phone room. Located in metro Milwaukee's premier location. Quality work competitively priced.

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Mazur/Zachow, Inc.

1025 S. Moorland Rd., Suite 300 Brookfield, WI 53005 Ph 262-938-9244 michelec@mazurzachow.com www.mazurzachow.com Michele Conway, PRC President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 15 minutes

CL, TK, WC

Conference 24x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 23x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

"Top Rated" by Impulse Survey 2009 with a reputation for quality recruiting from all segments and an outstanding show rate. We specialize in recruiting for ethnographic studies, large audience testing and product placements. Extensive database for child research. Our facility has two spacious focus suites designed with client comfort in mind. We offer wireless high-speed Internet access and videostreaming through ActiveGroup. Conveniently located with immediate interstate access. Attached hotel provides auditorium testing rooms.

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Practical Strategies, Inc.

120 North Main Street Third Floor West Bend, WI 53095 Ph. 262-334-1821 mjj@practical-strategies.com www.practical-strategies.com Mary Jo Joyce, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 40 miles, 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

International

20x20

Argentina

Multiple

Multiple

Infoquality Marketing Research

21x12

Amenabar 1550 4, Of. A C1426AKD Buenos Aires Argentina Ph. 54-11-4781-4571 or 54-11-4787-6070 emartinez@infoqualityarg.com.ar www.infoqualityarg.com.ar Ester Martinez Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC Multiple 13x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Melnik/Burke

Av. Federico Lacroze 1722, 1st Floor 1426 Buenos Aires Argentina Ph. 54-11-4777-9041 melnik@melnik.com.ar www.melnik.com.ar/ Ricardo Melnik, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 minutes TK. VC. WC

Australia

Conference 20x13

ACA Research

P.O. Box 1490 North Sydney, NSW 2059 Australia Ph. 61-2-9927-3333 or 02-9927-3303 iorgan@acaresearch.com.au www.acaresearch.com.au James Orgon, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Conference 26x13 The City Group Rooms

Level 11, 60 York St. Sydney, NSW 2000 Australia Ph. 61-2-9299-8907 andrew@cgr.com.au www.cgr.com.au Andrew Strachan, Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 30 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC Conference 17x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 17x23

Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Conference Conference 17x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 20x23 Livina 20x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

The City Group Rooms North (Br.)

Level 18, 122 Arthur Street North Sydney, NSW 2060 Australia

Ph. 61-2-9299-8907 andrew@cgr.com.au www.cgr.com.au

Andrew Strachan, Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 35 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC

Conference 20x24 Ohs Rm Seats 8 Conference 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference Conference 20x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

The City Group Rooms South (Br.)

5/438 Forest Road Hurstville, NSW 2220 Australia Ph. 61-2-9299-8907 andrew@cgr.com.au www.cgr.com.au Andrew Strachan, Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK. CUL

Conference 20x23

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Conference 20x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

The City Group Rooms West (Br.)

Level 4. Perth House 85 George St. Parramatta, NSW 2150 Australia Ph. 61-2-9299-8907 andrew@cgr.com.au www.cgr.com.au Andrew Strachan, Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 40 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC

Conference 20x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 20x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 7 Conference 20x23 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 7 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 7 15x11 Conference

Cowper Cottage Parramatta Research Rooms 9 Cowper Street Parramatta, NSW 2150 Australia Ph. 61-2-9689-3311 shellik@cowperc.com.au

Shelli Keegan Location: Free standing facility

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Conference

Focal Point Group Rooms

93 Wigram Street P.O. Box 143 Harris Park, NSW 2150 Australia Ph. 61-2-9633-9799 info@focalpoint.net.au www.focalpoint.net.au Location: Free standing facility

TK, VC

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Focus on Pitt

84 Pitt Street Level 10 Sydney, NSW 2000 Australia Ph. 61-2-9232-2333

lyntanner@marketsearch.com.au www.focusonpitt.com.au Location: Office building

CL. 1/1. TK

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Group Focus Pty Ltd Melbourne Focus Groups

140 Coppin Street Richmond, VIC 3121 Australia

Ph. 61-3-9421-1827 or 61-3-9421-1836

groups@groupfocus.com.au www.groupfocus.com.au Neville Holland, Manager Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CL, TK

Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Multiple Multiple 14x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Robyn Kunko Market Research

7 Hill Court Black Forest, SA 5035 Australia Ph. 61-8-8293-2800

robyn.kunko@rkmr.com.au www.safocusgroups.com.au Robyn Kunko, Principal Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 4 miles, 12 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC Conference 17x17 Ohs Rm Seats 6 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Conference 10x9

Market Attitude Research Services Pty Ltd,

Suite 18, 20-24 Gibbs Street

(P.O. Box 214)

Miranda, Sydney, NSW 2228

Australia

Ph 61-2-9525-3200

research.mars@ozemail.com.au www.marketattitude.com.au

David Collins, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK

Multiple 16x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

MRA Research Ptv Ltd

83 Alexander Street

Crows Nest, NSW 2065

Australia

Ph. 61-2-9966-4811

info@mra-research.com

www.mra-research.com

Kristyn Jukes

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Conference 21x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

20x14 Conference Livina 24x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

New Focus Research - Adelaide

Unit 2, 28 Lower Portrush Road

Marden (Adelaide), SA 5070 Australia

Ph. 61-8-7224-6800

admin@newfocus.com.au www.newfocus.com.au

Jennie Folland, Field Manager

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

Conference 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 3

RiverCity Research Pty. Ltd.

11 Wicklow St.

Kangaroo Point Brisbane, QLD 4169

Australia

Ph. 61-7-3891-5230 enquiries@rivercityresearch.com

www.rivercityresearch.com

Sue Brown

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Ohs Rm Seats 5 Conference 19x13 Conference 16x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Sydney Research Facility

Level 1, 131 Clarence Street

Sydney, NSW 2000

Australia Ph. 61-2-9299-1171

www.svdnevgrouprooms.com

Location: Office building

1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 20x16

Conference 20x12

20x10 Conference

Livina 20x16

Synovate - Adelaide

226 Greenhill Road Eastwood, SA 5063

Australia

Ph. 61-8-8125-2424 www.synovate.com

Synovate - Melbourne

Level 2, 85 Coventry Street South Melbourne, VIC 3205

Australia

Ph. 61-3-9694-9199

www.synovate.com

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL. TK

Ohs Rm Seats 6 Multiple Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Synovate - Perth

Level 1, 1292 Hay Street West Perth, WA 6005

Australia

Ph. 61-8-9321-5415

www.synovate.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes

Conference 15x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 12x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Taylor Research Services - Brisbane, Suite 7, 322 Old **Cleveland Road Coorparoo**

Brisbane, QLD 4151

Australia

Ph. 61-7-3847-3100

enquiries@TRSPL.com.au

www.TRSPL.com.au

Sally Eberhardt Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 16x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Taylor Research Services Sydney, Suite 103, Lindfield

27-31 Lindfield Ave.

Lindfield, NSW 2070

Australia

Ph. 61-2-9416-0300 or 61-2-9416-8400

enquiries@TRSPL.com.au

www.TRSPL.com.au

Andy Doves, Managing Director

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 9 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 18x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Viewpoint Centre

40-44 St. Kilda Rd.

St. Kilda, Melbourne, VIC 3182

Australia

Ph. 61-3-9510-6377

groups@viewpt.com.au

www.viewpt.com.au

John Chalmers Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 12x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Livina 17x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Living 16x13 Conference 25x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 16

Multiple 27x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Livina 17x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

West Coast Field Services

1st Floor, 47 Kishorn Rd.

Applecross, WA 6153 Australia

Ph. 61-8-9316-3366

sandra@wcfs.com.au www.wcfs.com.au

Sandra Brown, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 16x13

Conference 16x13 Livina 11x14 Belgium

MARESCO

Oogststreet 66

2600 Berchem

Belgium

Ph. 32-3-449-46-00 marketresearch@maresco.biz

www.maresco.biz

Lieve Brauers, Managing Director Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Conference 30x30 Conference 26x26 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Living 20x13

Synovate Rooigemlaan 2 bus 4

9000 Chent Belgium

Ph. 32-9-216-22-22

hans.raemdonck@synovate.com

www.synovate.com Location: Office building

CL, TK, VC

Ohs Rm Seats 10 Living Living Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Brazil

ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.

Sao Paulo Marketing Center Avenida Paulista 542, Penthouse

01310-000 Sao Paulo Brazil

Ph. 55-11-3262-3300 or 775-320-7725 (U.S.)

Abaco@AbacoResearch.com

www.AbacoResearch.com Alan Grabowsky, President

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 30 minutes

14x9

20x14

Conference

Multiple

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, VC, Multiple 26x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 7 Conference 14x10 Conference 14x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Brazil-based since 1975, ABACO's senior American researchers quarantee outstanding custom research and superlative fieldwork throughout Latin America. Native English speakers provide quick quotes, logistic support, precise execution, real-time feedback, market knowledge, on-time delivery. Qualitative: FGI/IDI facilities; videostreaming; near top hotels, free airport pickup. Quantitative: CAPI, CATI, CAWI. Skilled Portuguese/Spanish/Japanese interviewers for B2B-B2C-medical targets. Specialities: FGIs with video-clips, health database, tracking, Ad-Visor® Communication Diagnostics, conjoint, strategic insight.

Ohs Rm Seats 6

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

ABACO...trusted international research partner. ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd. - Field Center

Avenida Paulista 542 - 10th Floor

01310-000 Sao Paulo

Multiple

Brazil Ph. 55-11-3262-3300 or 775-320-7725 (U.S.)

abaco@abacoresearch.com www.abacoresearch.com

Janice M. Grabowsky, V.P. Operations

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes

25x18

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



Demanda

Rua da Consolação

1992 - 4th floor cep 01302-001 Sao Paulo, CEP Ph. 55-11-3218-8000 demanda@demanda.com.br www.demanda.com.br Silvio Pires de Paula, President

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 7 miles. 20 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. VC

Conference 14x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Conference 17x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 9

Excellence in market research since 1967. We are a boutique or a bistro, delivering personal service with full attention to all projects. We've kept clients for decades. We served over 40 top world market leaders as well as leading U.S. and European research organizations. FocusVision and add+impact licensee. Pharmaceutical and health care expertise, information technology, communication, automotive, consumer goods, difficult targets. Great experience in studies throughout Latin America. Fast response and clear reports. Partners in major market centers worldwide. Check our clients' opinions on our services: one of the most reliable research agencies in Latin America.

EP-Escritorio de Pesquisa Eugenia Paesani S/C Ltda

Rua General Jardim, 770 12 Andar Cj D

01223-010 Sao Paulo

Ph. 55-11-3214-2525

barbara.corrales@eppesq.com.br

www.eppesq.com.br

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 19 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, VC, WC

Conference 16x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Conference 13x19

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 13x26

Conference 11x8

Synovate

Rua Haddock Lobo 585 Tandor Cerqueira Cesar, SP Sao Paulo 01414-001 Brazil

Ph. 55-11-2125-9000

manuel.lopes@synovate.com

www.synovate.com

Marcus Cesar Titato, Field Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 90 minutes

CL, 1/10R, WC

Multiple 13x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Bulgaria

Vitosha Research

1 Alexander Zhendov Street

1113 Sofia Bulgaria

Ph. 359-2-971-0275

office@vitosha-research.com www.vitosha-research.com

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 6 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 32x16 Conference 16x13

Obs. Rm. Seats 50 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Canada

Alberta

Calgary

eStyle Studios

1011 - 1st St., S.W., Suite 520

Calgary, AB T2R 1J2

Canada

Ph. 403-685-2239 x1

estyle@estyle-group.com www.estyle-group.com

Almin Kassamali, President and CEO

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 9 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, AU, CUL, PUL, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 30 Conference 35x18

Qualitative Coordination

707 10th Ave. S.W., Suite 120

Calgary, AB T2R 0B3

Canada

Ph. 403-229-3500

tracyqc@telus.net

www.qcresearch.ca

Tracy Thomson

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 minutes

Conference

Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

British Columbia

Vancouver

Vancouver Focus

1156 Hornby St., Main Floor

Vancouver, BC V6Z 1V8

Canada

Ph. 604-682-4292 or 888-783-4165

director@vancouverfocus.com

www.vancouverfocus.com

Evgenia Skripnik

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 9 miles, 30 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Multiple 17x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 8

NRG Research Group

1380 - 1100 Melville St.

Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6

Canada

Ph. 604-681-0381 or 800-301-7655

info@nrgresearchgroup.com www.nrgresearchgroup.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 25 minutes

Conference 15x12

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

CRC Research

1398 West 7th Avenue Vancouver, BC V6H 3W5

Canada

Ph. 604-714-5900 or 866-455-9311

Vancouver@crcresearch.com

www.crcresearch.com

Yasmin Saleh, Facility Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

1/1, TK, CUL, WC

Multiple 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Conference 7x9

POLLARA (Br.)

601 W. Broadway, Suite 550 Vancouver, BC V5Z 4C2

Canada

Ph. 604-708-7930 info@pollara.com

www.pollara.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

Conference 12x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Brandlab Studios Inc.

Uni 1-728 West 14th Street North Vancouver, BC V7M 0A8

Canada

Ph. 778-340-8044

coral@brandlab.ca

www.brandlab.ca Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL, TK, VC

Livina 21x15 Living

Obs. Rm. Seats 5 21x15

Manitoba

Winnipeg

NRG Research Group, Suite 1910-360 Main St.

Winnipeg, MB R3C 3Z3

Canada

Ph. 800-301-7655 or 204-989-8999

info@nrgresearchgroup.com

www.nrgresearchgroup.com

Llisa Morrow, Qualitative Coordinator

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 20 minutes

Conference 14x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 14x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Newfoundland

St. John's

Market Quest Research Group Inc.

5 Job Street P.O. Box 13305

St. John's, NF A1B 4B7

Canada Ph. 709-753-5172 or 709-753-1251

carolyn@marketquest.ca

www.marketguest.ca Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 4 miles, 10 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK Conference 20x16

Ontario

London

Surge Communications

400 - 137 Dundas St. London, ON N6A 1E9 Canada Ph. 519-672-9090 raellen@surge ca Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 25 minutes Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Conference 21x15

Insights, Inc.

546 Adelaide St. N. London, ON N6B 3J5 Canada Ph. 519-679-0110 kathy@insights.on.ca Kathy Sorenson Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 2 miles, 10 minutes CL. TK Conference 15x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Ottawa

Conference

Conference

Decima Research Inc.

160 Elgin Street, #1800 Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7 Canada Ph. 613-230-2200 info@decima.com www.decima.com Virginie Roux, Qual. Project Coord. Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CUL, WC Conference 40x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Obs. Rm. Seats 12

20x30



Opinion Search Inc.

160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800 Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7 Canada Ph. 800-363-4229 or 613-230-9109

info@opinionsearch.com www.opinionsearch.com

Virginie Roux, Director, Qual. Sales

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes CUL, WC

Conference 40x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x30 Conference 20x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Opinion Search Inc. has nine modern rooms, equipped with ActiveGroup or our complimentary proprietary Internet videostreaming. Located in downtown Toronto, Montreal and Ottawa, our rooms offer flexible setup options (super group, boardroom, living room, and one-on-one). We recruit from lists, RDD or our extensive panel. View your participant lists online from anywhere with Internet access via our secure qualCAP. Contact us for one-stop shopping for rooms and recruiting across Canada. (See advertisement on p. 139)

Sudbury

Oraclepoll Research Ltd.

128 Larch St., Suite 603 Sudbury, ON P3E 5J8 Canada Ph. 705-674-9591 or 800-494-4199 teri@oraclepoll.com www.oraclepoll.com Teri Cleland, Focus Group Coordinator Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

Toronto

Conference 25x19

CL, 1/1, VC



Leader in Consumer Guidance Research

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

ACCE International

Consumer Guidance Research 2575B Dunwin Dr. Mississauga, ON L5L 3N9

Canada Ph. 905-828-0493 x218 or 800-608-2223

kembury@acceintl.com www.acceintl.com

a call today.

Kathy Embury, Fieldwork Supervisor/ISO Coord Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL Conference 18x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Our facility is located in Mississauga, 20 minutes from Toronto International Airport, via expressway. At ACCE the focus is on client service and value pricing. Access to a commercial kitchen is available for studies that involve food preparation (closed-circuit television capabilities). Give us

Five star facilities, service and Canadian hospitality. What more could you ask for? How about high quality recruiting? Got it - random, database or your list. Video conferencing? Will that be ActiveGroup®, or our complimentary in-house system? Regular updates on recruits? Emailed to you and available in real-time on our qualCAP portal. So, what more could you ask for?

Come to Opinion Search for focus groups done right.

Call us today: 1-800-363-4229



responsive service, reliable results



2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Contract Testing, Inc.

119 West Dr.

Brampton (Toronto), ON L6T 2J6 Canada

Ph. 905-456-0783 x233 or 800-342-1825 andrew.scholes@contracttesting.com

www.contracttesting.com

Andrew Scholes

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, PUL

Conference 20x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

ConsumerVis**l**on Facilitating understanding

Consumer Vision Ltd.

2 Bloor St. W., 3rd Floor

Toronto, ON M4W 3E2

Ph. 416-967-1596 or 866-967-1596

info@consumervision.ca

www.consumervision.ca

Kristi Turnbull

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, WC

Conference 40x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 24x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Multiple 22x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 20x15 Ohs Rm Seats 7 Multiple 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 22x22

Consumer Vision provides end-to-end qualitative and quantitative project management services to clients across Canada and the U.S., offering top-rated focus group facilities and superior recruiting. Consumer Vision has Canada's largest in-house respondent database - idea for capturing tough-to-reach consumers (adults, teens and children) and B2B and health care professionals. We operate 7 top-rated focus group facilities with state-of-the-art client viewing and meeting rooms, with access to others throughout North America. FocusVision and Attention Tool® eye-tracking technology available. Located at Toronto's prime intersec-

Decima Research Inc. (Br.)

2345 Yonge Street, #704 Toronto, ON M4P 2E5

Canada

Ph. 416-962-2013

info@decima.com www.decima.com

Phyllis Friedman, V.P. Qual. Research

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 40 miles, 55 minutes

CUL. WC

Multiple 17x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 10x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Livina

Focus Focus

2 Bloor St. E., Suite 2218 Toronto, ON M4W 1A8

Canada

Ph 416-961-5511

courtney@focus-focus.com

www.focus-focus.com Courtney Comeau, Facility Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes

Head Quarters Downtown Toronto

1255 Bay St., Suite 301 Toronto, ON M5R 2A9

Canada

Ph. 416-929-4669 x329 or 866-929-4669 x329

jmcfarlane@headquarters.ca

www.headquarters.ca

Jeff McFarlane Vice-Pres. or Julia Clarkson, Facility

Coordinator

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes

CL, TK, CUL, PUL, WC

Multiple 25x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 23x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple

Head Quarters Uptown Toronto

5075 Yonge St. Suite 600 Toronto, ON M2N 6C6

Canada

Ph. 416-929-4669 x 329 or 866-929-4669 x 329

jmcfarlane@headquarters.ca

www.headquarters.ca

Anne Dusseault, Sales Director or Julia Clarkson, Coordinator

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, TK, CUL, PUL, WC

Multiple 25x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 23x18 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple

Metroline Research Group, Inc.

161 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 310 Toronto, ON M4P 1J5

Canada Ph. 416-440-2885

dave@metroline.ca www.metroline.ca

Dave Kains, Partner

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, WC

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Conference 16x12

Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Metroline Research Group, Inc.

7 Duke St. W., Suite 301 Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7

Canada

Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700

info@metroline.ca www.metroline.ca

Dave Kains, ext. 3003

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 60 miles, 45 minutes

Conference 17x25

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Millward Brown Canada

4950 Yonge St., Suite 600 Toronto, ON M2N 6K1

Canada

Ph. 416-221-9200

info@ca.millwardbrown.com

www.millwardbrown.com

Bill Ratcliffe

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 minutes

CL. TK. VC Conference Conference

19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 15x19

Conference 17x21 Conference 14x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Open Minds Research Solutions, Inc.

2904 South Sheridan Way, Suite 102

Oakville, ON L6J 7L7

Canada

Ph. 905-829-2299 x221 or 800-826-4943 x221

paul@openmindsresearch.com www.openmindsresearch.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 16 miles. 25 minutes

CL. TK. CUL

Living 16x12 Ohs Rm Seats 7

Multiple 18x19



Opinion Search Inc. (Br.)

2345 Yonge Street, Suite 704

Toronto, ON M4P 2E5 Canada

Ph. 800-363-4229 or 416-962-9109

info@opinionsearch.com

www.opinionsearch.com

Kathy Harsz, Qualitative Facility Coord.

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 40 miles, 55 minutes

CUL, WC

Multiple 17x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Living 10x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Opinion Search Inc. has nine modern rooms, equipped with ActiveGroup or our complimentary proprietary Internet videostreaming. Located in downtown Toronto, Montreal and Ottawa, our rooms offer flexible setup options (super group. boardroom, living room and one-on-one). We recruit from lists, RDD or our extensive panel. View your participant lists online from anywhere with Internet access via our secure qualCAP. Contact us for one-stop shopping for rooms and recruiting across Canada.

(See advertisement on p. 139)

POLLARA 101 Yorkville Ave., Suite 301

Toronto, ON M5R 1C1

Canada

Ph. 416-921-0090

info@pollara.com

www.pollara.com Robert Hutton, Executive Vice President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

Conference 18x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

re:search re:sources

135 Marlborough Ave Toronto, ON M5R 1X5

Canada

Ph. 416-925-2126 or 416-829-6512

info@researchresources.ca www.researchresources.ca Alana Richman, Principal

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 minutes CUL



Research Dimensions Limited

30 Soudan Ave., 6th Floor Toronto, ON M4S 1V6

Canada

Ph. 416-486-6161 or 800-663-2973

facility@researchdimensions.com www.researchdimensions.com

Dawn Vincent Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x16

140 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | December 2009



Research House, Inc.

1867 Yonge St., Suite 200 Toronto, ON M4X 1Y5

Canada

Ph. 416-488-2328 or 800-701-3137

info@research-house.ca

www.research-house.ca

Gini Smith, V.P. Qualitative Services

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 20x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 20x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Conference Conference 22y17 Ohs Rm Seats 18 Conference 20x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Quebec

Montreal



Opinion Search Inc. (Br.)

1080 Beaver Hall Hill, Suite 400 Montreal, QC H2Z 1S8

Canada

Ph. 800-363-4229 or 514-288-0199

info@opinionsearch.com www.opinionsearch.com

Sandra Auger, Facility Coordinator

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CUL, WC

Multiple 30x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 14x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 24x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Opinion Search Inc. has nine modern rooms, equipped with ActiveGroup® or our complimentary proprietary Internet videostreaming. Located in downtown Toronto, Montreal and Ottawa, our rooms offer flexible set-up options (super group, boardroom, living room, and one-on-one). We recruit from lists, RDD or our extensive panel. View your participant lists online from anywhere with Internet access via our secure qualCAP. Contact us for one-stop-shopping for rooms and recruiting across Canada. (See advertisement on p. 139)

Decima Research Inc. (Br.)

1080 Cote du Beaver Hall, 4th Floor

Montreal, QC H2Z 1S8

Canada

Ph. 514-288-0037 info@decima.com www decima com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CUL, WC

Multiple 30x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 14x24 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 24x16 Ohs Rm Seats 12

Legendre Lubawin Marketing, Inc.

1172 St. Mathieu Montreal, QC H3H 2H5

Canada

Ph. 514-937-2079

victoria@legendrelubawin.com

Victoria Lubawin, Owner

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 20x15 Ohs Rm Seats 10

SOM (Br.)

1180 Drummond St., Suite 620

Montreal, QC H3G 2S1

Canada

Ph. 514-878-9825 jbayard@som.ca

www.som.ca

Chantal Beauchesne, Focus Grp. Facility Manager

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 14 miles, 30 minutes

CL, TK

Conference 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

CRC Research

1250 Guy St., Suite 802 Montreal, QC H3H 2T4

Canada

Ph. 800-932-7511

Lucie@crcresearch.com www.crcresearch.com

Lucie Johnson, Facility Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC Conference 17x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 18x20 Multiple 18x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 18x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 7x9

Ad Hoc Research

1250 Guy, 9th Floor Montreal, QC H3H 2T4

Canada

Ph. 514-937-4040 x175 or 877-937-4040

reservation@adhoc-research.com

www.adhoc-research.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, WC

Conference 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 19x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference

Multiple 42x18

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Head Quarters Montreal

1610 Ste-Catherine W., Suite 411

20x22

Montreal, QC H3H 2S2

Canada

Living

Ph. 514-938-4323 x226 or 800-572-1706

jmcfarlane@headquarters.ca

www.headquarters.ca

Anne Dusseault, Sales Director, or Julia Clarkson,

Coordinator

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, TK, CUL, PUL, WC

Multiple 22x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Sylvestre Marketing

276 W. Sherbrooke St. Montreal, QC H2X 1X9

Canada

Ph. 514-284-0878

info@sylvestremarketing.com www.sylvestremarketing.com

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

Conference 17x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 17x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Leger Marketing

507 Place D'Armes, Suite 700 Montreal, QC H2Y 2W8

Canada

Ph. 514-982-2464

jmleger@legermarketing.com www.legermarketing.com

Julie Tremblay

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes TK, AU, VC

Conference 17x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x22 Conference 17x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

CROP inc.

550, rue Sherbrooke Ouest Bureau 900 - East Tower Montreal, QC H3A 1B9 Canada Ph. 514-849-8086 info@crop.ca

www.crop.ca Location: Office building

CI Conference Living

Quebec City

2136. Sainte-Fov Rd., #200 Ste.-Foy, QC G1V 1R8

Canada

Ph. 418-687-8025 mfluet@som.ca

www som ca

Chantel Beauchesne Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 12 minutes

CL. TK

Conference 23x17 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Multiple 22x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

China

(See also Hong Kong)

CharColn Consulting Co., Ltd.

2018, Hai Bo Building, No. 101 South Ma Tou Rd.

Shanghai 200125 China

Ph. 86-21-6100-9400

info@charcoln.com

www.charcoln.com Amanda Liu, Project Manager

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 15x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Consumer Search China - Beijing (Br.)

Room 1401-1402, Block B, COFCO Plaza 8 Jianguomennei Avenue, Dong Cheng District

Beijing 100005

China Ph. 86-10-8512-0512 general@cshk.com www.cshk.com

Ms. Gillian Qi Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 45 minutes

Conference 16x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Consumer Search China - Guangzhou (Br.)

Room 2302-2303, Guangzhou Exhange Sq.

268 Dong Feng Rd. Central

Guangzhou 510030

Ph. 86-20-8351-1460 general@cshk.com

www.cshk.com Ms. Xiao Jia Ying Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 45 minutes

Conference 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Consumer Search China - Shanghai (Br.)

Room 1803, 18th Floor, Hongyi Plaza 299 Nanjing Road (East) Shanghai 200001 China Ph. 86-21-6137-4100 general@cshk.com

www.cshk.com

Paul Lee

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 90 minutes

Conference 18x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Livina 14x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Labbrand China Consulting Ltd.

Shanghai Creative Industry Clustering Park 50 Moganshan Rd, Bldg 7, Unit 202

Shanghai 200060

China

Ph. 86 21 6298 2606

info@labbrand.com www.labbrand.com

Vladimir Djurovic, Managing Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, WC

Conference 20x14

Ohs Rm Seats 5

15A3 Han Wei Plaza, Chao Yang District

7 Guang Hua Road Beijing 100004

Ph. 86-10-5963-2288 beijing@synovate.com

www.svnovate.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 45 minutes

Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Synovate

5/F World Trade Tower 500 Guang Dong Road Shanghai 200001

Ph. 86-21-6132-2288

shanghai@synovate.com www.svnovate.com

Karen Ko, Executive Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 45 minutes

Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 7 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

ToKnow Consulting Co., Ltd. 1706 Block B, World Center

No. 18 Taolin Road Shanghai 200135

China

Ph. 86-21-5851-8485 toknow@toknow.com.cn www.toknow.com.cn

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, VC, WC

Colombia

Centro Nacional de Consultoria

Diagonal 34 N 5-27 Bogota Colombia

Ph. 57-1-339-4888

cnc@cnccol.com www.centronacionaldeconsultoria.com

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Location: Free standing facility

Conference 20x26

Costa Rica

CID/Gallup, S.A.

Gallup Centtroamerica, S.A. P.O. Box 5413 San Jose 1000

Costa Rica

Ph. 506-220-4101

info@cidgallup.com www.cidgallup.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Multiple Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Cyprus

Synovate

27 Pindarou St.

Alpha Business Centre, 6th Floor

Nicosia 1060

Cyprus

Ph. 357-22-36-61-31 cyprus@synovate.com

www.synovate.com

18x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 6 25x11

Czech Republic

AMASIA s.r.o

Parikova 362/3 190 00 Praha 9 Vyso Czech Republic Ph. 420-283-890-565 amasia@amasia.cz

www.amasia.cz Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK

Conference 21x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Synovate

Sokolovskia 10 2nd Floor 180 00 Praha 8 Czech Republic Ph. 420-242-480-901 czechrep@synovate.com www.synovate.com

Paulina Leicmanova, Qualitative Research Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 15 minutes 20x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Denmark

Berent Aps

Njalsgade 21G, 5 2300 Copenhagen S

Denmark

Ph. 45-32-64-12-00 info@berent.dk www herent dk

Marcus Fiebelkorn, Senior Project Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 12 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, PUL

Conference 13x26

Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Egypt

Synovate

11 Doctor Mohamed Mandour (Floors 6/7)

Rabe'aa Mosque - Nasr City

Egypt

Ph. 20-2-261-9190 egypt@synovate.com

www.synovate.com Turner E.L. Nuggar

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 35 minutes

CL, CUL, WC

Living 13x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 13x15

El Salvador

CID/Gallup El Salvador S.A.

91 Av. Norte y 9na calle poniente #4630

Colonia Escalon El Salvador

Ph. 503-2263-9834

info@cidgallup.com www.cidgallup.com

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. VC. WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference

Estonia

TNS EMOR

A H Tammsaare tee 47 11316 Tallinn Estonia

Ph. 372-626-8500 emor@emor.ee

www.emor.ee Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 4 miles, 15 minutes

Living

1/1, 1/10R, WC Conference 23x30 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

16x13

Conference 23x10

Conference 23x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Living 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 8 16x10

France

COHESIUM ETUDES & CONSEIL

71-73 rue de Saussure 75017 Paris

France

Ph. 33-1-56-56-00-22 eosella@cohesium.com

www.cohesium.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, WC

Multiple 16x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 8



Focus Pointe Global - Paris

46 Rue Notre Dame Des Victoires 75002 Paris

France

Ph. 33-1-53-96-02-10

paris@focuspointeglobal.com

www.focuspointeglobal.com Ben Maury, General Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 60 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 15x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 15x17 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

The focus group facility and recruiting leader. Expert recruiting for medical, business and consumer research. Our Paris facility features four spacious focus group studios with floor-to-ceiling viewing, test kitchens and the finest in decor and technology including FocusVision videoconferencing. Located just off the Champs Elysees. Worldwide fielding: field your projects worldwide through our network of affiliates in 70+ countries.

I.E.S. Information Europe Services-Phoneme

6 rue de Navarin 75009 Paris France

Ph. 33-1-42-62-42-18 phoneme@ieseurope.com

www.ieseurope.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

IPSOS FRANCE

35 rue du Val de Marne 75628 Paris Cedex 13

Ph. 33-1-41-98-90-00 ipsos@ipsos.com

www.ipsos.com

Location: Office building

1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 21x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Conference 30x18

Livina 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Living 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 15x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Living

La Maison Du Test

100 Bd Sebastopol

Paris 75003

France

Ph. 33-1-73-02-69-69 info@lamaisondutest.com

www.lamaisondutest.com

Caillaud Alain

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 60 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC

Living 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Living 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Livina 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Livina 26x18 Living 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Livina 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Louvre Focus Group

43 rue de Richelieu

75001 Paris

France

Ph. 33-1-44-86-06-50

contact@louvrefocusgroup.com

www.louvrefocusgroup.com Location: Office building

CL, WC

20x20 Livina Conference 20x20

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

MSM

140 rue Victor Hugo 92300 Levallois-Perret

France

Ph. 33-1-41-06-57-00

ncabart@msm.fr www.msm.fr

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference 33x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Multiple 30x20

Germany

AnswerS Pharmacuetical Marketing Research

Markgrafenstrasse 33 10117 Berlin

Germany

Ph. 49-30-200045-0

contact@answers.de

www.answers.de

Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes

CL, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference 17x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 17x17 Ohs Rm Seats 8

Conference 21x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 16x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

ASKi International Market Research

D-20095 Hamburg

Germany

Kirsten Dietrich

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 30 minutes

Ohs Rm Seats 10 Multiple 27x21 Multiple 24x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Confield Research

Freiheit 4 45127 Essen

Germany

Ph. 49-201-82737-0

info@confield.com

www.confield.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles. 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL, VC

Conference 20x20 Ohs Rm Seats 8 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

ENIGMA GmbH

Medien-und Marketingforschung GmbH

Burgstrasse 3 65183 Wiesbaden

Germany

Ph. 49-611-999-600

mail@enigma-gfk.de www.engima-gfk.de

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 19 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, AU

Multiple 18x12 Multiple 13x18 Multiple 18x12

Multiple 14x23 Multiple 22x12 Multiple 12x9

Everture International Research

Schlesische Str. 26 10997 Berlin Germany

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU

Ph. 49-30-33020-192 or 49-30-61202-870

info@everture.com www.everture.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 30 minutes



Focus Pointe Global - Frankfurt

Schillerstrasse 5 60313 Frankfurt AM

Germany

Ph. 49-69-299873-0

frankfurt@focuspointeglobal.com

www.focuspointeglobal.com

Christine Albrecht, General Manager/Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 17 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 20x10 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

The focus group facility and recruiting leader. Expert recruiting for medical, business and consumer research. Our Frankfurt facility features two spacious focus group studios with floor-to-ceiling viewing, test kitchens and the finest in décor and technology including FocusVision videoconferencing. Conveniently located in the center of Frankfurt. Worldwide fielding: field your projects worldwide through our network of affiliates in 70+ countries.

Georgiades Marketing GmbH

Schlueterstrasse 55 10629 Berlin

Germany Ph. 49-30-88387-60

info@georgiades.de

www.georgiades-marketing.com Pauline Georgiades Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 minutes 1/1. 1/10R

Conference 23x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 1 Living 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 1

Moenckeberastr. 10

Ph. 435-654-3639 (U.S.) or 49-40-3256710

kd@aski de www aski de

Location: Shopping mall

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

HKM GmbH

Buchenring 55 22359 Hamburg Germany

Ph. 49-40-60994-112 or 49-170-5539938

hkmhh@hkmhh.de www.hkmhh.de Thomas Braun

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC

Conference 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

IMR - Institute for Marketing Research

An der Hauptwache 11 60313 Frankfurt Germany Ph. 49-69-297-207-14 markus.schaub@imr-frankfurt.de www.imr-frankfurt.de Markus Schaub Location: Office building Distance from airport: 25 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC insight europe gmbh

Grosse Friedberger Strasse 33-35 60313 Frankfurt Germany Ph. 49-69-956366-0 eva@insighteurope.de www.insighteurope.de Eva Caspary, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 21x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Multiple 21x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 42x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 19 Conference 11x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Institut fur Marktforschung GmbH

Markt 10 04109 Leipzig Germany Ph. 49-341-9950-0 info@imleipzig.de www.imleipzig.de Location: Shopping mall 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

INTERVIEW + EXPLORATION I+E Berlin GmbH (Br.) Potsdamer Platz 8-9

10117 Berlin Ph. 49-30-590-022-0 info@interview-exploration-berlin.de www.interview-exploration.de Barbara Goetz, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 5

INTERVIEW + EXPLORATION julia otte GmbH Barer Strasse 7

80333 Munich Germany Ph. 49-89-59944-110

info@interview-exploration.de www.interview-exploration.de Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles. 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 30x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 25x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Conference 20x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Ohs Rm Seats 12 Conference 16x20

INTERVIEW + EXPLORATION julia otte GmbH

Grabenstr.17 40213 Dusseldorf Germany Ph. 49-211-520990

info@interview-exploration.de www.interview-exploration.de Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference

INTERVIEW + EXPLORATION julia otte GmbH (Br.)

20354 Hamburg Germany Ph. 49-40-349-6080 info@interview-exploration.de www.interview-exploration.de Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 23x26

Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

INTERVIEW + EXPLORATION julia otte GmbH (Br.)

Hansaallee 2 60322 Frankfurt/Main Germany Ph. 49-69-959080-0 info@interview-exploration.de

www.interview-exploration.de Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Conference 23x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

INVISO Georgstrasse 22

30159 Hannover Germany Ph. 49-511-30-79-3-0 studio@inviso.de www.inviso.de Frank H. Gehre, Partner Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Ohs Rm Seats 12

Conference 29x16 Ipsos GmbH (Br.)

Papenkamp 2-6 D-23879 Molin Germany Ph. 49-4542-8010 mailbox@ipsos.de www.ipsos.de Location: Shopping mall

1/1 TK

Conference 18x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Kehrmann Marktforschung - Bochum (Br.)

Hellweg 8 44787 Bochum Germany Ph. 49-234-9049-0 bochum.office@kehrmann.de www.kehrmann.de Location: Shopping mall 1/1. 1/10R. TK. VC Ohs Rm Seats 7 Conference 23x14

Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Kehrmann Marktforschung - Leipzig

Haninstrasse 4 04109 Leipzia Germany Ph. 49-341-12973 leipzig.office@kehrmann.de www.kehrmann.de Location: Shopping mall 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 23x14

Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Kraemer Marktforschung GmbH (Br.)

Teststudio Berlin Rankestrasse 1 Ecke Tauentzienstrasse 10789 Berlin Germany Ph. 49-30-526851-0 Anj Teubel

Teststudio Munich

Distance from airport: 45 miles, 60 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, WC Conference 26X20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Kraemer Marktforschung GmbH (Br.)

Neuhauser Str. 15 80331 Munich Germany Ph. 49-89-232360-0 studio.muenchen@kraemer-germany.com www.kraemer-germany.com Ania Teubel Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 45 miles, 60 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, WC Conference 26x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 3

Kraemer Marktforschung GmbH (Br.)

Teststudio Nuremberg Hallplatz 36 90402 Nuremberg Germany Ph. 49-911-202180 studio.nuernberg@kraemer-germany.com www.kraemer-germany.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 40 miles, 45 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, WC Ohs Rm Seats 8 Conference 26x20 Conference 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 3

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH

Hammer Strasse 171 48153 Munster Germany Ph. 49-251-20800-140 info@kraemer-germany.com www.kraemer-germany.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 16x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 17x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 17x25 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH (Br.)

Teststudio Halle/Saale Leipziger Strasse 12 Hansestrasse 69 06108 Halle/Saale Germany

Ph. 49-345-2003143

studio.halle@kraemer-germany.com

www.kraemer-germanv.com

Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 40 miles, 50 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, WC

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH (Br.)

Teststudio Hamburg Monckebergstrabe 22 20095 Hamburg Germany Ph. 49-40-3508950 studio.hamberg@kraemer-germany.com www.kraemer-germany.com Marcus Holtz Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 35 miles. 35 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, WC

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH (Br.)

Testudio Munster Ludgeristr. 114 48143 Munster Germany Ph. 49-251-85712-0 studio.muenster@kraemer-germany.com www.kraemer-germany.com Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 35 miles, 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK Conference 26x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Leyhausen Field Services

Friedrich-Ebert-Platz 5 Leverkusen 51373 Germany Ph. 49-214-31084-20 or 49-214-31084-24 b.peters@leyhausen.com www.leyhausen.com

Marktforschung Zentzis GmbH

Marktforschung Zentzis GmbH Kaufinger Str. 9 80331 Munich Germany Ph. 49-89-288180-0 muenchen@mafo-zentzis.de www.mafo-zentzis.de Location: Office building Distance from airport: 18 miles, 45 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC Conference 25x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10



Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Martec GmbH

Conference 14x16

Berliner Strasse 219 Offenbach 63067 Germany Ph. 49-69-80-90-360 office@martecgroup.de www.martecgroup.com Claus Botzem, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, VC, WC

mc markt-consult institut

Bluecherstrasse 11 22767 Hamburg Germany Ph. 49-40-386042-0 m.seifert@markt-consult.com www.markt-consult.com Frauke Haeger, Field Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 30 minutes CI TK

MM-Research GmbH, Marktforschung

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Neckarstrasse 155 70190 Stuttgart Germany Ph. 49-711-931815200

Conference 26x13

info@mm-research.de www.mm-research.de

Karl-Heinz Baumann, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 9 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

13x15

Multiple 16x10 Multiple 13x15 Multiple 13x17 Multiple 10x13 Multiple 12x16

Multiple

Quicktest-Studio

Konigstrasse 1A Stuttgart 70173 Germany

Ph. 49-711-2265959

eva.blum-metzer@quicktest-studio.de

www.quicktest-studio.de

Eva Blum- Metzger, Studio Management Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 9 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 23x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Multiple 16x14 Multiple 15x16 Multiple 3x4 3x4 Multiple

Multiple 3x4



Schmiedl Marktforschung GmbH

Neuhauser Strasse 27 Munich 80331

Germany

Ph. 49-89-231810-100 info@schmiedl-munich.de

www.schmiedl-marktforschung.de/munich/english/

Stephan Schmid, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC

Multiple 27x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 17x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 22x16 Multiple 17x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 4



Schmiedl Marktforschung GmbH - Berlin Tauentzienstrasse 2-3

Berlin 10789 Germany Ph. 49-30-235096-0 info@schmiedl-berlin.de www.schmiedl-berlin.de/english/index.html

Stephan Lange, Managing Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC

Multiple 26x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Multiple 19x15 Multiple 22x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 35x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Synovate

Rheinstrasse 4 65189 Wiesbaden

Germany

Ph. 49-611-361-600 germany@synovate.com www.svnovate.com

Anke Haurand, Research Director

Location:

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 19x16 Multiple 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

T.I.P. Biehl & Wagner

Produkte, markte und Soziales Eurenau Strasse 15 54294 Trier Germany Ph. 49-651-948-0030 tip@tip-web.de

www.tip-web.de Location: Shopping mall

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 1

theMA Marktforschungsgesellschaft mbH

Spitalerstrasse 9 20095 Hamburg Germany Ph. 49-40-3234-11 info@thema.de www.thema.de Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC, WC

Multiple 27x41 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple

Greece

GfK Hellas Ltd.

16 Laodikias St. & 1-3 Nimfeou Str. 115 28 Athens

Greece

Ph. 30-2-10-757-2600 grinfo@gfk.com

www.gfk.gr Vivi Ordolis

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Conference 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Living 13x19 Multiple 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

GLOBAL LINK International Marketing Research

5 Konitsis Street & Kifissias Avenue 151 25 Maroussi, Athens

Greece

Ph. 30-210-612-8800 globallink@globallink.gr www.globallink.gr Constantine D. Sigales Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

23x13 Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Conference 18x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 26x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Medi-Mark Ltd.

64 L. Riankour Str., Apollo Tower, 18 B3 115 23 Athens Greece

Ph. 30-210-699-0124 medimark@hol.gr Location: Office building

1/1, 1/10R

Conference 20x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

MRC-The Market Research Centre Ltd.

10 Georgoula Street 115 24 Athens

Greece

Ph. 30-210-6922767 or 30-210-6994803

mrc@ath.forthnet.gr www.mrc.gr

Zoe Psylla Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 17 miles, 35 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

26x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 3 Conference 13x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 3

Conference 10x9

Prisma Options Ltd.

25 Alexandroupoleos, Ambelokipi

11527 Athens Greece

Ph. 30-210-748-2001

info@prisma-options.com

www.prisma-options.com

Marita Sormunen Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. VC

Conference 20x15 Multiple

15x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Research International Greece

8-12 Chalkidonos Street 115 27 Athens

Greece

Ph. 30-210-772-8500 greece@research-int.com

www.research-int.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 45 minutes

CL. VC. WC

Multiple 15x13 Ohs Rm Seats 4 Conference 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Conference 13x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Ohs Rm Seats 4 Conference 16x10

Stohos Ltd.

7 Anastasiou St. 115 24 Athens Greece

Ph. 30-210-69-82300

Multiple

stohos@hol.gr

www.stohosresearch.com Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference 23x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 36x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple Living 7x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Guatemala

10x10

CID/Gallup Guatemala, S.A.

Zona 9, Edificio Aristos, oficina 608

Avenida Reforma, 7-62 Guatemala City

Guatemala

Ph. 502-2362-9151 info@cidgallup.com

www.cidgallup.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Honduras

CID/Gallup Honduras

Colonia Palmira, calzada Cartagena #142

Tegucigalpa Honduras

Ph. 504-239-0993

info@cidgallup.com

www.cidgallup.com

Xiomara Munoz

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 15 minutes

1/1 1/10R VC WC Conference 11x5

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Hong Kong

Consumer Search Hong Kong Ltd.

5/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road

North Point, Hong Kong

Hong Kong

Ph. 852-2891-6687 general@cshk.com

www.cshk.com

Paul Lee

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 45 minutes

1/1

Conference 18x13 18x14 Livina

Ohs Rm Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Synovate - Asia Pacific Headquarters

9/F, Leighton Centre 77 Leighton Road

Causeway Bay

Hong Kong

Ph. 852-2881-5388

hongkong@synovate.com www.synovate.com

Brendan Shair, Managing Director, Synovate Hong Kong

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 45 minutes

VC, WC

Conference 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 12 14x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Conference 13x20 Living 13x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Living 11x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Hungary

BellResearch

Baross utca, 133, 1089 Budapest

Hungary Ph. 36-1-477-0100

tamas.andrasi@bellresearch.com

www.bellresearch.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 9 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Conference 23x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 18

Synovate

EMKE Building, 6th Floor Rakoczi ut 42

1072 Budapest Hungary

Ph. 36-1-411-3030

hungary@synovate.com www.synovate.com

Mariann Lowery, Senior Research Executive

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 9 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, WC

10x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Livina

12x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 18 Living

India

Cross-Tab Marketing Services

468. Koramangala, 6th Block

80 Feet Road, Opp. Koramangala Bus Depot

Bangalore 560 095

India Ph. 91-80-41785800 or 91-80-41785814

panelrequest@cross-tab.com

www.cross-tab.com

Cross-Tab Marketing Services (Br.)

301, Palm Spring Center New Link Road Malad (West)

Mumbai 400 064

Ph. 91-22-40682822 or 91-22-40682810

sales@cross-tab.com www.cross-tab.com Ashwin Agrawal

Data Search (P) Limited

187, Santoshpur Avenue Calcutta 700 075

India

Ph. 91-33-2416-4434 or 91-33-2416-6891

operations@datasearchindia.net

www.datasearchindia.com Hirak Bhattacharya, Sr. Manager Field Operations

Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

15x15 Ohs Rm Seats 4 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Conference Living 16x10 Multiple 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Impetus Research Pvt. Ltd.

#108 First Floor, B-7 Extension Safdarjung Enclave New Delhi 110029

India

Ph. 91-11-4608-7975

quotes@impetus-research.com www.impetus-research.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, VC, WC

RNB Research: Fieldwork Specialist for Asia

1-Shivaii Enclave Main Road Near Raja Garden New Delhi 110027 India

Ph. 91-11-25461415 info@rnbresearch.com

www.rnbresearch.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 25 minutes

CL, AU, CUL, VC

Conference 20x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Indonesia

Synovate

17th Floor, Menara Jamsostek Jl. Jend. Gatot Subrote No. 38

Jakarta 12790 Indonesia

Ph. 62-21-252-5608 indonesia@synovate.com

www.svnovate.com

Robby Susatyo, Managing Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 90 minutes 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 12x10 13x10 Livina

Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Iran

IRC-International Research Consultants

Unit 2, No. 7, Corner of Modarres S. Blvd. Park Way Cross Roads

Teheran

Iran

Ph. 98--21-22-04-52-73 or 98-912-311-3824

info@irc-group.org www.irc-group.org Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 05x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 33x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 25

Ireland

The Grafton Suite

30 Grafton Street Dublin 2 Ireland Ph. 353 0 1 671 6000

kate@graftonsuite.ie www.graftonsuite.ie

Kate Gibson, Managing Director

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC

Multiple 26x26 26x26

Ohs Rm Seats 20

Multiple Multiple 26x26

Italy

ADACTA S.p.A.

Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 122

80121 Naples

Italy

Ph. 39-081-7613232 es@adactainternational.com

www.adactainternational.com

Location: Office building CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Obs. Rm. Seats 3 Conference 13x13

ART S.a.s.

Via Caminadella 2 20123 Milan

Italy

Ph. 39-02-72-01-09-89

info@art.it www.art.it Ferdinando Boschi

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 30 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. CUL. PUL

Conference 13x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Brerapoint Research Facility

Corso Garibaldi 72/3 20121 Milan Italy Ph. 39-02-92875821

info@brerapoint.com www.brerapoint.com

Luca Notari

Location: Office building 1/1. 1/10R

Conference 10x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Medi-Pragma S.r.l.

Via Nizza, 152 00198 Rome Italy Ph. 39-06-84-55-51 info@medipragma.com www.medipragma.com Cristina Mazzoletti

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 60 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL, VC, WC Conference 13x8

Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 13x8 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Living 19x13

Livina

Obs. Rm. Seats 7 11x14

Pragma S.r.I.

Via Nizza 152-154 00198 Rome Italy

Ph. 39-06-844-881 pragma@pragma-research.it www.pragma-research.it

Leni Avataneo, Project Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC

Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Ivory Coast

Synovate

Multiple

Cocody 2 Plateaux, Operation Cocody Nette Rue J 54, Villa Duplex No. 69 II BP 2280 Abidjan II Ivory Coast Ph. 225-22-41-1488 cotedivorie@synovate.com www.synovate.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC

Japan

30x16

G.L.A. Intercultural Marketing and Communication Shinagawa-ku Kamiosaki 3-9-3

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Tokyo 141-0021 Japan Ph. 81-50-5534-3915 inquiry@GlobalLinkAssociates.com http://EN.GlobalLinkAssociates.com Shino Fukuyama, Managing Director Location: Shopping mall Distance from airport: 40 miles, 90 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC 18x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple

Living INTAGE Inc.

Intage Akihabara Bldg. 3 Kanda-Neribeicho, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 101-8201 Japan Ph. 81-3-5294-8304

18x15

info@intage.co.jp www.intage.co.jp

Michihiro Ota, Corp. Comm. & Global Bus. Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 38 miles, 120 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. VC. Conference 16x30

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 10

J-Facility

ODA Bldg., 5F 1-9-4 Dogenzaka Shibuya, Tokyo 150-0043 Japan Ph. 81-3-5722-2067 shunichi.uchida@jsr-group.jp

www.jsr-group.jp Location: Shopping mall CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC

Living 33x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 13x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Nippon Research Center, Ltd. 2-7-1 Nihonbachi honcho, Chuo-ku

Tokyo 103-0023 Japan Ph. 81-3-6667-3400 kumada@nrc.co.jp www.nrc.co.jp Location: Office building

Conference 19x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Research International Japan

Harmony Tower, 9th Floor 32-2 Honcho 1-chome Nakano-ku, Tokyo 164-8721 Japan Ph. 81-3-5365-6811 info@research-int.com www.research-int.com Kazuko Ohye, Exec. Vice President Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 90 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 16x16 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Conference 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Sevenseas Marketing Research, Co., Ltd.

Nisshin Bldg., 3F 346-6. Yamabuki-cho Shinjuku, Tokyo 162-0801 Japan Ph. 81-3-5229-8680 ssmr@ss-mr.com www.ss-mr.com Yuki Niwa Location: Office building Distance from airport: 40 miles, 70 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Toranomon Marine Bldg. 3-18-19 Toranomon, Minato-ku Tokyo 105-0001 Japan Ph. 81-3-5408-3853 japan@synovate.com www.svnovate.com Rika Fujiki, Managing Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 40 miles, 90 minutes

1/1 1/10R Conference 22x14 Ohs Rm Seats 14 Conference 12x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Latvia

FACTUM Research Studio

Elizabetes Str. 65-16 1050 Riga Latvia Ph. 371-67-217-554 info@factum.lv www.factum.lv Ineta Narodovska, Project Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 6 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, WC Conference 21x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Malaysia

Joshua Research Consultants Sdn Bhd

7-6, 6th Floor, The Boulevard Mid Valley City Lingkaran Syed Putra 59200 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia Ph. 60-3-2287-7992 info@joshuaresearch.com www.joshuaresearch.com Alan Tay, Executive Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 50 minutes

1/1, 1/10R

Multiple 10x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Kadence Malaysia

No. 1, Medan Syed Putra Utara Kuala Lumpur 59200 Malaysia Ph. 6 03 2267 7222 bwebb@kadence.com www.kadence.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 45 minutes

B-6-4, Northpoint Mid Valley City

Conference 18x15

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Synovate

No. 2. The Boulevard Mid Valley City 18th Floor, Menara 1Gb/Lingkaran Syed Putra Kuala Lumpur 59200

Malaysia Ph. 60-3-2282-2244 malaysia@synovate.com

www.synovate.com Steve Murphy, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 36 miles, 30 minutes

Conference 16x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Livina 12x18 Conference 12x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

ZR Associates Sdn Bhd

10-2, Jalan 27/70A Desa SriHartamas Kuala Lumpur 50480 Malaysia Ph. 60-3-2300-0581

corporate@zrassociates.com.my www.zrassociates.com.my Zarina Rafique, Exec. Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 80 miles, 40 minutes

1/1, 1/10R

Conference 23x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Living 16x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Mexico

EPI Marketing, S.A. de C.V.

Fernado Alencastre 110 Colonia Lomas de Virreyes Mexico City, DF 11000 Mexico Ph. 52-55-8995-5191 or 646-472-5030 (U.S.) info@epimarketing.net www.epimarketing.net Ricardo Escobedo, President

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 40 minutes

CL, TK, VC

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Mexico City Focus

The Focus Network Bosque de Duranos 75 - 205 Bosques de las Lomas Mexico City, DF 11700 Mexico Ph. 52-55-55964040 info@mexicocityfocus.net www.thefocusnetwork.com Rony Jerusalmi, Managing Director

Location: Office building

CL. TK

Conference 17x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Conference 16x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Pearson, S.A. de C.V.

Homero 223-4to. Piso Col. Polanco Mexico, DF 11560 Mexico

Ph. 52-55-5531-5560 or 52-55-5531-5324

pearson@pearson-research.com www.pearson-research.com Manuel Barberena, General Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, VC, WC

Conference 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x16 Ohs Rm Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Livina 10x6

Psyma Latina S. A. de C.V.

(part of the PSyma Group AG) Rio Rhin 22-204 Mexico City DF 06500 Mexico Ph. 52-55-5592-0572

icervantes@psyma-latina.com www.psvma-latina.com

Astrid Sotomayor, Facility Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 9 miles, 35 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Cynthia Zelinski Qualitative Research

Paseo de los Laureles 401 casa 35 Bosques de las Lomas Mexico City 5120 Mexico

Ph. 52-55-5407-4921

czelinsk@avantel.net

Cynthia Zelinski, Research Coordinator Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 45 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 18x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 17x15

Morocco

Synovate

16 rue Asphodeles, Maaif Casablanca Morocco Ph. 212-2298-5712 or 212-2298-5676 mohamed.kamal@synovate.com www.synovate.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 30 minutes 1/1 1/10R

Living 13x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 13x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Living

The Netherlands

Calls & More

Zwarteweg 30 3833 AL Leusden Netherlands Ph. 31-85-2010000 info@callsandmore nl www.callsandmore.nl Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 35 miles, 45 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. TK Multiple

26x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 23x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Intomart Gfk by

Noordse Bosje 13/15

1211 BD Hilversum Postbus 10004

1201 DA Hilversum

Netherlands

Ph. 31-35-625-84-11

info@intomartgfk.nl

www.intomartgfk.nl

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK

Conference 26x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Conference 23x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Synovate

Berghaus Plaza

Koningin Wilhelminaplein 2-4

1062 CV Amersterdam

Netherlands

Ph. 31-20-607-0707

netherlands@svnovate.com

www.svnovate.com

Location:

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Living Living Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Team Vier b.v.

Veenplaats 19

1182 JW Amstelveen

Netherlands

Ph. 31-20-645-53-55 info@teamvier.nl

www.teamvier.nl

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 3 miles, 8 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Conference 32x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

TNS NIPO

P 0 Box 247

Grote Bickersstraat 74

1013 KS Amsterdam Netherlands

Ph. 31-20-522-54-44

info@tns-nipo.com

www.tns-nipo.com

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC

Ohs Rm Seats 12 Conference 32x20

Conference 20x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Pakistan

Aftab Associates (Pvt) Ltd.

13-H Gulberg II 54660 Lahore

Ph. 92-42-587-1131-6 or 92-21-430-1721-5

aftab@aftabassociates.com www.aftabassociates.com

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 20 minutes

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 6 22x17

Panama

CID/Gallup Panama, S.A.

Area Bancaria, calle Manuel Maria Icasa, frente a Movistar

Edificio PH Proconsa, Piso 9

Panama City

Panama Ph. 507-264-7014

info@cidgallup.com

www.cidgallup.com

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

www.quirks.com

Conference 9x5

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Philippines

Added-Value Saffron Hill

Saffron Hill Philippines Inc.

22 Flr. Unit D Chatham House

V. A. Rufino cor Valero Sts.

Salcedo Village, Makati City

Philippines

Ph. 632 889-8877

Rina.lgual@added-value-saffronhill.com

www.added-value.com

Rina Zurbito-Igual

Synovate

Philippine Stock Exchange Center, 17th Fl.

Unit 1701 West Tower/Exchange Road, Ortigas Center

Pasig City, Metro Manila 1605

Philippines

Ph. 63-2-638-5228

philippines@synovate.com

www.synovate.com

Rina Zurbito-Iqual. Associate Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 60 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, CUL

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Conference Ohs Rm Seats 6 Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Poland

Cegedim Strategic Data Poland

Al. Jerozolimskie 136

02-305 Warsaw

Poland

Ph. 48-22-389-1000

andrzei.kowalczyk@eu.dendrite.com

www.cegedimstrategicdata.com

Andrzej Kowalczyk

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 30 minutes Conference 21x13 Ohs Rm Seats 6

Centrum Badania Opinii Spolecznej

Public Opinion Research Centre

4a Zurawia

00 503 Warsaw

Poland

Ph. 48-22-693-47-25 sekretariat@cbos.pl

www.cbos.pl

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 16 miles, 30 minutes

1/1. 1/10R

Conference 23x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Ipsos Poland

Marynarska Business Park

Ul. Tasmowa 7 02 677 Warsaw

Poland

Multiple

Ph. 48-22-448-77-00

info.poland@ipsos.com

www.ipsos.pl

Agnieszka Kazmierczak

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 20 minutes

17x14

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC

Conference 18x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 15x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 18x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Synovate

Atruim Tower Al. Jana Pawla 11 25

00-854 Warsaw

Poland

Ph. 48-22-330-99-60

poland@synovate.com www.synovate.com

Patrycia Szymanska, Research Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Living 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Living 13x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 14x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Livina

Portugal

Motivacao

Estudos Psico-Sociologicos Lda.

Rua Pinheiro Chagas, n.69

1 Ander

1050-176 Lisbon

Portugal Ph. 351-21-319-01-90

info@motivacao.pt

www.motivacao.pt

Sonia Barbosa, Market Rsch Director & Partner Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, CUL, PUL

Multiple 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Conference 17x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 6 19x16

Consultoria E Estudos De Mercado, Lda. Rua. Joao de Deus, 6, 3 - Sala 307

4100 Porto

Portugal Ph. 351-22-600-07-80

Motivacao Norte (Br.)

info@motivacao.pt www.motivacao.pt

Sonia Barbosa Location: Office building

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 40 minutes

1/1, 1/10R

Conference 20x16 Synovate

Avda. 5 Outubro, 17 - 3

1050-047 Lisboa

Multiple

Portugal

Ph. 351-21-780-28-40 joao.bento@synovate.com

www.synovate.com

Ana Sepulveda, Client Services Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 4 miles, 12 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

18x14 Puerto Rico

Custom Research Center, Inc.

1650 De Diego Ave. Urb. San Francisco Rio Piedras. PR 927

Puerto Rico

Ph. 787-764-6877 parimalccrc@prtc.net www.customresearchpr.com

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, AU, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 12x16

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Multiple 12x16

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.



Gaither International, Inc.

413 Fidalgo Diaz Santurce, PR 912 Puerto Rico Ph. 787-728-5757 gaither@gaitherinternational.com www.gaitherinternational.com Diana Rodriguez Location: Office building Distance from airport: 7 miles, 15 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. VC. WC Conference 13x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Gaither International is a full-service marketing research company in the San Juan metro area in Puerto Rico. We have two in-house moderators with a combined qualitative research experience of over 25 years who have worked on focus groups, IDIs (consumer and corporate), observational techniques, ethnography, in-home and in-store studies, among others. We do our own recruiting and our facilities can accommodate full or mini groups, one-on-one interviews, taste tests, concept testing and Web usability tests while the clients sit comfortably in our comfortable and spacious viewing room.

The Marketing Center

Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras San Juan, PR 927 Puerto Rico Ph. 787-751-3532 info@tmcgroup.net www.tmcgroup.net Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 15 minutes 1/1. TK Conference 13x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.

PO Box 364505 San Juan, PR 936 Puerto Rico Ph. 787-721-1101 sklapper@ska-pr.com www.ska-pr.com Stanford Klapper, President/C00 Location: Office building Distance from airport: 5 miles, 10 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK Conference 17x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 15x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Romania

MERCURY Research

95, Siret Street, 1st Floor, Sector 1 Bucharest 12152 Romania Ph. 40-21-224-6600 contact@mercury.ro

www.mercury.ro Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 5 miles, 30 minutes

CL. WC

Conference 19x15 Ohs Rm Seats 15

Synovate

Agrovet Building 20 Siriului Str. Bucharest 1 Romania Ph. 40-21-208-0101 romania@synovate.com www.synovate.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 20 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, AU

21x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Livina Conference 15x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 4

Russia

Analytics - Russia

2/4 Luzhnetskaya Naberezhnaya Bld 12 Moscow 119270 Russia Ph. 7-495-223-0040 info@analytics.ru www.analytics.ru Sergei Sibirtsev, General Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 60 minutes Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Bazis Intelligence Group (Bazis IG) Novy Arbat 21 Moscow 119019 Russia Ph. 312-376-8071 (U.S.) info@bazisgroup.com www.bazisgroup.com Tatiana Barakshina, Research Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 8 10x23

Bazis Intelligence Group (Bazis IG)

M. Sibirvaka 58 Ekaterinburg 620219 Russia Ph. 7 343 350 5836 info@bazisgroup.com www.basizgroup.com Tatiana Barakshina, Research Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 8

IPSOS Russia

Conference 20x15

5 Gamsonovski Lane, Bldg. 1 115191 Moscow Ph. 7-495-981-56-46 info@ipsos.ru www.ipsos.ru Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes 1/1. 1/10R. TK Conference 18x12 Ohs Rm Seats 10

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Synovate

Bolshaya Scmeonovskaya Str. 32 2nd Floor 107023 Moscow Russia Ph. 7-495-545-3245 russia@synovate.com www.synovate.com Panicos Ioannides

CI

Multiple 12x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Validata

Livina

66 Pyantnitzkaya Street Building 5 115184 Moscow Russia Ph. 7-495-721-28-98 office@validata.ru www.validata.ru Marsha Volkenstein, President Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 40 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC Conference 21x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 21x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

WorkLine Focus Center (Br.)

21x11

St. Petersburg 93 Obvodny Canal Office 46 St. Petersburg 192007 Russia Ph. 7 812 702 3302 info@focus-center.ru www.focus-center.ru Tatiana Agaian, Commercial Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 30 minutes CL, VC

WorkLine Research

B. Zlatoustinsky per., 1 102 Moscow 101000 Russia Ph. 7 812 702 3302 or 7 495 221 0401 arestova@workline.ru www.workline.ru Natalia Georgieva, General Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 19 miles, 90 minutes CL, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 4x5 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 4x5

Saudi Arabia

Jahliah Street, Al Hejaz Center 1st Floor, Office 3 & 4, P.O. Box 5978 Jeddah 21432 Saudi Arabia Ph. 966-2-665-0561 saudiarabia@synovate.com www.synovate.com CI Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 5 13x22

Singapore

Added Value Saffron Hill

89B Amov Street Singapore 69908 Singapore Ph. 65-6423-4501 Raymond@saffron-hill.com www.saffron-hill.com

Raymond Ng Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 minutes CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Livina

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Living Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Asia Insight Research Consultants Pte. Ltd.

150 Beach Road, #33-05 Gateway West Singapore 189720 Singapore Ph. 65-6735-3788 contact_us@asiainsight.com www.asiainsight.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 11 Conference 28x20 22x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Living Conference 16x10

Joshua Research Consultants Pte Ltd

50 Market St., #10-02 Golden Shoe Car Park Singapore 48940 Singapore Ph. 65-6227-2728 info@joshuaresearch.com www.joshuaresearch.com Alan Tay. Executive Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 15 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, CUL,

Living 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 10x11 Livina Multiple 10x11 Ohs Rm Seats 4

Synovate

Jackson Square, 11 Lorong Tao Playoh Block B, #03-26/27/28 Singapore 189650 Singapore Ph. 65-6333-1511 singapore@synovate.com www.svnovate.com

Miranda Cheung, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 30 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, VC

Conference 22x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 14x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 16x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 4 Conference 14x8

Slovenia

GfK Slovenija d.o.o.

Veroskova 55a SI 1000 Ljubljana Slovenia Ph. 386-1-472-0300 info.gfk.si@gfk.si www.gfk.si Leila Poturovic Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 16 miles, 30 minutes Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 15x20

Multiple 15x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 16

South Africa

Decision Surveys International (Pty.), Ltd.

P.O. Box 11260 Johannesburg 20 South Africa Ph. 27-11-447-1017 dsijhb@dsiza.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 18 miles, 30 minutes

Conference 33x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 30x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 26x20 Conference 26x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 5

Research International South Africa (Pty.), Ltd.

24 Georgian Crescent Bryanston 2021 South Africa Ph. 27-11-244-4000 pbass@research-int.com www.research-int.com Phillippa Bass Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 minutes

CL VC

Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 20x16 Conference 26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 23x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference Ohs Rm Seats 6 20x16 Conference Living 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

South Korea

Gallup Korea

208, Sajik-dong Jongno-gu Seoul, 110-054 South Korea Ph. 82-2-3702-2550 ikkang@gallup.co.kr www.gallup.co.kr I.K. Kang Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 60 minutes

Conference 30x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 13 Conference 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

TNS Korea

Conference

5th Floor, Ahnwon Building 14-15 Yoido-Dong, Youngdeungpo-ku Seoul 150-010 South Korea Ph. 82-2-3779-4300 office.kr@tns-global.com www.tns-global.co.kr Location: Office building Distance from airport: 33 miles, 45 minutes

18x18

CL, 1/1, 1/10R Conference 15x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 16x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Spain

A Window

Corcega 366 Principal 1 08037 Barcelona Spain Ph. 34-93-459-31-03 services@awindow.info www awindow info Marina Gonzalez

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 11 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 9 21x12 13x10

Living

Castello Veintitres, S.L.

Calle Castello 23 Entreplanta Madrid 28001 Spain Ph. 34-91-435-99-85 international@salascastello23.com www.salascastello23.com Inma Rodriguez, Project Manager Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles TK. CUL

Estudio Silvia Roca Barcelona CLValencia 230 2-2

8007 Barcelona Spain Ph. 34-93-451-53-10 esr@estudiosilviaroca.es www estudiosilviaroca es Ivan Bautista, International Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 24x16 Ohs Rm Seats 5 Multiple 24x12

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Estudio Silvia Roca Madrid

25x16

Multiple

GOYA 83 6 DCHA Madrid 28001 Spain Ph. 34-914-324-493 esr@estudiosilviaroca es www.estudiosilviaroca.com Ivan Bautista, International Director Location: Office building Distance from airport: 8 miles, 15 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, PUL, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 30x18 Multiple 24x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Multiple 24x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Conference 24x15

Fieldwork, S.L. Pelayo, 44-4a

08001 Barcelona Spain

Ph. 34-93-412-09-42 info@fieldwork.es www fieldwork es Location: Office building Livina 12x14

Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 16x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Intercampo-Investigacion y Tecnicas de Campo C/Bravo Murillo n 5

28015 Madrid Spain Ph. 34-91-448-33-12 marc@intercampo.es www.intercampo.es Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 40 minutes

1/1, 1/10R

13x10 Ohs Rm Seats 5 Livina

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Nueva Investigacion

Raimundo Fernandez Villaverde, 57, 2D 28003 Madrid Spain Ph. 34-91-353-14-90

nueva@nuevainvestigacion.com

www.nuevainvestigacion.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Living 20x20 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Livina Obs. Rm. Seats 2 Living 7x7 Living 7x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 2

Rosenthal Research

Marques de Campo Sagrado No. 24, 1, 1a

Barcelona 8015

Ph. 34 93 506 6006

jan_flechsig@rosenthal-research.com

www.rosenthal-research.com

Jan Flechsig, Director Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

23x13 Ohs Rm Seats 6 Multiple

Synovate

Calle Cartagena 70 28028 Madrid Spain

Ph. 34-91-837-93-00

elvira.martin@synovate.com www.synovate.com

Susanne Bell, International Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 6 miles, 12 minutes

CL, 1/1, TK, TKO, VC

Multiple 21x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 21x15 Ohs Rm Seats 9

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Multiple 20x15 Multiple 26x16

Sweden

GfK Sverige AB

Sankt Eriksgatan 44 112 34 Stockholm Sweden

Ph. 46-8-791-31-00 info@gfksverige.com

www.gfksverige.com Cecilia Platzack

Location: Shopping mall

Distance from airport: 65 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC

Conference 33x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 25x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Livina

Switzerland

GfM Research/Institute of Swiss Marketing

Obermattweg 9 6052 Heraiswil Switzerland Ph. 41-41-632-91-11

infoch@gfk.com www.afk.com

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 60 miles, 60 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC

Conference 20x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Conference 10x7

26x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Livina Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Living 23x16

Taiwan

Opinion Research Taiwan

Ziyun Street, #77, 1F, Hsin-Yi District 110 Taipei

Taiwan

Ph. 886-2-2758-0866 or 886-930-974-595

kevinmeyer@ort.com.tw www.ort.com.tw/

Kevin Mever

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 2 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Conference 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Living 15x15 Ohs Rm Seats 15

12th Floor, 35/37, Min Chvan East Road, Sec. 3

Chungshan, Ch. 104

Taipei Taiwan

Ph. 88-6-22-719-9056 taiwan@synovate.com

www.svnovate.com

Jenny Chang, Managing Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 50 minutes

1/1

Conference 15x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 18x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 13x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 6 Conference 12x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Viewpoint Research

2/F No. 71 Sung Chiang Rd.

Taipei Taiwan

Ph. 886-22-500-7111

stephanielien@vow.com.tw

www.vow.com.tw

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 50 miles, 40 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. VC

Conference 30x15

Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Thailand

Synovate

10/F Sethiwan Tower. 139 Pan Road

Silom, Bangkok Bangkok 10500 Thailand

Ph. 66-2-237-9262

thailand@synovate.com www.synovate.com Steve Britton, Managing Director

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 90 minutes

Ukraine

Synovate

2-E. Tatarska Str. 2nd Floor Kyiv 4107

Ukraine Ph. 380-44-581-3230

ukraine@synovate.com www.synovate.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 35 miles

CL, TK Conference

Obs. Rm. Seats 4

United Kingdom

ABA Market Research Ltd.

Hart House, 6 London Road St. Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 1NG United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-1727-837322 mark@abarresearch.co.uk www.abaresearch.co.uk

all global viewing

Victoria House 64 Paul St. London EC2A 4NG United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7920-7780 info@allglobalviewing.com www.allglobalviewing.com

Kate Grady, Viewing Facility Manager

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, VC, WC

19x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple Multiple 20x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 22x14

Armadillo Studio

STRC House, 87 Wembley Hill Road Wembley HA9 8BU

United Kingdom

Ph. 44-020-8782-1715 or 44-020-8782-1701

info@armadillo-studio.co.uk www.armadillo-studio.co.uk Vernon Osborne, Studio Manager

CL, TK

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 19 x 15 Multiple 18 x 8 Ohs Rm Seats 10

Aspect in the City

3 Canal Street, The Village Manchester M1 3HE United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-161-242-7858 bookings@aspectinthecity.com www.aspectviewingfacilities.com Lynne Browne, Facilities Director

CL, TK

Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 15 18 x 18 Multiple 18 x 15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 14 x 13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Aspect Studio

14, Woodland Drive Watford, Hertfordshire WD17 3BX United Kingdom

Ph. 44-192-321-3989 info@aspectstudio.co.uk

www.aspectstudio.co.uk Janet King, Studio Director

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 30 minutes

TK

Living 12x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Aspect Viewing Facilities

Bank House, 147 Buxton Road Stockport, Manchester SK2 6EQ United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-161-482-2500 bookings@aspectviewingfacilities.com

www.aspectviewingfacilities.com Deborah Morgan, Facilities Director

CL. TK

Ohs Rm Seats 15 Multiple 19x15 Living 21x16 Ohs Rm Seats 15 Multiple 18x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Attitudes

7 East Park Crawley, West Sussex RH10 6AN

United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-1293-601900

info@attitudesviewing.co.uk www.attitudesviewing.co.uk

Studio Manager

Distance from airport: 10 minutes

CL. TK

Multiple 12x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 12x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Bristol Focus

165 Luckwell Road Ashton Bristol BS3 HB

United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-117-963-9918 info@bristolfocus.co.uk www.bristolfocus.co.uk

Sarah Edwards, Studio Manager

CL, TK

Multiple 14x11 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Bunnyfoot Studios

14-16 Jackson's Entry The Tun, Holyrood Edinburgh EH8 8PJ United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-131-557-5902

amanda@bunnyfoot.com www.bunnyfootstudios.com

Elle Brennan, StudioManager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 45 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK Multiple 17x10 Ohs Rm Seats 6

c:thru Viewing Facilities

56 Lansdowne Place, Hove Brighton, East Sussex BN3 1FG United Kinadom Ph. 44-800-032-4083 julie@cthru-viewingfacilities.co.uk www.cthru-viewingfacilities.co.uk

The Conservatory

42, Calthorpe Road Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1TS United Kingdom Ph. 44-121-456-1188 info@theconservatorystudio.com www.theconservatorystudio.com Amanda Fairfax, Jo-Anne Smith Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 25 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC 18x14

Multiple 16x10

Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Multiple 17x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Covent Garden Connection

2nd Floor, 20 York Buildings London WC2N 6JU United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7839-9700 info@cgc.uk.com

www.cgc.uk.com

Karen Clarke or Martin Iddiols, Studio Managers Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 75 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Multiple 19x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 16x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Crovdon Focus

8-10 Crown Hill, Church Street Croydon, Surrey CR0 1RZ United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8668-7873

roscores@roscores.co.uk www.croydonfocus.co.uk

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

CL. 1/1. 1/10R. TK

Conference 34x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 12x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Conference 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 9

C:thru Viewing Facilities

56 Lansdowne Place, Hove Brighton, East Sussex BN3 1 FG United Kingdom

Ph. 44-0800-032-4083 julie@cthru-viewingfacilities.co.uk www.cthru-viewingfacilities.co.uk Julie Thompson, Facilities Manager

CL

Multiple 19x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

EdComs

Capital Towers, 91 Waterloo Road London SF1 8RT United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7401-4000 jon.batterham@edcoms.co.uk www.edcoms.com

fastforward research

Crown House, Manchester Rd. Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1BH United Kingdom Ph. 44-1625-543-700 research@fastforwardresearch.com www.fastforwardresearch.com



Focus Pointe Global - London

11 Weymouth St. London W1W 6DD United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7908-6600 london@focuspointeglobal.com www.focuspointeglobal.com Belma Lugic, Facility Coordinator Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 14 miles, 30 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 14x18 Multiple 14x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 19x19 Multiple 14x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

The focus group facility and recruiting leader. Expert recruiting for medical, business and consumer research. Our London facility features four spacious focus group studios with floor-to-ceiling viewing, a test kitchen and the finest in décor and technology including FocusVision videoconferencing. Conveniently located in the heart of London. Worldwide fielding: field your projects worldwide through our network of affiliates in 70+ countries.

The Front Room - Central London

359 City Road London EC1V 1LR United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7837-7700 islinaton@thefrontroom.uk.com www.thefrontroom.uk.com Location: Office building

Conference 16x12 Ohs Rm Seats 20

The Front Room - Leeds City Centre

6 Butts Court Off the Headrow Leeds LS1 5JS United Kingdom Ph. 44-113-243-7944 leeds@thefrontroom.uk.com www.thefrontroom.uk.com Location: Office building

Conference 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

The Front Room - North London Durkan House, 155 East Barnet Road

New Barnet Hertfordshire EN4 8QZ United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8449-6404 info@thefrontroom.uk.com www.thefrontroom.uk.com

Location: Office building CL

Multiple 22x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Group Discussions and Viewing Facilities

Bob Ginger Partnership 19-21 Acton High Street London W3 6NG United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8993-6772 info@bobginger.co.uk www.bobginger.co.uk Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 6 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 17x14

Home Sweet Home

41-42 Eastcastle Street 2nd Floor Oxford Circus, London W1W 8DU United Kingdom Ph. 44-020-74368033 info@homesweethome.org.uk www.homesweethome.org.uk Brigitte Lokin, Studio Manager Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 20 minutes

WC

Multiple 23x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Living 15x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 7

Invision Studios

88 North Street Leeds, West Yorkshire LS2 7PN United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-113-242-1003 info@invision-studios.co.uk www.invision-studios.co.uk Robert Alexander, Studio Manager Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 19x16

Multiple 12x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

2010 Focus Group Facilities Directory

Codes

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge 1/1 - One-on-One Room 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. TK - Test Kitchen TKO - Test Kitchen Obs.

CUL-Computer Usability Lab PUL-Product Usability Lab VC - Videoconferencing WC - Webconferencing AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room

Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Leeds Roundhay Research Centre

Roche House 452 Street Lane, Moortown Leeds LS17 6RB United Kinadom Ph. 44-113-266-5440 roundhay.research@btconnect.com www.roundhay-research.com Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 5 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

18x14 Multiple

Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Multiple 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Leo House Partnership Ltd.

Leo House Portsmouth Road Thames Ditton Surrey KT7 0XF United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8398-9898 info@leohouse.co.uk www.leohouse.co.uk Anne Kingswell Lovelock, Director Location: Free standing facility

13x15

Distance from airport: 8 miles, 30 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, WC

> Ohs Rm Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Multiple 13x13 Conference 11x11

Living



London Focus

The Focus Network Colet Court 100 Hammersmith Rd. London W6 7JP United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8563-7117 info@londonfocus.net www.thefocusnetwork.com June Cooper, Managing Partner Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 15 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, VC, WC

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 18x14 Multiple 18x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 20x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 18x14 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Conference 10x8 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Wherever your research takes you, we'll make you feel right at home. London Focus has earned a reputation as London's premier viewing facility since it opened in 1994. We are conveniently located in Hammersmith, an area both commercial and residential, within easy access of Heathrow and historic central London. Our job - our professional commitment - is to take excellent care of all the details so you can concentrate on what you're here to accomplish. Call us and we'll personally show you how comfortable and rewarding your next research project can be when you come to London Focus.

The Look Inn

Cippenham Lodge, Cippenham Lane Cippenham Slough, Berkshire SL1 5AN United Kingdom Ph. 44-1753-694100 info@thelookinn.co.uk www.thelookinn.co.uk Carol Thompson, General Manager Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 12 miles, 20 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Multiple 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 18x19 Ohs Rm Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 18x13

Lookout Viewing Facility

Top Floor, 205 Chalk Farm Road London NW1 8AF United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7284-4296 lookout@outlookres.co.uk www.lookoutviewing.co.uk Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 20 miles, 60 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, CUL 16x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Living

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Ohs Rm Seats 10

Marketlink Research Ltd.

16x12

Conference 16x12

Multiple

37 Warple Way London W3 0RX United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8740-5550 info@marketlinkresearch.co.uk www.londononline.co.uk.profiles/106090 Location: Office building Distance from airport: 12 miles, 30 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R Conference 10x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Conference 11x7 Obs. Rm. Seats 3

The Observatory Studios

45/46 Poland St. London W1F 7NA United Kingdom Ph. 44-020-7437-2823 michelle@theobservatorystudios.com www.theobservatorystudios.com Michelle Sivyer, Marketing Manager 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Scott Porter Research & Marketing

31 Bernard Street Leith, Edinburgh EH6 6SH United Kingdom Ph. 44-0-131-553-1927 info@scottporter.co.uk www.scottporter.co.uk

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple

Profile In View

5 St. Andrew's Court, Wellington Street Thame, Oxfordshire OX9 3WT United Kingdom Ph. 44-184-421-5672 mail@profilegroup.com www.profileinview.com Michelle Blackwell-Baker Location: Office building Distance from airport: 36 miles, 45 minutes

Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 13x8 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

The Qualitative Lab - London

Brook House, 35a South Park Road Wimbledon, London SW19 8RR United Kingdom Ph. 44-020-8254-4444 info@plus4.co.uk www.thequalitativelab.co.uk Jane Allan, Facility Supervisor Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 60 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, WC

Multiple 18x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 3 Livina 12x6

The Qualitative Lab - Manchester

21 Mellor Road, Cheadle Hulme Greater Manchester SK8 5AT United Kingdom Ph 44-020-8254-4444 info@plus4.co.uk www.thequalitativelab.co.uk Jane Allen, Facility Supervisor Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 10 minutes 1/1, 1/10R Multiple 15x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

The Research House

A Schlesinger Associates Company 124 Wigmore Street London W1U 3RY United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7935-4979 bids@research-house.co.uk www.research-house.co.uk Michael Tees, Facility Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 15 miles, 40 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, VC, WC Conference 25x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 25x20 Multiple 15x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 15x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

Ideally situated in central London, our high-specification facilities and unrivalled client service have led us to be repeatedly rated among the best viewing facilities in the world. As a Schlesinger Associates company, we provide recruitment and full project management to the U.K., Europe and the rest of the world. Qualitative services: focus groups; in-depth interviews; virtual focus groups; teledepth interviews; ethnographic research; Web site usability; eye tracking; convention research studies. Market sectors: medical: consumer: business-to-business: IT. (See advertisement on p. 155)

Obs. Rm. Seats 10

The Research House, Wimbledon

15x25

Livina

A Schlesinger Associates Company Ridgway Mews, 18-20 Ridgway Wimbledon Village London SW19 4QN United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8971-1250 bids@research-housesw.co.uk www.research-housesw.co.uk Michael Tees, Facility Director Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 16 miles, 35 minutes 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

Living 22x22 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Livina 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 9 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 12 18x18

Situated in the ideal catchment area of Wimbledon Village in the attractive southwest suburbs of London. As a Schlesinger Associates company, we provide recruitment services and full project management to the U.K., Europe and the rest of the world. Qualitative: focus groups; in-depth interviews; virtual focus groups; tele-depth interviews; ethnographic research; Web site usability; eye tracking; convention research studies. Market sectors: medical; consumer; business-to-business; IT. (See advertisement on p. 155)

CENTRAL LONDON AND WIMBLEDON



CENTRAL LONDON

THE RESEARCH HOUSE 124 WIGMORE STREET LONDON W1U 3RY

WIMBLEDON

THE RESEARCH HOUSE RIDGWAY MEWS 18-20 RIDGWAY LONDON SW19 4QN



Schlesinger Associates & The Research House

US: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHICAGO O'HARE • DALLAS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHILADELPHIA BALA CYNWYD • PHOENIX • SAN FRANCISCO UK: CENTRAL LONDON • WIMBLEDON

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-549-3500 (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

YOUR GLOBAL RESEARCH PARTNER, ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

Location: Office building, Freestanding building, Shopping mall

CL - Client Lounge **CUL-Computer Usability Lab** 1/1 - One-on-One Room PUL-Product Usability Lab 1/10R - One-on-One Obs. VC - Videoconferencing TK - Test Kitchen WC - Webconferencing TKO - Test Kitchen Obs. AU - Auditorium

Conference - Conference-Style Room Living - Living Room-Style Room Multiple - Both Styles

Room dimensions, when stated, are shown in feet.

Rosco Research

4 Katherine Mews, Godstone Rd. Whyteleafe, Surrey CR3 0ED United Kinadom Ph 44-20-8668-6168 roscores@roscores.co.uk www.roscoresearch.co.uk Location: Office building Distance from airport: 20 miles, 25 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. TK. PUL

Sensory Dimensions/Sensory Visions

Southglade Business Park, Cowlairs Hucknall Road Nottingham NG5 9RA United Kingdom Ph. 44-115-975-8720 tracey@sensorydimension.com www.sensorydimensions.com Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 30 miles, 50 minutes

1/1, TK, PUL

Multiple 21x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Multiple 21x21 Obs. Rm. Seats 6

Sensory Dimensions/Sensory Visions

The Science & Technology Centre Earley Gate, Whiteknights Road Reading RG6 6BZ United Kingdom Ph. 44-118-935-7000 info@sensorydimensions.com www.sensorydimensions.com Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 25 minutes CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, CUL, PUL

Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Conference 12x20 60 Watt Research

4 West Maitland Street Edinburgh EH12 5DS United Kingdom Ph. 44-131-220-8231 pete@60wattresearch.co.uk www.60wattresearch.co.uk Peter Mill Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 20 minutes

1/1, 1/10R

Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Livina 8x11

Spectrum London

25 Gloucester Place London W1U 8HT United Kingdom Ph 44-20-7467-5440 donal@spectrumview.co.uk www.spectrumview.co.uk Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 40 minutes

CUL. VC

Living 23x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Living 23x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 25 Livina Ohs Rm Seats 20 25x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 25x15 Multiple 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Spectrum Southgate

23 The Green, Old Southgate London N14 6EN United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8882-2448 info@spectrumview.co.uk www.spectrumview.co.uk Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 25 miles, 40 minutes

CL. CUL. VC

15x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple Multiple 15x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Studio 14

Blue Banana Agency 14 Little Lever Street Manchester M1 1HR United Kingdom Ph. 44-161-237-1237 studio14@bluebanana.co.uk www.bluebanana.co.uk Location: Office building

Conference Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Living Obs. Rm. Seats 8

Summit Studios

2-4 Spring Bridge Mews, Spring Bridge Road

Ealing

London W5 2AB United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8840-2200 summitstudios@btconnect.com www summitstudios co uk

Kelly Morley

Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 6 miles, 15 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC 17x15

Ohs Rm Seats 10 Livina Multiple 17x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 26x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 20

Talkback Viewing Studios Ltd.

Ground Floor

Humber House, 132a Queens Rd. East Beeston, Nottingham NG9 2FD

United Kinadom Ph. 44-115-925-5566

info@talkbackstudio.co.uk www.talkbackstudio.co.uk Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 20 minutes

CL. 1/1. TK. CUL

Multiple 15x14 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 12x10

The Talking Shop

87-89 Chapel Street Manchester M3 5DF United Kingdom Ph. 44 0 161 834 3396 jtw@thetalkingshop.co.uk www.thetalkingshop.co.uk

Katherine Thomas-Wilson, Joint Managing Director

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 30 minutes

1/1. 1/10R. CUL. WC

Multiple 25x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Ohs Rm Seats 7 Livina 13x8

Taylor McKenzie Research & Marketing Ltd

The Glasgow View 107 Douglas Street Glasgow G2 4EZ United Kingdom Ph. 44 0 141 221 8030 marie@taylormckenzieuk.com www.taylormckenzieuk.com

Marie Taylor, Managing Director Multiple 42x28 Obs. Rm. Seats 20 36x23 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple

Multiple 36x20 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Total Focus

1st Fl., Quality House 41 High St. Sutton Coldfield B72 1UH United Kingdom Ph. 44-121-362-3700 info@totalfocus.co.uk www.totalfocus.co.uk Sharon Pemberton Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 12 miles, 30 minutes

Conference 18x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Conference 18x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

The Treehouse

Olympia Mews, Queensway London W2 3SA United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7243-2229 enquiries@thetreehouse.org www.thetreehouse.org Jessie Cronheim Location: Free standing facility Distance from airport: 8 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, VC, WC

17x17 Multiple

Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 17x17 Obs. Rm. Seats 14

12 Charlotte Mews

12 Charlotte Mews London W1T 4F.I United Kingdom Ph. 44 0 207 436 1664 helen@12charlottemews.co.uk www.12charlottemews.co.uk Helen Bradley 13x18 Multiple

2CV Fieldwork

34 Rose Street Covent Garden London WC2E 9SE United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7655-9900 mail@2cv.co.uk www.2cv.co.uk

User Vision Focus 55 N. Castle Street Edinburgh EH2 3QA United Kingdom Ph. 44-131-225-0850 info@uservisionfocus.co.uk www.uservisionfocus.co.uk

Amy Matthews, Office Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 7 miles, 20 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, PUL, WC

Conference 21x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 10x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple 10x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Livina 12x9

VideoCall Research Studios

27-29 Station Way, Cheam Village Sutton, Surrey SM3 8SD

United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8642-8181

viceocallstudio@btconnect.com

www.theresearchstudio.co.uk

Distance from airport: 20 miles, 40 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, TK, TKO, VC

Multiple 17x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple 18x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Viewing Options, Suite B Astor House

282 Lichfield Road, Four Oaks

Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B74 2UG

United Kingdom

Ph. 44-121-323-4560

viewingoptions@trs-ltd.co.uk

www.viewing options.co.uk Julie Guy, Finance Director

Distance from airport: 16 miles, 34 minutes

Obs. Rm. Seats 20 Multiple 18 x 12 Multiple 18 x 12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

Viewpoint Focus Group Studio

73 Thames St.

Sunbury-on-Thames

Middlesex TW16 6AD United Kingdom

Ph. 44-193-278-1441

sunbury@viewpoint-studios.com

www.viewpointservices.com

Rosie Ritchie, Studio Manager

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles. 30 minutes

TK, TKO, CUL, VC, WC

Multiple 15x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 8 Living 16x13 Obs. Rm. Seats 12 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 10 17x13

Viewpoint Services

56 Palace Road

East Molesey, Surrey KT8 9DW

United Kinadom Ph. 44-20-8783-2700

info@viewpoint-field.com

www.viewpointservices.com Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 10 miles, 35 minutes

TK. TKO. VC. WC

Multiple 30x15 Obs. Rm. Seats 15 Multiple 17x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Multiple 17x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Wardle McLean Strategic

Research Consultancy 7 Maidstone Buildings Mews 72-76 Borough High Street London SE1 1GD United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7234-9340

info@wardlemclean.co.uk

www wardlemclean co uk

Multiple 16x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

West Midlands Viewing Facility

86 Aldridge Road, Perry Barr Birmingham B42 2TP United Kingdom

Ph. 44-121-344-4848 info@wmvf co uk

www.wmvf.co.uk

Trudy Walsh or Fiona Walsh

Location: Free standing facility

Distance from airport: 17 miles, 30 minutes

1/1 1/10R

Multiple 20x13 Multiple 20x13

Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

West 2 View

1 Craven Hill London W2 3EN United Kingdom

Ph. 44 020 7262 9646

info@west2view.com www.west2view.com

Maureen Heron, Facilities Manager

Multiple 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10

WUP Studios

Unit 15 Lansdowne Court, Bumpers Farm Chippenham, Wiltshire SN14 6RZ

United Kingdom

Ph. 44 0 1249 450960

info@wupstudios.co.uk

www.wupstudios.co.uk

Jenny Kelly, Studio Manager Multiple 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 15

Multiple 16x12 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 14x9 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Multiple 8x6

Wyoming Studios London UK

72 Margaret Street London W1W 8ST

United Kingdom

Ph. 20-7436-7000

lucy@wyoming.co.uk

www.wyoming.co.uk

Lucy Bolingbroke, Studio Director

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 14 miles, 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R, CUL, WC

26x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple Multiple 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 20x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 20x16 Conference 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 Multiple 19x19 Obs. Rm. Seats 16 10x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 3 Multiple

Wyoming Studios Watford UK

Windsor House

204 Lower High Street

Watford, Hertsfordshire WD17 2EH

United Kinadom

Ph. 01923-230616

charlotte@wyoming.co.uk www.wvoming.co.uk

Charlotte Knapton, Manager

Location: Office building

Distance from airport: 15 miles, 20 minutes

CUL, WC

15x15 Ohs Rm Seats 14 Multiple Obs. Rm. Seats 14 Multiple 18x15

Venezuela

Datos Information Resources

Urb Santa Fe Norte, Av Jose Maria Vangas Torre del Colegio, Medico, Pisa 12

Caracas 1080 Venezuela

Ph. 58-212-9180-300 alice.charr@datosir.com

www.datosir.com

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 minutes

CL, 1/1, 1/10R

Conference 16x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 10 Conference 20x16 Obs. Rm. Seats 8

ESMEFAR - ESTIME Marketing Research

Centro Profesional La Urbina, Piso 10

Calle 3A

La Urbina, Caracas 1073

Venezuela

Ph. 58-212-241-2605 or 954-607-7977 (US)

info@estimesa.com www.estimesa.com Walter Mucchiut

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 14 miles, 38 minutes

1/1, 1/10R, TK, AU, VC, WC

Conference 14x10 Obs. Rm. Seats 5 Conference 18x18 Obs. Rm. Seats 12

Conference 10x10 Conference 10x9

StatMark Group, S.A.

Centro Plaza, Torre A - Piso 18. Ofic. AB Av. Fco de

Miranda

Los Palos Grandes, Caracas 1060

Venezuela

Ph. 58-212-918-2100

marketing-ccs@statmark.net www.statmarkgroup.com

Location: Office building Distance from airport: 30 miles, 45 minutes

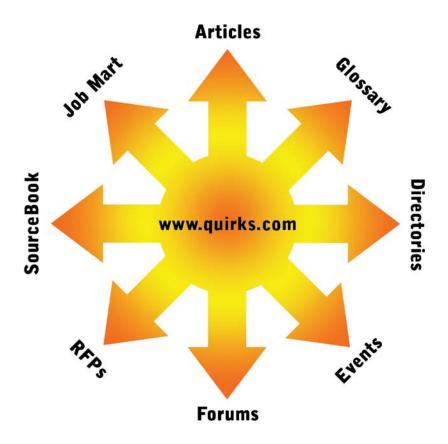
Conference 17x11 Ohs Rm Seats 5

index of advertisers

Accountability Information Management, Inc
Advanced Focus
Affordable Samples, Inc
Assistance In Marketing, Inc
Baltimore Research
Bernett Research Services, Inc. 103
Burke Institute
Burke, Incorporated
Connecticut InFocus
Consumer Opinion Services, Inc
Dallas By Definition
Data Development Worldwide
Decision Analyst, Inc
Delve
Esearch.com, Inc.
Fieldwork Network
First Choice Facilities
Fleischman Field Research
Focus & Testing, Inc
Focus Coast to Coast
Focus Groups of Cleveland
Focus Market Research
Focuscope, Inc

Insights Marketing Group, Inc	51
InterClipper	40
Irwin	83
Itracks	41
Key'd In Market Research, Inc	81
M/A/R/C Research 800-884-MARC www.marcresearch.com	35
Marketing Systems Group	23
McMillion Research Service	7, 13
Morpace Inc 800-878-7223 www.morpace.com	105
National Field & Focus, Inc	48
Observation Baltimore	101
Opinion Search Inc. 800-363-4229 www.opinionsearch.com	139
Opinions Unlimited	131
Plaza Research	113
Research Now	9
Schlesinger Associates, IncInside Fit 866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com	ront Cover
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	95
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	95 129
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	95 129
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	
866-549-3500 www.schlesingerassociates.com Schlesinger Associates - Chicago	

Your source for marketing research information



Quirk's Marketing Research Review is the only monthly magazine devoted entirely to marketing research. Issues include case histories, technique discussions, information on new products and services, and the most complete directories of marketing research product and service providers.

Visit us on the Web at www.quirks.com.





Industry study finds researchers struggling, adapting

he folks at Rockhopper Research, Summit, N.J., have released the results from the 2009 incarnation of the annual Research Industry Trends study and, as you might expect, positivity was in short supply.

True, respondents generally felt that the worst of the bad times are over. But more troubling is the impression that the economic pressures have driven budget-conscious non-researchers to the Web, where they have discovered that DIY research tools and plain-old scouring of the Internet can sometimes satisfy their information-gathering needs.

That kind of "Who needs a researcher?" attitude, coupled with a general sense that research company margins are too high, is enough to make the industry's blood run cold.

The study was fielded in August and drew 512 usable responses, largely from researchers on the vendor/provider side. Respondent groupings are as follows: full-service providers made up 42.6 percent; research consultants, 25.6 percent; research client/purchaser in an enterprise, 10.9 percent; data collection, 8 percent; qualitative research provider, 5.7 percent; ad agency, 3.7 percent;

and academic/non-profit/medical researcher, 3.5 percent. (I was happy, of course, to see Quirks.com again at the top of list of online sources used to locate research providers!)

No one appears particularly sanguine about the state of things.

- 73 percent felt that research is becoming commoditized and clients are less willing to pay for quality.
- 70 percent said clients are demanding shorter timelines for projects and faster delivery of findings.
- 63 percent agreed that nonresearcher management are conducting their own surveys on the Web.
- 45 percent foresaw less demand for primary research, thanks to managers who think they can learn anything they need by going online.

Against that backdrop, as the study's excellent report states it, two key questions arise: How long can a healthy industry operate on low margins with insufficient resources? And, what should be done to promote the perception that research is a valuable undertaking that requires expertise and experience and that investing in quality makes good business sense?

Driving force

Change seems to be the driving force across all techniques. While certain tried-and-true approaches are still popular, there appears to be a lot of dabbling or experimentation going on, whether it's fueled by economic desperation ("I've got to find a cheaper way to get this information"), methodological curiosity or project needs.

Looking generally at usage, focus groups were used by 86 percent, same as in 2008. In-person in-depth interviews (IDIs) declined a bit to 64 percent, perhaps to the benefit of phone-based (without the Internet) IDIs, which went from 44 percent usage in 2008 to 50 percent usage in 2009.

On the quant side, Web-based surveys are still king, used by 87 percent of respondents in 2009. CATI and face-to-face/intercepts held their ground compared to 2008 usage numbers, with nearly identical 2009 figures of 60 percent and 48 percent, respectively.

Overall, respondents generally echoed 2008 sentiments when it came to the issues that affect data collection choices, citing the related bugaboos of client budgetary con-

straints and "the economy/business slowdown" as the two main factors.

Top issues

What are the top issues facing the industry (respondents could choose multiple responses)? Price or budget pressure from the current economic conditions (86 percent), research treated as a commodity/less willingness to pay for quality (73 percent), demands from clients for shorter timelines and faster delivery of findings (70 percent), surveys that are too long (68 percent) and non-research managers doing their own surveys on the Internet (63 percent) were some of the top-cited factors.

Many strategies were mentioned for addressing those issues, including exploring new methodologies, doing more with the same resources, exploring new technologies and exploring new sample resources. In a sign of the times, working longer hours with less staff and asking for sacrifices from vendors and employees also debuted on the list.

Looking to the future, the quantitative methodologies seen as being used more in 2010 than in 2009 included mobile phone surveys, online surveys, surveys within online communities and surveys on blogs. Those with the largest ostensible decrease in use were mail surveys, CATI, IVR, face-to-face/ intercepts and CAPI.

On the qualitative side, respondents said 2010 would see increased use of interviews/groups using online communities, hybrids (two or more qualitative methods in one study), interviews using or monitoring of blogs, bulletin board studies, using panels (all kinds) for sample and chat/text-based online focus groups. Those with the highest percentage of respondents planning a decrease in use were telephone focus groups, in-person IDIs, traditional in-person focus groups and telephone IDIs.

Hopeful but unconvinced

In their general assessments of 2010, respondents typically fell into the hopeful but unconvinced camp. Forty-four percent said they expected increasing volume and research revenue/ spending in the coming months but had seen no evidence of those trends yet. Equality reigned on the upper and lower ends of the optimism spectrum: 21 percent said they expected the depressed levels of revenue to continue for some time to come and 21 percent said they believed the worst was over and expected revenue and spending to increase. Let's hope the latter camp's prescience bears out! | Q

(The 2009 report can be accessed free of charge at www.rockhopperresearch.com/about/index.aspx?pageID=310)

correction

On page 26 of the November issue ("Mrs. Wu makes a meal"), due to a text-flow error, the e-mail address in the editor's note for author Hy Mariampolski appeared to contain a hyphen. The correct e-mail address is hy@qualidataresearch.com.

classified ads



www.faqhawaii.com 1.888.537.3887

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued monthly by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 4662 Slater Road, Eagan, MN 55122. Mailing address: P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Tel.: 651-379-6200; Fax: 651-379-6205; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Saint Paul, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (12 issues) 70; Canada and Mexico rate 120 (U.S. funds); international rate 120 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price 10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

Coming in the January issue...

New year, new outlook for your department

Two articles will examine the role and status of the in-house marketing research function and explore ways to increase its standing within an organization.

Langer on online qualitative

Veteran moderator Judy Langer looks at the pros and cons of various online qualitative research methods.

You test your ads, right? Why not your packaging?

Norm Leferman explores nine sets of questions that marketing executives should ask about their current or future packaging.

before you go...

online and offline

News about Quirk's and quirks.com

Show - don't tell - with Quirk's multimedia directory

If a picture's worth a thousand words, what's a video? This month, Quirk's will launch the research industry's first directory of marketing research multimedia, designed to be a complete repository for all



marketing research audio, video, PowerPoint slideshows and other research-related multimedia. The directory will eventually include Webinars on demand, tutorials, research presentations, news, interviews, product demos and much more! To list your research multimedia content, contact Alice Davies at alice@quirks.com.



Online directories: Get on the map!

Did you know that Google Maps capabilities have been included in all of Quirk's online directories? Once you've narrowed down the choices to a firm or facility you're

interested in, click on a link to see its exact location – you can even map multiple locations on a single map to determine which company has the best location for your project. Check out other nearby businesses and even scope out the building and neighborhood using Google Street View. Google Maps and Quirk's are making it that much easier for clients to find exactly what they need.

Independently confirmed: Quirk's is THE source

Quirk's is tops again as the place to find and be found! Quirks.com was named the primary online resource for clients looking for research providers and for providers to advertise and list their services, according to



the Research Industry Trends 2009 report from Rockhopper Research. Quirks.com rose 6 percent from 2008 to 2009 (25 percent to 31 percent) as the No. 1 online source used to locate providers, beating out the next-highest source, GreenBook.org, by 8 percentage points. For providers planning on using online advertising and enhanced listings, Quirks.com is again No. 1 and more than doubled in popularity over 2008 (58 percent over 23 percent).

cover-to-cover

Facts, figures and insights from this month's issue



Never are you more vulnerable to the standards, practices and ethics of your supplier than when you can't monitor the interviews yourself. And, unless you're multilingual, it's unlikely that you'll be able to handle this function personally - which makes it even more critical that someone who speaks the language is acting as an ombudsman. Why drop your standards simply because the interviewing is being conducted in a different language? (page 22)



We all know that including video in a report is a nightmare, or at least it used to be. There are editing tools offered by some of the available platforms that make it simple to create compelling video clips to include in client presentations. With very little effort (and no artistic talent whatsoever) the summary video can look quite professional. (page 27)



Mixed-method studies are often treated as a series of discrete projects strung together, with too little anticipation of the complexity aligning each phase and effectively leveraging all insights upon conclusion. It is this complexity that makes mixed-method studies rife with potential pitfalls. (page 28)



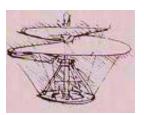
Indeed, by not limiting category usage (depending on the learning objectives) it can be interesting to see what brands and products within the category become the avid consumer's second choice. (page 39)

>>> Enter to win!

Your choice of one deliverable from the Four Rs of Research study, conducted among client-side research executives in Quirk's database, and a one-hour training session with Research Innovation and ROI Inc.

Prize offered to client-side researchers only.

- > Conversation guides for use with internal clients
- > Access to SurveyExchangeSM
- > Methods and simulator to help quantify the economic value of research
- > Strategies to overcome politics and inertia in implementing research results
- > Several other deliverables to choose from



To learn more, download a presentation at www.researchinnovationandroi.com.

To register, send an e-mail to contest@quirks.com with your complete contact information. Please include "Four Rs Contest" in the subject line. All participants entering the content will receive a 10 percent discount if they choose to purchase the full study. Deadline to enter is December 31, 2009. The winner will be selected at random and announced in the February issue of *Quirk's*.

Congratulations to October's winner, Judy Nolan of Roche Diagnostics Corporation, Indianapolis. October's price was a swag basket of Quirk's-branded items.



ONE CALL BOOKS 21 MARKETS - USA and Europe (972) 386-4500



- Focus Groups
- Litigation Research
 Music Tests
 Simulated Store Tests
 Ethnographic Studies

- One-on-Ones
- Taste Tests
- Dial Tests

Workline Research

- In-Store Interviews
- Product Trial Tests



Any focus-group facility can give you three walls and a mirror. We give you so much more. A help desk to attend to your needs. Free digital audio recording. Client lounges. Plus other nice extras like wraparound viewing rooms and, lo and behold, actual sunlight from the outside world. After experiencing all that, just try to resist giving us a hug.

To field your next study, or to receive one of our little foam critters, call any one of our 17 locations.

www.fieldwork.com

field

atlanta: 770.988.0330 boston-waltham: 781.899.3660 chicago-downtown: 312. 565.1866 chicago-north: 847.583.2911 chicago-o'hare: 773.714.8700 chicago-schaumburg: 847.413.9040 dallas: 972.866.5800 denver: 303.825.7788 east-fort lee, nj: 201.585.8200 L.A - orange county: 949.252.8180 minneapolis: 952.837.8300 new york-westchester: 914.347.2145 phoenix-scottsdale: 480.443.8883 phoenix-south mountain: 602.438.2800 san francisco: 415.268.8686 seattle: 425.822.8900 seattle-downtown: 206.943.3300 multi-location projects: 1.800.TO.FIELD